The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
July 18, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 29, 124 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

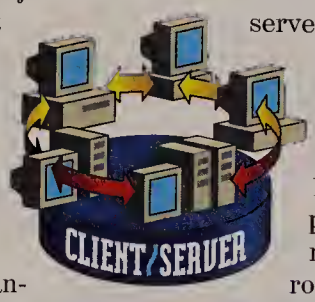
COMPUTERWORLD

Job scheduling

Traffic jams piling up

By Rosemary Cafasso

The mainframe task of job scheduling is as boring as it gets. But it is about to get very interesting in the client/server realm.



Some client/server users are running into jams because they lack the task management tools needed to control their increasing processing loads.

In other cases, users are just now implementing job-scheduling technologies, including task management tools built into some client/server applications.

Analysts, meanwhile, are cautioning these users to avoid short-term fixes, advising them to instead come up with a client/server job-scheduling strategy. Otherwise, analysts warned, down the road users will run into big problems that range from poor system performance to business errors.

Juggling act

Job scheduling is a routine part of mainframe life where processing tasks such as producing financial reports or running a payroll are organized, coordinated and run

Job scheduling, *page 121*

OLE woes brewing

Major features of OLE

OLE AUTOMATION
Allows applications to expose command sets that operate within and across applications

OBJECT LINKING
Allows applications to link with data objects in other applications

VISUAL EDITING
Allows users to create compound documents easily, incorporating text, graphics, sound, video and other diverse object types

DRAG-AND-DROP
Allows users to drag objects between applications and drop objects inside other objects

By William Brandel

By Comdex/Fall '94, users will be able to choose from a plethora of applications that support Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 technology. However, while the technology floats the promise of integrating applications and components, no one can guarantee that OLE 2.0 will work in the applications that support it.

And unlike Component Integration Laboratories, which was established to test compatibility between future OpenDoc applications, Microsoft has not set up mechanisms to determine whether existing or soon-to-be-delivered OLE-enabled applications will work together or share functions. In short, there is no way for users to know if two different OLE-enabled applications will share compatible OLE 2.0 functions until they buy and test them on their own.

OLE, *page 12*

While IBM, DEC seek comeback trail, users search for vision

User concern builds over missing IBM revenue plan

By Craig Stedman
NEW YORK

With his company on the verge of reporting another profitable quarter this week, IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner last week made his first appearance in front of a major user group. Neither event appears to have overly excited customers or analysts, who give Gerstner his due but remain unsold on IBM's future because of its lack of revenue growth and hazy strategy.

The pilgrimage to the Guide International Corp. meeting here elicited mixed reviews from members. Users looking for clues — about IBM's long-term product strategies, its ability to keep sales and service at acceptable levels despite sharp work force cuts or its plans to reverse market share declines in various businesses — said they were left wanting.

And while financial analysts were mostly upbeat about IBM's expected second-quarter profit —

IBM, *page 15*

"IBM and all of you [in this room] should be shot in the side of the head for allowing the mythology to be generated . . . that mainframes are dead. Let me tell you, I've been the CEO of three large enterprises — you take my mainframes away and my business is gone."

— as quoted in "Guide International Corp." newsletter

IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner

GAMMA LIAISON

Digital overhaul receives mixed reviews

By Mary Brandel

Customers last week greeted the latest Digital Equipment Corp. reorganization with a smattering of applause and a healthy dose of skepticism, as they await details on how the company plans to return to profitability.

Digital said last week it would accelerate layoffs of 20,000 employees, bringing the total head count to 65,000 by the end of fiscal 1995. It also simplified its organizational chart, forming an advanced technology group plus nine business units, six of which fall under two divisions.

"I have this tremendous fear that upper management is so distracted with restructuring schemes that they may not ever get back to business," said Robert Cloninger, data processing manager at OK Industries, Inc. in Fort Smith, Ark. "It's just a growing feeling that they're not going to pull it out."

But many observers interviewed last week were encouraged by Digital's announced $1.8

Digital, *page 14*

Token Ring in limbo

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Unrest is growing among Token Ring users who claim they are being overlooked — especially by IBM — when it comes to next-generation LAN technology and particularly Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

At least one vendor appears to be listening closely. Centillion Networks, Inc., a start-up in Mountain View, Calif., last week unveiled a Token Ring switch with a clear migration path to ATM.

More join in

Separately, IBM and Chipcom Corp. announced add-in modules for their respective 8260 and Oncore switching hubs. For its part, Madge Networks, Inc. unveiled a $295 adapter card targeted at branch offices and small Token Ring networks. The average cost of most Token Ring adapter cards is approximately $550.

Token Ring, *page 16*

59% of LANs in large IBM shops are Token Ring, and they generate 89% of mission-critical LAN traffic, CIMI Corp. says.

interview with
SEYMOUR CRAY

Experts say the traditional supercomputers made by Seymour Cray are an idea whose time has nearly ended. But in his first comprehensive interview in the last several years, the legendary designer says his concepts will flourish for at least two more decades.

SEE STORY PAGE 20.

CHIP SIMONS

in depth
THE END-USER INVASION

Some end users spend anywhere from 10% to 60% of their work day on IS-related activities. We talk to three such users about the ups and downs of helping out.

SEE STORY PAGE 93.

Newspaper

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

July 18, 1994

OLD MACDONALD HAD A NEWTON...

■ Satellites are providing the American farmer with up-to-the-minute crop information. New software is measuring chemical and fertilizer mixes, and PC-based systems are determining breeding practices. The reason: IS executives such as Monsanto Co.'s Mark Vanacht are keeping their customers profitable by bringing technology to the farm. **Management, page 83.**

BOB BARRETT

NEWS

■ IBM seeks to promote **OS/2 applications** by bundling them with the next version of the operating system. *Page 6*

■ CP/M creator and Digital Research founder **Gary Kildall** dies at age 52. *Page 6*

■ The **PowerPC** may be doing better than expected, but analysts predict sales could suffer because of a lack of native applications. *Page 8*

■ The final beta version of Microsoft's **SNA Server** 2.1 is drawing rave reviews from users who want to connect their LANs to mainframes and AS/400s. *Page 8*

■ **Sybase's** key multiprocessing product, Navigation Server, will not support some of the company's own database features. *Page 10*

■ Microsoft and Digital demonstrate their **Common Object Model** for creating multiplatform OLE applications. *Page 12*

■ Novell off-loads **NetWare-to-mainframe integration** work to a small MVS software firm. *Page 16*

■ IBM's **NetView for OS/2** will add another key platform to the NetView network management product line. *Page 16*

■ **Seymour Cray** and other technology experts outline plans and visions for the future of supercomputing. *Page 121*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **Dell** will stop retail distribution and focus on direct marketing. *Page 32*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ Modular, **upgradable notebooks** make for nice marketing buzzwords, but users still tend to just replace the systems. *Page 39*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ Users at large firms are running head-on into a lack of standard **naming conventions** required to support distributed computing systems in an enterprise network. Some sites are writing their own alternatives. *Page 47*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ SNMP is coming under fire for its lack of security and excessive network traffic, but users and vendors are not stampeding to adopt a second version intended to address those concerns. *Page 57*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Shops looking at IBM's **measured-usage pricing** for mainframe software find it intriguing but still limited in usefulness. *Page 67*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Although **Informix's NewEra** object-oriented development tool will ship without all of its promised features this month, observers say the product outdoes client/server tools rivals such as Gupta and Powersoft. *Page 77*

CAREERS

■ Many valuable **Notes applications** can be built within the Notes environment without complex development components. *Page 102*

MARKETPLACE

■ Are **preinstalled PC modems** in your future? By 1995, more than one-third of PCs are expected to ship with a fax/modem. If you're unsure about modem requirements, however, a LAN modem server could be an option. *Page 111*

COMMENTARY

■ **Bill Laberis** says the survival of IBM and Digital is tied to their ability to hang on to large accounts. *Page 36*

■ **Yosi Amram** encourages users to weigh the pros and cons before deciding to buy a database-oriented groupware package, standard E-mail or both. *Page 37*

■ **Esther Dyson** warns that cyberspace is a tough place to foster "correct" information behavior. *Page 37*

Calendar..... *Page 90*
Company Index ..... *Page 118*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 36*
Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 119*
How to contact Computerworld ... *Page 122*

Executive Briefing

It looks like users will soon see a broad selection of applications that support Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 technology. But while the technology promises to help users integrate applications and components, no one can guarantee OLE 2.0 will work with the applications that support it. *Page 1*

There are signs that IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking is a stopgap — with IBM and others implying that the internetworking architecture is likely to become obsolete even before it gets off the ground. And users who have grown tired of waiting for the internetworking architecture to support their legacy SNA applications and favorite third-party products are likely to turn to TCP/IP in increasing numbers. *Page 4*

At one time they were just called power users. Today, some workers in end-user departments have become part of an extended IS organization, acting as technology advocates, coaching other users and helping design new systems from a business standpoint. *Page 93*

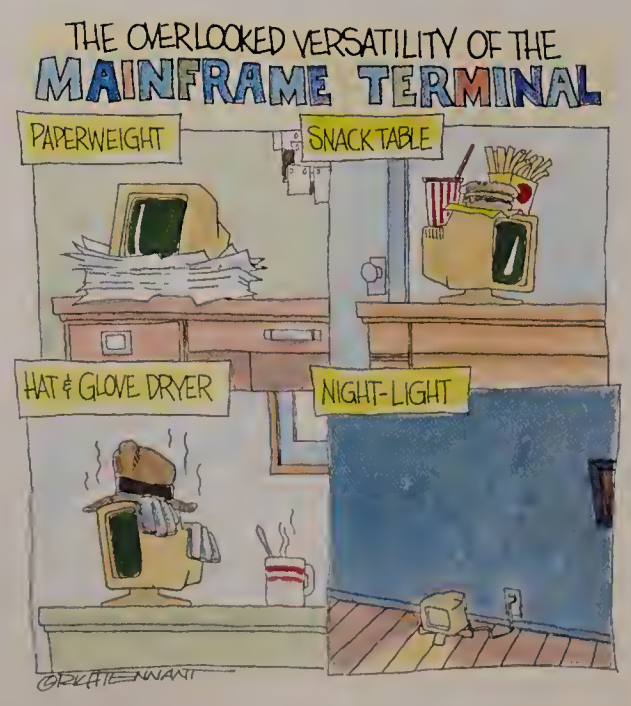
American businesses are increasingly willing to relinquish control over operations — and IS — once considered far too critical to trust to outsiders. Sales, order processing and customer support are among the functions they're farming out to third-party logistics providers. *Page 28*

Supercomputer patriarch Seymour Cray says his 40-year career building the world's fastest computers is far from over. *Page 20.* Cray also seems to be trying to duplicate a feat he accomplished 30 years ago: coming out with breakthrough technology with a lean and mean organization. *Page 6*

Users say mainframe database vendors such as IBM and Computer Associates have generally reacted well to meeting their legacy data-access requirements by providing enhancements such as SQL commands and Open Database Connectivity. *Page 67*

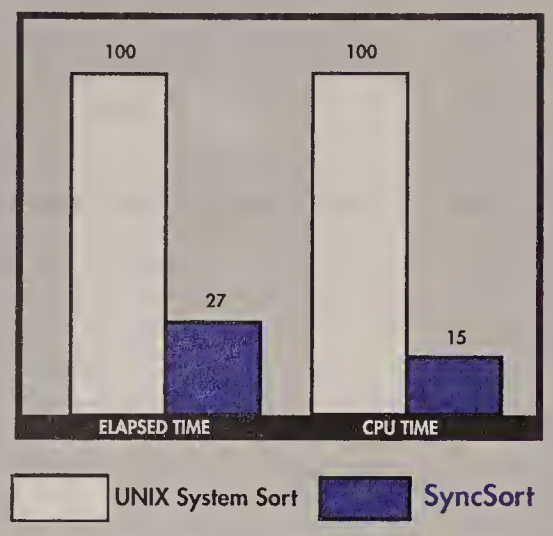
On-site this week: An ATM network could save lives in Baltimore medical centers. *Page 60.* Dannon may become the cream of the dairy industry with a new electronic data interchange network. *Page 64.* A new Scottish hospital finds opportunity and headaches in a greenfield systems implementation. *Page 70.* Coordination is the key to building new systems at Allstate. *Page 78*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



The UNIX System Sort

PERFORMANCE



FUNCTIONS

	UNIX System Sort	SyncSort
RECORDS FORMATS		
Fixed length binary	NO	**YES**
Variable length binary	NO	**YES**
ASCII Text	YES	**YES**
RECORD PROCESSING		
Selectian	NO	**YES**
Reformatting	NO	**YES**
Summarizatian	NO	**YES**
Grauping	NO	**YES**
COLLATING SEQUENCES		
Standard ASCII	YES	**YES**
EBCDIC	NO	**YES**
User Defined	NO	**YES**
Multi-byte	NO	**YES**

UNIX has its advantages, but its System Sort isn't one of them.

All it can do is sort ASCII text – slowly!

SyncSort provides the performance and functionality you need to make your commercial UNIX applications work.

To order SyncSort or for a FREE copy of our booklet – *Making Your Commercial UNIX Applications Work* – call us.

syncsort

(201) 930-8200 dept.123

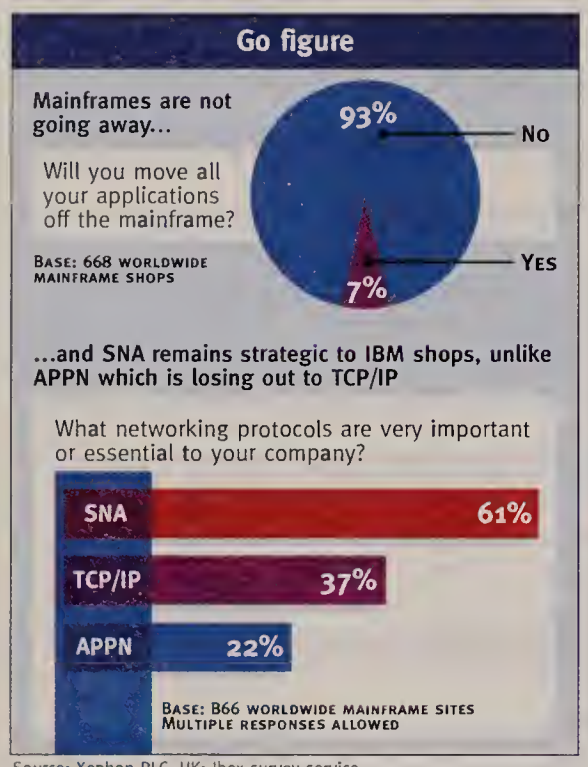
XINU

APPN seen headed for obsolescence

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Mounting evidence indicates that IBM's highly strategic Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) will be obsolete before it even gets off the ground. Five years of waiting for APPN to achieve full functionality and industry support have left SNA shops eyeing TCP/IP as their future corporate internetworking standard.

American Airlines, for example, has a large legacy SNA installation but "will not necessarily turn to APPN," said Todd Masters, a programmer at the Dallas-based carrier. American is already inclined toward TCP/IP because the protocol is now used on PC LANs and to connect hosts within its Sabre reservation system.



Source: Xephon PLC, UK; Ibex survey service

Among the factors seen contributing to APPN's demise are the following:

- Lack of third-party vendor support.
- Delays in IBM's delivery of full APPN support for legacy SNA applications, which have left APPN primarily on AS/400s.
- Emergence of a more functional successor to APPN, which is poised to start shipping on third-party platforms shortly after APPN ships.

The strategic importance of APPN lies in its ability to automatically track resources and negotiate network paths across the enterprise. It promised to eliminate a lot of the grunt work involved in managing a traditional SNA network.

Playing it down

However, last week, even IBM appeared to downplay APPN. In a keynote address at a technical briefing in Boston, IBM senior vice president Ellen Hancock portrayed APPN as "part of a path that IBM is building" from traditional SNA systems to Broadband Networking Services (BBNS), its future Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)-based architecture. BBNS, she emphasized, will support APPN along with many popular internetworking protocols, including TCP/IP.

"APPN is dead; it's not going to make it," said Anura Guruge, an independent SNA consultant in New Ipswich, N.H.

Messing up

IBM may have blown its chance with many traditional mainframe shops because it took so long to introduce Dependent LU Server/Requester, a critical APPN component that enables legacy SNA devices and applications to take advantage of an APPN network.

IBM announced support for Dependent LU Server, the host portion of the protocol, on VTAM Version 4 Release 2 last month and for the Dependent LU Requester piece on its 3174 communications controllers around the same time. Still pending, however, is support for third-party SNA gateways, hubs, routers and terminal emulators that many corporations use to tie their PCs to legacy 3270 host applications.

Where did everybody go?

Indeed, support for APPN is still conspicuously lacking, even among vendors that have committed to implementing the product. IBM and 3Com Corp. are the only router vendors that have introduced APPN-Network Node support.

IBM has further clouded APPN's future by making it clear more than a year ago that a more functional, efficient routing architecture is in the works.

Called High Performance Routing (HPR), the architecture will offer routing performance at least equal to TCP/IP, as well as adaptive routing around failures, class of service route calculation and congestion control that are superior to its internetworking rival, according to IBM spokespeople. HPR will also provide users with an easy transition to BBNS.

Unfortunately, HPR too is late: Originally slated for announcement early this year and commercial rollout by year's end, the protocol is now slated for a third-quarter release and is expected to begin shipping next year, IBM executives said. Vendors have promised support for HPR sometime next year or shortly after they ship APPN support.

Several IBM users attending an APPC/APPN Conference last week said they were frustrated by IBM's apparent inability to provide them with a painless, timely migration path from traditional SNA to a more client/server-oriented networking environment.

Microsoft investigation

Antitrust moves ahead?

By Ed Scannell and Mitch Betts

The U.S. Department of Justice and Microsoft Corp. are negotiating to resolve accusations that Microsoft employs unfair business practices to dominate the PC operating systems business, according to a source briefed by Microsoft.

One published report last week said that a July 14 negotiating deadline had passed with no agreement. Consequently, the Justice Department's Antitrust Division reportedly is prepared to sue the Redmond, Wash.-based software giant as soon as next week, according to the report.

If the Antitrust Division does file suit, it can do so in any one of a number of federal courthouses.

The Justice Department appears to be zeroing in on the way Microsoft licenses DOS and Windows to hardware manufacturers and whether it has leveraged its dominant position in the operating systems business to win a commanding share in several Windows applications markets, according to the source.

Several OEMs have claimed in the past that Microsoft policy requires PC suppliers to pay for DOS and Windows licenses for every processor they ship — even on systems without Microsoft's system software.

Microsoft officials have repeatedly denied violating antitrust laws.

Even if Microsoft is forced to amend its DOS licensing practices, some do not believe it will have a significantly negative impact on the company.

Spokespeople for the Justice Department and Microsoft declined to comment on the case.

3Com 'frame relays' APPN solution to AS/400 sites

By Suruchi Mohan

3Com Corp. this week will offer its AS/400 customers a multiprotocol router product that incorporates the Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking-Network Node (APPN-NN) over frame relay.

"The ability of [AS/400] customers to run multiple protocols across frame relay is most significant," said Don Czubek, president of Gen2 Ventures, a consulting firm in Saratoga, Calif. Frame relay, in conjunction with 3Com's NetBuilder, can handle non-SNA traffic such as IP, IPX and NetBIOS.

It is important to AS/400 users who have lacked router support, agreed Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Vorhees, N.J. This is the first APPN solution provided by someone other than IBM, he added. IBM's 6611 routers include APPN functionality but not in the frame-relay context.

To support or not support

Nolle said he does not expect other major router vendors such as Cisco Systems, Inc. and Wellfleet Communications, Inc. to take APPN-NN too seriously, although both companies said they will announce products in the first half of next year. Cisco's installed base is SNA, and if APPN becomes hot, the company will not be able to leverage its expertise in SNA. For this reason, Nolle said, Cisco has dragged its feet on delivering a product even though it announced APPN-NN support in August.

Cisco disagrees. "This is an area we have been investing heavily in," said Mike Zadikian, IBM product manager at Cisco in San Jose, Calif. "We have a strong commitment to APPN and have invested $400,000 in source code alone. We've said the first half of 1995, and it's been that way from the beginning."

Wellfleet is in the throes of a merger, and Nolle said he does not expect product deliveries for at least a year.

"Frame relay is important in any capital-intensive equipment such as routers," Nolle said. The money organizations save in using dial-up frame-relay links instead of the leased Synchronous Data Link Control lines can go toward the purchase of a router that enhances AS/400 performance.

Traditionally, the AS/400 has handled routing and directory functions, which slow down application processing, explained Philippe Byrnes, product manager of SNA internetworking at 3Com in Santa Clara, Calif. By giving the APPN routing function to NetBuilder, 3Com has made the AS/400 more efficient.

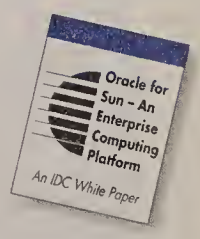
APPN-NN, which will be sold as a software upgrade to 3Com's NetBuilder II router, illustrates the growing use of frame relay as a wide-area networking protocol.

Correction

Due to an editing error, an item in the June 27 issue about optical disc inventor David Gregg's suit against Philips Electronics N.V., incorrectly said the suit asked for $20 million in damages. It should have said $250 million.

Working Together To Bridge Open Systems.

For too long 'open' was more of an idea than a reality. That's why the two UNIX leaders, Sun and Oracle, with 38% and 44% of their respective UNIX markets (IDC), formed dedicated cooperating teams of engineers and field consultants to ensure optimal performance of our integrated, open solutions. Both companies also make extensive use of each other's emerging technologies in running our businesses — a combined beta site of over 22,000 employees. No solution goes to market that we wouldn't rely on ourselves. For a copy of 'Oracle for Sun - An Enterprise Computing Platform' - an IDC white paper, call: **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8160.**



ORACLE®

Sun

Cray 4 stakes: ultimate risk, reward

The emergence in 1963 of a computer more powerful than any built by IBM so irritated Thomas J. Watson Jr., amidst his legions of manufacturing and lab engineers, that he turned to his typewriter and tapped out a memo: "I understand that in the laboratory developing this system there are only 34 people, including the janitor," he wrote.

The machine was the Control Data Corp. 6600, and the difference between Control Data and IBM was a young engineer from the University of Minnesota named Seymour Cray. The "janitor" memo still represents a moment worth savoring to Cray, a moment when his small, dedicated organization made a big impact on an industry, he said in a recent *Computerworld* interview (see page 20.)

He has been seeking to recreate that organization during 37 years of building high-powered computers. He left his first employer, Engineering Research Associates, to help found Control Data in 1957. He left Control Data to found Cray Research, Inc. in 1976 and left Cray Research to found Cray Computer Corp. in 1989. "We traded water [the lakes and streams of northern Minnesota] for the mountains," he says of his facility in Colorado.

The Meta View

Cray has been trying to recreate his efficient organization for years.

Charles Babcock

Cray notes that he never thought twice about leaving organizations that he viewed as too large and bureaucratic. "I've never been bothered with these transitions. I've always perceived them as unavoidable," he said in an earlier interview with the Smithsonian Institution.

But in the move to Colorado, he learned that not everyone shared his point of view. He worked for many years with a familiar core of Cray Research engineers in a lab in Chippewa Falls, Minn., 100 miles from the Eagan headquarters. His Cray 3 project was behind schedule and over budget when he and other Cray executives agreed it should be spun off as a separate entity. He invited longstanding coworkers to join him. "It was surprising to me how few decided to take the risk," he says.

Cray has had to build new supercomputing expertise into his company. He is noted for — and even admits — spurning people management in favor of technical research. But in fact, Cray Computer is a young company; many of its 380 employees are in their 20s and 30s. Molding them into an effective engineering team has fallen mainly on Cray's shoulders.

They are producing $^{3}/_{16}$-in. square gallium arsenide chips and threading them with tiny beryllium/copper wires for the modules of the Cray 4. Like the Cray 3, the Cray 4 will be cooled by an efficient liquid heat absorber, an inert fluorocarbon that flows between the layers of chips. Unlike the Cray 3, which stands as a dark, 4½-ft. octagon, the CPU of the Cray 4 will be "smaller than the human brain," Cray says, even though it will offer four times the performance of the Cray 3.

Only a handful of Cray 3s were ever built, and they did not function as planned, due mostly to a defective part — new, high-speed static RAM memories. The company struggled to establish its Colorado Springs GaAr foundry, spending $27 million on another firm's equipment after three gallium arsenide chip fabricators weren't able to fill the need.

Now, Cray is in a position to capitalize on years of pioneering design and manufacturing work. The gallium arsenide investment will pay off when silicon manufacturers realize they are running up against the barriers of physics once they reach speeds of 500 MHz and .1 micron circuit sizes. Gallium arsenide works faster and in a smaller package because electrical signals emerge from the chip with crisper definition than silicon allows, Cray says.

Cray has taken risks on the organizational, financial and technical fronts this time around, greatly multiplying his chances of failure. But no one should be too surprised if he pulls off another supercomputing coup with the Cray 4.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

IBM to bundle OS/2

Deal will add Footprint suite to September shipment

By Ed Scannell

IBM is negotiating its first application bundling deal for OS/2, involving a low-end integrated package that will ship with the next version of OS/2 due in September. This move is critical for OS/2 to strut its stuff and gain market and mind share, users and analysts said.

IBM is close to concluding a deal with Footprint Software, Inc. in Toronto to bundle its Footprint Works suite of 11 applications with the 4M-byte version of OS/2, code-named Warp.

One of the perpetual criticisms OS/2 has faced is its lack of true 32-bit, graphical applications that give users concrete reasons to buy the operating system over Windows.

In creating such a deal with Footprint, IBM can now more dramatically demonstrate the advantages OS/2 applications have over their Windows counterparts, users and analysts said last week.

Good move for users

"It is really nice to see that they are trying to give users a real taste for what real applications can do," said Bob Holmes, a technical consultant at Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles. "It is a move that could help [OS/2] users and developers."

George McQuilken, president of research firm Demeter International, Inc. in Marblehead, Mass., agreed. "I think it is logical [for IBM to bundle applications] because the cost of delivering these things separately is often too high."

IBM, which partially funded the development of Footprint Works, has been selling the suite in the European market under its own logo since last fall.

The Footprint suite has 11 components, including a word processor, spreadsheet and database. It serves as a low-end complement to Lotus Development Corp.'s SmartSuite for OS/2, but that suite is not bundled with OS/2.

The Footprint suite will enable OS/2 users to test a wide range of OS/2 capabilities and will also give them a comparable product to Microsoft's Works for Windows.

An IBM spokesman refused to comment on the talks with Footprint and only said that IBM is often considering such opportunities.

Also on the applications front, Athena Design, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., later this month or early next month will ship its Mesa 2 spreadsheet for OS/2. Many OS/2 users said they believe the new spreadsheet takes best advantage to date of the Workplace Shell and IBM's Systems Object Model technology.

Still growing

Once OS/2 had shipped more than 5 million copies, the number of OS/2 applications continued to increase

OS/2 applications shipped	1992	1993
Lotus	60,000	130,000
Spinnaker Software	12,000	44,800
Microsoft	15,000	44,000
WordPerfect	15,470	37,000
Other	1.7M	2.6M

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

"They have done a great job of integrating it with the Workplace Shell. It is a very usable product from a design standpoint," said one user who has been beta-testing the product under a nondisclosure agreement.

In various forums on Internet bulletin boards, Athena said it will begin taking orders from users this week. The company set an introductory price of $99 for the Personal Edition for the first 90 days after which the price will increase to $199.

Athena has yet to set a delivery date for the Enterprise Edition. The company is still asking users which features to include or not include, a spokeswoman said.

Athena was scheduled to ship the Personal Edition of Mesa 2 in the first week of August. However, the company has decided to hold off for a month in order to include Rexx compatibility as well as ship what it believes will be the first OpenDoc spreadsheet.

Obituary

CP/M creator: Gary Kildall

Gary Kildall, creator of what many consider the first popular operating system for PCs, died in Monterey, Calif., last week at the age of 52. The cause of death had not been established at press time.

Kildall wrote the Control Program/Monitor operating system, commonly known as CP/M, in 1973. Prior to CP/M, PC users — then mostly hobbyists — had to program their systems using a punched paper tape reader.

Kildall formed Digital Research, Inc. out of his home in 1974, and by the mid-1980s revenue had reached $5 million.

Gary Kildall: *Missed IBM PC boat*

In 1980, IBM approached Kildall to adapt CP/M for what became IBM's first IBM PC. Kildall reportedly believed he had a deal with IBM but learned later that IBM had decided to go with an upstart named Bill Gates who headed a fledgling company called Microsoft Corp.

Kildall remained chairman of Digital Research until the company was sold to Novell, Inc. in 1991. In 1985, he founded KnowledgeSet, which created one of the first consumer applications for CD-ROM, a version of the Grolier Encyclopedia.

— Ed Scannell

It's not whether you win or lose, it's how pathetically slow and overpriced you make the other guys look.

It's not their fault, they wanted to be faster and less expensive than UnixWare.

But in the latest independent TPC-B* Benchmark tests, UnixWare achieved unprecedented results in price-performance, easily beating MS Windows NT, Solaris and SCO UNIX. It set a new record, making it the most cost-effective and high performance 32-bit application server in the world.

UnixWare

MS Windows NT

SCO UNIX

Solaris

UnixWare stretches budget dollars by delivering greater performance at a significantly lower cost.

If it were just fast, that would be one thing. But UnixWare also clearly demonstrated new highs in reliability and recoverability from system failure.

All this should not surprise you, since UnixWare is built on the latest version of UNIX System V Release 4, and was developed by the same dedicated group of overzealous engineers who created the original UNIX operating system. And UnixWare is versatile, supporting over 2,500 business-critical applications.

To celebrate this thrilling victory, we're slashing up to 70% off the list price on a conversion to UnixWare from other UNIX systems. And while you're off upgrading from slow and overpriced to number one, we'll be quietly working on the next world record. And the competition will be trying to recoup.

It's so hard to catch up, once you've fallen behind. Which is yet another reason why you should be using UnixWare now.

yes UnixWare®

NOVELL®

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Call 1-800-879-6168 for a FREE copy of the TPC-B Benchmark Report.

*UnixWare test results from March 28, 1994 for a single Pentium™ processor Compaq® Proliant™ 2000 Model 5/66-4200A running OracleWare™ System-UnixWare Edition. Results $433 tpsB based on 184.54 tpsB. Other results detailed in TPC-B Benchmark Report.

All company/product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

News Shorts

Microsoft inks Chicago deal with DSP

Microsoft Corp. last week signed a deal to use **DSP Group, Inc.**'s speech compression technology in its upcoming Chicago operating system. Called Truespeech, the DSP product will primarily target applications such as collaborative computing, voice mail and PC-based training and development.

HP unveils object layer for Oracle 7

Hewlett-Packard Co. plans to unveil today an object-oriented adapter product designed to let Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 7 database store C++ and Smalltalk objects. Due out in September, Odapter costs $6,000 for a two-user server license with an unlimited number of clients.

AT&T named System One provider

AT&T Global Information Solutions signed a five-year, $150 million deal to be the sole hardware provider to **System One**, a computerized reservation system provider. System One will use AT&T's System 3000 family to expand its business, including providing agencies with point-of-sale decision support, and to integrate data from multiple sources.

One down, one to go . . .

100Base-T "fast" Ethernet passed the first of two major hurdles to becoming an official standard last week when the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. unanimously voted to send the 100M bit/sec. draft standard to its members for letter ballot. The sponsor ballot could occur by year's end. According to the Fast Ethernet Alliance, this vote assures users that 100M bit/sec. Ethernet products purchased today will work with future products.

IBM slashes price on ThinkPad 500

IBM PC Co. cut 40% off the price of its ThinkPad 500 subnotebook, a move some analysts said corresponds with the subnotebook life cycle, which is nearing an end. Base pricing for the 3.4-pound subnotebook is now $799 for an 85M-byte hard drive or $999 for a 170M-byte hard drive.

Memorex turns to systems integration

Memorex Telex Corp. said it is shifting its primary business focus from network hardware and storage products to systems integration and network services. Target customers of the retooled Irving, Texas, company are corporations migrating SNA environments to open systems. Memorex's new lineup of service offerings includes network design, implementation and management, remote monitoring and diagnostics and third-party support.

SHORT TAKES **Computer Sciences Corp.** said it won a seven-year, $55 million outsourcing contract with Boston-based **American Medical Response** to manage the company's national claims processing, billing and receivables. . . . **AST Research, Inc.** said it will use **Cyrix Corp.**'s microprocessors for some of its desktop products, although it will continue to use Intel Corp. as its primary microprocessor supplier. . . . **Wellfleet Communications, Inc.** last week announced a deal with Microsoft to jointly develop, market and support multiprotocol routing technology for Microsoft's upcoming Windows NT Advanced Server. Cisco Systems, Inc. struck a similar agreement last fall. . . . **Aldus Corp.** and **Altsys Corp.** settled their lawsuit last week, agreeing to amend the marketing arrangement for Aldus' Freehand. Among other things, Aldus agreed to keep the marketing of Freehand separate from future marketing of Adobe Systems Inc.'s Illustrator.

PowerPC chip sales surge

Slow desktop sales raise questions about where chips have gone

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IBM PC Co.'s recent, unexplained announcement of delays in introducing PowerPC-based PCs [CW, July 4] ironically coincides with news from its Microelectronics Division that it will ship its one millionth PowerPC 601 microprocessor this month.

The fact that IBM was originally expected to announce PowerPC-based desktops in the second quarter may have led to the optimistic ramp-up of the processor, analysts said.

The ramp-up, which analysts agreed is one of the fastest in the microprocessor industry, has created much speculation about where the chips have gone.

"It's certainly not on the shelves, that's for sure," said Stephen Smith, an analyst at PaineWebber, Inc., a Wall Street brokerage firm. "We don't believe that Apple has taken more than 400,000 [units] in terms of the products they have out."

Smith estimated that IBM's RS/6000 division accounts for fewer than 50,000 units, leaving nearly 500,000 chips still "waiting for a market" — possibly in an IBM or Apple Computer, Inc. warehouse.

IBM said it shipped the chips based on orders from customers such as Apple, its own RS/6000 division, Digital Equipment Corp. and others.

For users, a surplus of PowerPC chips could indicate that IBM is waiting for operating systems and native applications to appear before shipping compatible PCs, observers said.

At the same time, published reports that IBM may market its PowerPC- and Intel Corp.-based desktops as one line have caused concern that IBM may be uncertain about the positioning of its PowerPC products in the market. Analysts warn that such a move might confuse customers and undermine IBM's PowerPC architecture.

Meanwhile, a substantial slowdown in sales of Apple's Power Macintosh during the past two months may also be contributing to a surplus of chips in the market, analysts said.

While Apple's May slowdown is viewed as a seasonal dip in sales, users and analysts agreed that continued sluggishness could hurt the company and the PowerPC camp considerably. So far, according to Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif., PowerPC-based desktop systems have been sold almost exclusively to Apple users and have failed to impress Intel users.

Losing steam

According to PaineWebber, IBM may be forced to cut production of its PowerPC chips until demand increases, particularly with Motorola, Inc. about to release its own versions of the 603 and 604 PowerPC chips. Also, because Microsoft Corp.'s NT port to PowerPC appears further along than IBM's OS/2 version, IBM cannot afford to hold back on the PowerPC any longer without losing momentum, PaineWebber said.

Positive results

Despite this, early market figures indicate that the PowerPC chip may have done as well as — or actually better than — expected in the past 100 days.

Preliminary figures from CI/InfoCorp reveal that in the retail channel, PowerPC-based systems may have actually shipped in greater numbers during the first 100 days than PCs based on Intel's high-performance Pentium processor.

"This ties in with our original sales estimates," said Aaron Goldberg, executive vice president at CI/InfoCorp. "We think that Apple's forecast of 1 million PowerMacs by year's end is an achievable goal" based on its performance so far, he said.

However, CI/InfoCorp's figures relate only to the retail channel and do not track direct sales, where it believes Pentium sales by companies such as Dell Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000, Inc. could push actual Pentium figures higher than those of the Power Macintosh.

The home market is driving the PC business. See page 39.

Microsoft's SNA Server 2.1 impresses beta testers

By Suruchi Mohan

■ **Microsoft Corp. last week announced that it has entered the final beta-testing phase for SNA Server 2.1, which lets LAN users exchange data with mainframes and IBM AS/400s.**

The product is drawing praise from at least three beta testers, all of whom also tested the earlier beta releases. "We've been pleasantly surprised," said Bill Mattox, a systems consultant at an international financial services firm in Southern California. "Microsoft has given everything we want and then some; the configuration of the server is without comparison."

The case of setup and configuration seems the most popular feature in this version. It now takes a mere 17 minutes to install Version 2.1, compared with half a day for some competing products, one tester said.

The feature Microsoft is touting most is the increased capacity of the SNA Server. The new release will have the capability to handle as many as 2,000 users and 10,000 sessions concurrently.

Network administrators, however, do not currently need such capacity. When they do, the ability to handle large volumes of data will be a plus. Eventually, "we may have thousands of users, and the fewer servers we have, the better," said Jim Snively, a systems consultant at Sun Co. in Philadelphia.

Uneasy feelings

But users are wary about the ability of the network or the server hardware to handle such large numbers of users and sessions. "Will this create bottlenecks?" one user asked.

Overall, the beta users polled said they were "very impressed" because the product shows strong support for SNA.

SNA Server is a client/server application that runs on Microsoft's NT Advanced Server and supports Intel Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha and Mips Technologies, Inc. microprocessors on the client and server. Additional features include TN3270 support, which makes it easier for Unix clients to talk to the mainframe, and direct channel attachment to the host, a capability that Microsoft is relying on third parties to provide.

BOTH COMPANIES HAVE PARALLEL PROCESSING STRATEGIES.
BUT ONLY ONE HAS PARALLEL PROCESSING SOFTWARE.

	ORACLE7	SYBASE System 10
Parallel Processing Strategy	YES	YES
Parallel Processing Slideshow	YES	YES
Parallel OLTP Software	YES	NO
Parallel Query Software	YES	NO
Parallel Index Software	YES	NO
Parallel Load Software	YES	NO
Parallel Backup	YES	NO
Parallel Recovery Software	YES	NO
Platforms Supported with Parallel Software	20+	Ø

Oracle7's parallel database software makes open system computers faster and more reliable than mainframes. Call Oracle for the software. Call Sybase for the slideshow.

ORACLE

1-800-633-1071-Ext.8166

©1994 Oracle Corp.

New Sybase deadline bumps database support

By Kim S. Nash

With one promised delivery date come and gone, Sybase, Inc. is not taking any chances with a revised end-of-1994 target for shipping Navigation Server, a multiprocessing database add-on module. But to make the deadline, Sybase has opted to delay support for its latest System 10 database, company officials acknowledged last week.

In other words, Navigation Server 1.0 will support an older version of Sybase's SQL Server database, Release 4.9, which lacks some features needed for on-line transaction processing (OLTP) in a distributed mode.

Sybase has been touting System 10 as the database for client/server architectures, but now a key product — Navigation Server — will not support it. Navigation Server is the product that would enable System 10 to do multiprocessing. System 10 includes some advanced features, such as referential integrity and support for nonrelational data types — images, for one — that are not included in System 4.9.

A release of Navigation Server that in fact moves the product from Release 4.9 to System 10 is in the works but is not slated to ship until the end of next year, said Katrina Garnett, general manager of parallel and distributed products at Sybase.

"We had to draw lines somewhere to get the product out, but we all along thought that we would be enhancing our 1.0 release," Garnett said.

Change in strategy

As a result, the Emeryville, Calif.-based database company may have to reposition the initial version of Navigation Server to emphasize its usefulness in decision support rather than OLTP, according to beta users and analysts.

Parallel view

Navigation Server 1.0 will support parallel versions of several database tasks, such as query, update and index creation, according to Sybase.

"I didn't get exactly what I wanted for [multiprocessing] OLTP . . . so I will have to change the way I was going to use Navigation Server," said Ken Walpert, chief information officer at Kwasha Lipton, a financial firm in Fort Lee, N.J.

The Chase Manhattan Bank NA, also a Navigation Server beta site, wants System 10 compatibility but is willing to wait. "They had to freeze development at some point to get the product out there," said Jane Landen, vice president of bank card services. "I'll hold them to that [System 10] promise, though," she added.

In tough shape

Having received a test copy of Navigation Server just a month ago, Chase is in better shape than Kwasha Lipton, which will have to shift gears to implement the product. Instead of running Navigation Server with production applications it built for the System 10 database, Kwasha Lipton will have to separate Navigation Server from OLTP systems, Walpert explained.

Plus, any decision-support programs created for Navigation Server will require users to stick with an older version of the Sybase database, Release 4.9. Differences between new and old versions of the Sybase database mean applications written for one will not automatically run well on the other, said Richard Finkelstein, a consultant at Performance Computing in Chicago.

For example, Sybase changed its implementation of SQL as it moved from Release 4.9 to System 10. Therefore, applications written for the first release of Navigation Server "would have to be reworked when Sybase does come out with a version of Navigation Server for System 10," Finkelstein said.

Mainframe databases strive to keep up. See page 67.

We're setting the world of printing and publishing on its end.

For years, little has changed in the publishing and printing of documents.

Created in isolation and expensive to produce, documents tie up storage space and are costly to transport.

In many respects their value is often outweighed by their price. But now it doesn't have to be.

Because Xerox has developed "Open Document Services."

It's a new way of looking at print. A way that overcomes the limitations of printing by embracing the "digital" future.

So you can create and capture text and images.

Anywhere.

Manage and store them.

Anywhere.

Print and finish them.

Anywhere.

And do it in any format and run length.

Anywhere.

Through a series of alliances and partnering arrangements, Xerox offers flexible, scalable, and interoperable, quality printing and publishing solutions so you can mix and match the components you need.

The end result will always be the same: Quality documents exactly when, where, and how you need them.

Truly, Print On Demand.

Finally, Print On Your Terms.

Any way you look at it, the world of publishing will never be the same.

For more information on Xerox Open Document Services, call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 729.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

[illegible] and Open Document Services are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

What's the most widely used language in the world of business today?

Guess again— It's COBOL

Just look behind the scenes at the world's leading corporations and you'll see it: thousands of programmers and billions of lines of COBOL code. Why? Because if you're serious about business application development and maintenance, there's really no other choice.

COBOL set the business programming language standard over 30 years ago. Micro Focus built on that heritage and brought COBOL to the workstation. Today, COBOL is more powerful, flexible and productive than ever. It's graphical. It's RDBMS savvy and includes developer toolkits that bring all the productivity of a 4GL without the risks. It's also the most "open" system in the industry: Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL are portable across PCs, midrange and host-based systems. And the best part? Your programmers already know how to use it.

If you haven't looked at COBOL lately, you haven't really seen COBOL. To find out what you're missing, call 800-MF-COBOL, ask for a copy of our white paper; "COBOL in the '90s" and you'll see that we're speaking your language.

MICRO FOCUS®

Remote users to get easier file access

By Michael Fitzgerald

Traveling Software, Inc. has started beta-testing LapLink for Windows, an update of its well-known file transfer package that should give remote users easier access to data at central sites, according to sources close to the company.

Some beta testers said it may also offer an added bonus in the form of easing software distribution and upgrade headaches.

Slated to ship in September, the new version combines remote software distribution, remote control, remote access and file synchronization features, the sources said.

While other companies compete in the remote access and remote control markets, and a small number of firms compete in the synchronization market, LapLink for Windows appears to be the first product to combine the three features.

Speed counts

Sources briefed on the product said the remote access and remote control features that LapLink will offer are two to four times faster than products currently on the market, such as Symantec Corp.'s PCAnywhere remote control package.

For information systems managers, possibly the most interesting piece of the coming LapLink product is its distribution facility, which builds on LapLink's file transfer capabilities.

"They think they have a way to easily distribute software [remotely]. And it has a lot of good tools for MIS people," said one source briefed on the product.

For example, the main tool for file and data transfer is a new feature called SpeedSynch, according to sources. SpeedSynch slips "under" the operating system, avoiding driver issues that typically slow remote-access tools. SpeedSynch is a file transfer protocol for sending large amounts of data between systems, sources said.

Another feature is Smart Exchange, a file synchronization feature that will automatically update file changes only if that file resides in both a local and a remote location, such as a contact database.

The beta tester, who works at a multibillion dollar distribution company, said the new features could help address the issue of how to transfer new software upgrades quickly to internal departments as well as remote users.

"Our problem now is constant upgrades of software [from vendors]," the tester said. "We all wander around and upgrade systems a department at a time, and I'd like to be more efficient. The LapLink software could be a way for doing that" because of its speed.

Mark Eppley, Traveling Software's chairman and chief executive officer, declined to comment on specifics of the product. But he did confirm a fall ship date and said the product does contain "significant new patented technology that makes it possible to transfer large amounts of data very quickly, remotely."

Screenplex

The product also has "video scaling," according to a well-placed source at Traveling Software. With video scaling, a network administrator can view four separate screens at once over the multitransport, multisession-capable product.

Michael Radigan, a program manager at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., which is rolling out notebooks to 4,000 salespeople, said he liked the sound of the product.

"It's very important, both from the software distribution ... and the support perspective," Radigan said. He pointed out that his central support people can use the remote control tool to help support salespeople, although he questioned whether a product such as LapLink could do file updates for thousands of users at a time.

Missing link

Traveling Software will try to move its best-selling file transfer program into the remote control market now dominated by Symantec's PCAnywhere and Microcom's Carbon Copy

NUMBER OF USERS*	
LapLink	1.7M
PCAnywhere	1.4M
Carbon Copy	1M
Relay Gold	0.3M

*U.S. USERS WHO USE THE SOFTWARE AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH

Source: Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp, Santa Clara, Calif.

COM spec falls short of CORBA compliance

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Microsoft Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. demonstrated their Common Object Model (COM) specification for creating multiplatform Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) applications last week, four months late.

Contrary to industry expectations, COM will not include guidelines for interoperability between OLE and the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). Microsoft and Digital late last year said the specification will address those issues.

This means there will be no clear-cut standard for interoperating between two major object models — OLE and CORBA — but developers said they require it. The disparate methods for OLE-to-CORBA interoperability offered by multiple vendors are likely to create complexity and confusion, they said.

CORBA is an emerging industry standard that acts as an object traffic cop, enabling objects to communicate across the network.

COM will specify application programming interfaces and cross-platform protocols for OLE. This will ultimately allow OLE to be distributed across platforms that Digital and Microsoft support, officials said.

Digital alone will address the interoperability issues between COM and its Object Broker implementation of CORBA, using gateways between Object Broker and OLE.

The OMG may seek a standard for OLE-to-CORBA interoperability this fall if Microsoft backs it.

OLE woes are brewing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"Our approach is laissez-faire," said Doug Enrich, director of the developer relations group at Microsoft. "We're not going to do compatibility testing. We don't know if the market wants a compatibility and certification effort."

But, according to users and developers interviewed last week, the compatibility of application integration features is a huge issue. It will ultimately determine how fast users buy OLE 2.0 applications and how fast developers deliver them, they said.

Let the vendor do it

"OLE 2.0 compatibility will absolutely affect our purchase decision process," said Donald Wilcox, technology manager at R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. in Lancaster, Pa. "Having us determine compatibility could ultimately slow down our OLE 2.0 implementation by six to 12 months."

Moreover, scant OLE 2.0 development efforts appear to be under way at user sites.

"We've talked to 1,500 customer prospects about their OLE 2.0 development efforts, and none of them are doing it," said Lynn Renshaw, product manager at Metaphor, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. Metaphor markets a tool called Capsule that enables a developer to link OLE functions. "None of the corporate developers are even seriously thinking about it," she said.

Microsoft officials said they were working with major sites such as Bankers Trust Co. and MCI Communications Corp. in developing for OLE 2.0, but said they had no data to measure to what degree OLE 2.0 is used for development at corporate sites. The Patricia Seybold Group's Michael Goulde said until good tools were made available to mitigate the complexities of the OLE 2.0 specification, "you'll only see the bleeding-edge companies working with it."

"We develop some software internally, but we're not developing for OLE 2.0," said Ray Terlaga, a technician at NDMA, Inc., a management consulting firm in Ridgefield, Conn. "That would be investing in complexity."

OLE complexities

OLE 2.0 is a very large and complicated specification for developers. The specification itself is 1,400 pages long, with 400 interfaces.

Bit by bit

Because OLE 2.0 is such a complex technology to incorporate into applications, many vendors are rolling out OLE 2.0 functions such as in-place editing or drag-and-drop on a piecemeal basis.

For example, the spreadsheet that will be delivered in Lotus Development Corp.'s SmartSuite 3.0 will support drag-and-drop but will not support in-place editing. As a result, if a user wants to perform in-place editing between Microsoft's Word word processor and Lotus' 1-2-3 spreadsheet — the exact functionality that OLE 2.0 is supposed to address — it will not work.

Because no major applications have been broken into objects yet, users essentially load a new application each time they use OLE 2.0 to drag an application feature into another. As a result, a simple drag-and-drop can take 15 to 30 seconds on a 486-based PC — the same time or more that it would take to load an application.

Gartner Group, Inc. recommends at least 10M bytes of RAM to support OLE 2.0 applications, while the Patricia Seybold Group says users will need an Intel Corp. Pentium-based machine for acceptable performance.

As a result, some vendors have decided to forego the expense and development time required to shoehorn the full set of OLE functions into their Windows applications.

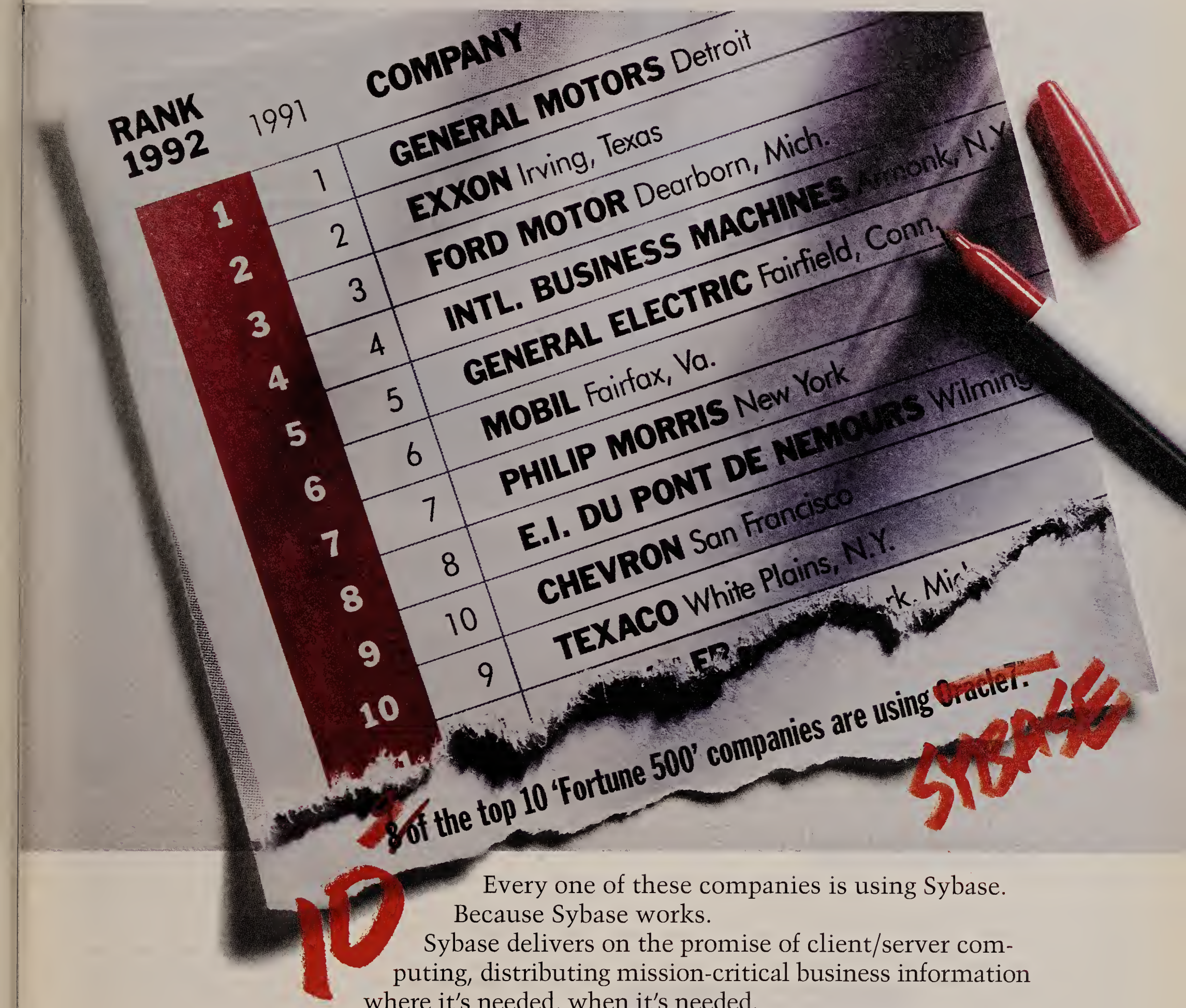
Not worth it

"We looked at it and decided it was not worth it," said Alex Morrow, product line architecture manager at Lotus. Instead, he said Lotus would incorporate full OLE 2.0 functionality in its next generation of applications, which could be designed from the ground up to support OLE 2.0 functions.

A number of developers said they see the benefits of OLE but do not see the need to act on it now.

In fact, while Microsoft touts 250 developers currently working on OLE 2.0 applications and cites 100 shipping OLE-enabled applications, Gartner Group counts only 40 shipping applications that include new OLE 2.0 functions.

SYBASE®
The Enterprise Client/Server Company



Every one of these companies is using Sybase.
Because Sybase works.

Sybase delivers on the promise of client/server computing, distributing mission-critical business information where it's needed, when it's needed.

Right from the start, our open architecture was designed to solve real-world business problems – not only better than Oracle, but better than anyone.

And that's made us the fastest-growing client/server company in the world.

To find out why 86 out of the Fortune 100 companies – including all 10 of the top 10 – use Sybase, **call 1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5610.** Ask about joining the *"Real World Client/Server"* seminar.

You'll be in good company.

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044. ©1994 Sybase, Inc. Original Oracle ad ©1993 Oracle Corporation, reproduced in part from 6/6/94 issue of *Computerworld*.
Fortune is a trademark of Time Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Digital

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

billion annual expense reduction and the news that it would replace its 20-year-old, much-criticized matrix management structure with a plan that stresses individual managers' accountability for the success of their business units.

Digital's matrix management structure relied on a complex web of interdependent groups to make decisions. As a result, Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer promised a difference in Digital's "agility and decisiveness."

Digital's ability to turn around hinges on the elimination of its former management structure, said Frane Romano, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "To that extent, it's very heartening."

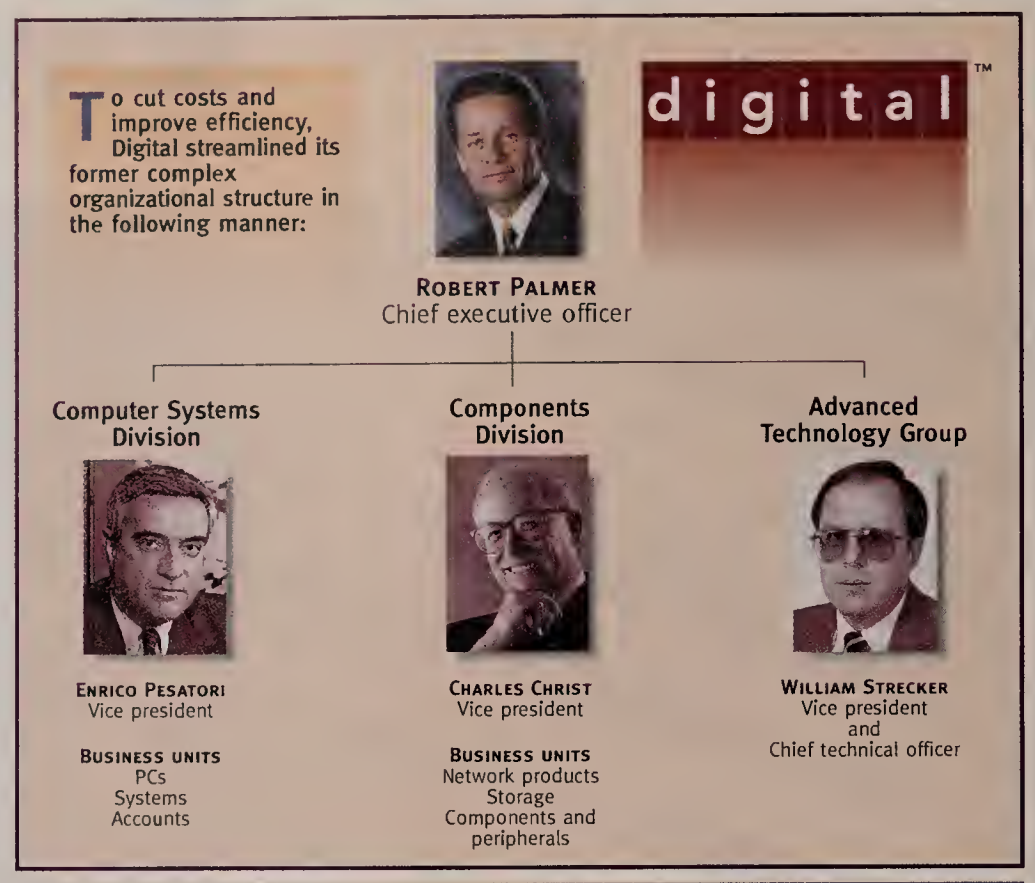
Unresolved issues

But users voiced the following concerns:

- Doubt that Digital can evolve its culture toward one of accountability.
- Concern that cutting 20,000 employees in one year will diminish sales support and destroy morale.
- Disappointment in the lack of a vision statement and details on how Digital will increase revenue.

"They still haven't said how they plan to respond to competitive pressures," said Ray Sasso, chief information officer at J. R. Simplot Co. in Boise, Idaho. "It's unclear whether this is a step toward recovery or more managing of the downward spiral."

Execution, users said, is everything. "If the [managers] at the top can be really and truly tough-minded, then they can do this," said Tony Carrato, a representative of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. "But the board has to be prepared to hold their feet to the fire. 'Accountable' means 'do well or lose your job,' not 'do well or we'll reorganize.'"



Other highlights of the July 14 announcement include these key changes:

- Accelerated layoffs of 20,000 positions in 12 months. Final head count: 65,000.
- Three additional business units: Multivendor Customer Services (John Rando), Digital Consulting (Gresham Brebach) and Semiconductor Operations (Ed Caldwell).
- Each business manager is responsible for bottom-line performance.
- A restructuring charge of $1.2 billion in fiscal 1994 fourth quarter.
- Limitation of direct sales to largest customers.

Palmer said in May that large-scale layoffs would be possible only by selling off whole businesses. But last week, he said the bulk of the cuts will come from dismantling the infrastructure that supports the current structure.

In addition, many observers had expected the sales force to be a prime place for cuts, and Palmer reiterated that Digital will service only large accounts directly. However, he said by the end of fiscal 1995, sales positions will represent a larger percentage of Digital's total overhead expenses than they do today.

Indirect sales account for only 33% of total sales, but Palmer's goal is 50% by year's end and more than 60% by next year.

Death of a company?

Some customers said the cuts were too deep. "I'm very concerned about how morale goes," Cloninger said. "I'm feeling like [Palmer] very well may have killed the company" with these layoffs.

Starkly missing from the description of the organization was any mention of software, although Digital said it would continue to support its three operating systems and software frameworks under the systems division.

Separately, Palmer said the fate of the Rdb database would be announced by the end of the quarter. "The decision has been made, but we're not ready to divulge the outcome," he said. As for asset sales, Palmer said storage negotiations are continuing.

"The clear question," Carrato said, "is are they simply reorganizing deck chairs on the Titanic, or are they building a new boat?"

Cuts and bruises

From Wall Street's perspective, Digital's accelerated layoff plan and cost-cutting were a welcome sign. Missing, however, was a plan for growing revenue.

"When you reduce an additional 20,000 people, the question is what happens to the revenue stream," said Michael Geran, an analyst at Pershing & Co. in Jersey City, N.J.

Enrico Pesatori, vice president of the Computer Systems Division, will brief analysts this week on details of the turnaround plan. Some analysts said they see signs of growth from Digital's Alpha AXP 32-bit machines.

The restructuring charge was also slightly higher than expected, at $1.2 billion. That plus an asset write-down "will reduce DEC's book value by $11.40 to $11.75. Quite frankly, that's sizable," said Shao Wang, an analyst at Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. in New York.

Analysts also voiced surprise at the news that Digital would fund its restructuring completely from internal sources.

After the announcement, Digital's stock fell 1¼ points, and Standard & Poor's dropped the company's bond rating. —*Mary Brandel and Craig Stedman*

Gupta bets profits on desktop development tool

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

In a gamble to gain mind share in the client/server tools market, an embattled Gupta Corp. will begin distributing 50,000 free copies of a new desktop version of its development software this week. Dubbed SQLWindows Solo, it will include a single-user version of Gupta's SQLWindows 5.0 development tools and SQLbase database.

For corporate developers, this means cutthroat prices and the further commoditization of a competitive market.

Ultimately, industry analysts predict the move may cause a market shakeout on the low end and could eliminate vendors such as Borland International, Inc. before they even ship products. Borland tools targeting the client/server low end are expected by year's end.

Gupta "was asleep for years, and Powersoft came in and ate their lunch," said Mark Hunter, president of the Southern California Gupta Users Group in Glendale, Calif. "I'm glad to see Gupta's finally waking up."

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Gupta's desktop tools will ultimately be priced at $99. KnowledgeWare, Inc. has priced its ObjectView tools at $199, while market leader Powersoft Corp. sells a desktop version of its PowerBuilder for $249.

Time to get recharged

On shaky ground, Gupta needs a boost. It announced losses last week for the previous quarter and said it expects to post another loss for the fiscal fourth quarter, which ends Sept. 30.

The company hopes to turn a profit in the following quarter, with revenue generated from its higher-end tools and SQLbase 6.0, due out this fall. The new database release and higher-end tools will let Gupta target high-end client/server development, company officials said.

"We're determined to seed the market with SQLWindows," said Phil Ressler, Gupta's vice president of corporate marketing. He said SQLbase 6.0 will add features such as stored procedures and database triggers to enable support of more transaction-intensive tools.

Industry analysts said it is a bold strategy and may actually help to get the company back in the running. But at the same time it may further commoditize the market.

"Regardless of how Gupta, Powersoft and KnowledgeWare would like to call themselves 'high-end,' [the price war] pulls them into being low-end players. Their success to date has been on an entirely different model of profit margins, and they're going to have to change that," said Tim Harmon, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif.

West Coast senior correspondent Kim S. Nash contributed to this story.

Informix ships new tools. See page 77.

IBM revenue plan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

its third in a row after a series of huge losses—they said revenue growth is still elusive due to falling mainframe prices and weak increases in PC sales.

IBM's second-quarter profit should be in the $400 million range, analysts said (see chart). But revenue will likely be flat with last year's level after discounting the 1993 sales of IBM's former Federal Systems Division, the analysts added.

Some users in the dark

At the Guide gathering, Gerstner "talked about the problems of technology changing so fast that [customers] don't know what we're going to use 18 months from now, and I kept expecting some answers, and I didn't get any," said Jerry Rappard, assistant director of technical support at the Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services in Topeka.

Trending up?

While revenue growth may be hard to come by, financial analysts expect IBM to remain profitable

*Industry estimates
**Includes restructuring charge of $8.9B

"IBM's strategy is not completely clear to me," added James Pitchell, director of information technology at Southern New England Telephone Co. (SNET), a phone company in New Haven, Conn. "Gerstner said he'll take us where the customers lead. It will be interesting to see where he thinks that is."

He said IBM has an opportunity "to reestablish itself" with shops that are trying to combine mainframes and client/server systems. "Those of us with major legacy systems haven't found anyone that can tell us how to get there yet."

However, one potential pitfall is a reduced service level that has accompanied IBM's recent job cutbacks, Pitchell noted. SNET has seen the number of IBM workers on its account drop from almost 10 to "a couple," he said. "That's a problem [Gerstner] has to deal with."

But virtually all Guide attendees interviewed said IBM appears better off than before Gerstner took over as chairman. He drew praise for recentralizing IBM, reducing costs, remaking the sales force along vertical industry lines and fostering a more customer-driven attitude.

"It's nice to be able to do business with IBM [as a whole] again" rather than with separate units, said Linda Mainord, Guide's president. IBM also "is a little more laid-back and away from the suits."

John Foy, senior vice president of the corporate information department at New York Life Insurance Co. in New York, said IBM's expense reduction efforts are encouraging. He credited Gerstner for showing "a much better appreciation of the mainframe and its role in the enterprise" than he did at a meeting with a group of invited customers in Chantilly, Va., last summer [CW, Aug. 2, 1993].

Yet IBM's reliance on cost-cutting is making users and analysts wary. "Until they grow revenues, the turnaround is not complete," said David Wu, an analyst at S. G. Warburg & Co. in New York.

IBM turned in a surprising 6% revenue increase in the first quarter, but that now appears to have been an "aberration," said William Milton Jr., an analyst at Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. in New York. Revenue for the rest of the year should be "approximately flat," he said.

The mainframe and storage businesses continued to decline in the second quarter. Meanwhile, PC revenue may be limited to single-digit growth for below rival vendors, Milton and Wu said.

IBM's future looking brighter. See page 69.

SPF/PC v. 4.0

INTRO PRICE $199

This *new* version is shipping now! Packed with even *more* power and mainframe compatibility than before!

- Full ISPF/PDF Compatibility
- Modifiable Panels
- Table Services
- UNDO/REDO
- Enhanced REXX Support
- SUPERC File Compare
- COBOL Workbench Integration
- Optional *COBOL Source Analyst™*
- Windows 3.x/NT Compatibility
- DOS & OS/2 32-bit executables
- Over 20 other NEW features!
- Corporate Pricing/LAN version

Order this powerful new version of SPF/PC® today and see why over 300,000 programmers have made SPF/PC their tool of choice!

Call for the name of a reseller near you or to order now. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery if ordering direct from CTC.

Hurry! Savings end August 31, 1994.

LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

New Copies	
Now thru Aug. 31, 1994	$199
List price after August 31, 1994	$ 295
Upgrades	
Now thru Aug. 31, 1994	$ 59
Upgrade prices after August 31, 1994	
Upgrade from SPF/PC v. 3.0	$ 69
Upgrade from SPF/2 v. 2.0	$ 79
Upgrade from SPF/2 v. 1.0	$ 89
Upgrade from older versions	$ 99

Call: 800-336-3320
Fax: 510-521-0369

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation
1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-1041

New Version!

SPF/PC and CTC are registered trademarks and COBOL Source Analyst is a trademark of Command Technology Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Novell taps Proginet for NetWare-host links

Mainframes to get native IPX transport

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell, Inc. is turning over to a small Long Island firm much of its ongoing work to integrate NetWare with IBM hosts, the company announced last week. Product announcements are scheduled for the fourth quarter.

Proginet Corp. in Uniondale, N.Y., will take over the development and support of the mainframe piece of Network Navigator, a software and data distribution package acquired by Novell a couple of years ago. Novell will continue to develop and market the NetWare version of the product, which both companies will sell.

A good choice

Novell said it wanted to off-load its mainframe work to concentrate on its main server business. It chose Proginet because it is a company with strong "MVS and file-transfer experience and a track record in development and support," said Barbara Goldworm, a director of product management at Novell.

Proginet will also work with Novell to implement Novell's IPX transport protocol on IBM mainframes, which will eliminate the need for NetWare clients to use SNA gateways to access IBM hosts, according to both companies.

While major Novell shops may find an IPX link to the mainframe useful, most multivendor installations are looking more at TCP/IP as their corporate communications standard, said Val Sribar, a program director at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn., consultancy.

Product introductions

Proginet plans to introduce an enhanced Network Navigator in the fourth quarter. It will provide, for the first time, native file transfer between an IBM mainframe and NetWare server via IPX, said Joseph Mohen, Proginet's chief technical officer. Proginet will also enhance the product with features such as advanced recovery and queuing, he added.

Also in the fourth quarter, Proginet plans to announce a "bare bones" product for synchronizing passwords across Novell's NetWare Directory Service (NDS) and IBM's Resource Access Contol Facility (RACF) mainframe security system, Mohen said.

"The NDS/RACF synchronization is a big request from our customers," who want the single log-on and user administration that NDS provides to be extended to the mainframe side, Goldworm said.

IBM to add commonality to NetView platforms

By Steve Moore

With its upcoming new version of LAN NetView, renamed NetView for OS/2, IBM will give users a choice between equivalent client/server network management systems that run on Unix or PC platforms.

When that happens, it will be a boon to companies such as Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. in Novato, Calif., which wants to migrate to an OS/2 client/server setup, said Virgil Pittman, senior vice president of systems.

"We've been in this client/server world for a number of years, and we've had to write a lot of our own network management applications," Pittman noted. Assuming the IBM OS/2 product has the same functionality as his homegrown software, Pittman said, "If it's cheaper, the vendor is maintaining it and it becomes a standard in the industry, then I would definitely move to that product."

Preaching to the converted

When it first becomes available late this year, however, NetView for OS/2 will be "a remote branch solution for true blue IBM customers who may have LAN Server and a bunch of OS/2 PCs," said Dave Passmore, a principal consultant at Decisis, Inc. in Herndon, Va. "NetView for OS/2 is really a port of NetView/6000 onto the OS/2 platform, which has not been terribly successful because of the lack of applications that will run on it."

While IBM declined to comment about its third-party application development plans for NetView for OS/2, Passmore pointed out that it is relatively difficult to move NetView/6000 applications to OS/2 because of significant differences in the underlying operating system application programming interfaces.

Across the board

NetView for OS/2 adds yet another platform to IBM's NetView line, which now extends from Windows machines to mainframes. "The DOS/Windows environment is not really suitable for network management because it's unitasking," said Atul Kapoor, principal consultant at Kaptronix, Inc. in Haworth, N.J. "OS/2 is a much stronger platform for SNMP network management, especially in an enterprise context." At the same time, OS/2 provides a more simple alternative to the Unix platform.

Roger Rea, a senior marketing representative at IBM's networking software division, declined to say if IBM will support the Desktop Management Interface in NetView for OS/2.

Rea said NetView for OS/2 will use Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) rather than the Common Management Information Protocol used by its predecessor, LAN NetView.

Token Ring

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

While users are encouraged by these moves, they said they want more than low-cost adapters and extensions to existing technology. They want IBM and other vendors to devote more energy to developing Token Ring switching products that will upgrade the path to ATM. Several vendors already produce such products for the Ethernet market.

"Token Ring is clearly the orphan of the switching market, which is definitely becoming increasingly frustrating to users," said Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

"We're concerned that in its efforts to offer every other high-speed networking technology under the sun, IBM may be losing its Token Ring focus," said David Pinkard, a technical consultant at Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc. in St. Louis.

"The established hub and router vendors are clearly not addressing Token Ring in a timely fashion," said Graham Morrison, project leader for network design and engineering at Blue Cross/Blue Shield in Hartford, Conn.

Centillion's Speed Switch 100, is already garnering a fair amount of attention. The Speed Switch 100 has a 3.2G bit/sec. ATM backplane with 1.2G bit/sec. switches on up to six modules for a total throughput capacity of more than 10G bit/sec. According to Centillion, the switch is compatible with existing Token Ring bridges and routers.

The switch is slated to ship in October for $9,995, which includes the basic chassis and one four-port switch module. ATM and Fiber Distributed Data Interface modules will also be available for backbone connections with prices starting at $4,495. Additional Token Ring modules cost $6,495.

Vendor offerings

Today, only Standard Microsystems Corp. in Hauppauge, N.Y., offers a Token Ring switching hub. Madge and IBM say they will offer a stand-alone Token Ring switch by year's end.

For the moment, analysts said Centillion has the clearest Token Ring switching strategy, which when coupled with aggressive pricing, should enable it to succeed as a start-up.

"It's clear that there is a major lack of attention on Token Ring from the Ethernet switching guys, which makes [Centillion's] product and strategy very interesting and viable," said Jennifer Pigg, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans to beta-test the Speed Switch as a possible replacement for its two Cisco Systems, Inc. 7000 routers, which it is using to route data traffic among its 20 Token Ring subnets. The company hopes the switch will provide more cost-effective bandwidth relief than the roughly $140,000 routers.

"If the technology proves stable, I am not adverse at all to moving away from Cisco and IBM and going with a start-up," Morrison said. "We have a long legacy with IBM, but I just don't think they understand the immediacy and criticality of networking."

The Travelers Corp. is also planning to test the Centillion switch as a means of alleviating congestion in its bridged Token Ring network, said Steven Toce, an engineering consultant at the Hartford, Conn.-based insurance firm.

"We expect at least a 25% performance boost by eliminating our bridges and moving to switching," Toce said. "We have a close relationship with IBM, but we have to keep our options open. If this switch works as advertised, we'll use it."

Cautious approach

However, Mallinckrodt remains wary of implementing a new technology from a start-up. "Even if you're a Token Ring shop salivating for switching technology, I'm not sure it's worth the risk to take a shot on an untried company, no matter how attractive it looks," Pinkard said.

Meanwhile, IBM claims its focus on evolving Token Ring users remains strong. Earlier this year, it shipped full-duplex-enabled Token Ring adapter cards, and users can expect to see a full-duplex Token Ring concentrator by year's end.

"IBM is wholly committed to continuing to expand the Token Ring environment," said Laura Knapp, senior networking systems adviser at IBM in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Hospital installs ATM. See page 60.

CHOOSE THE WRONG MIDDLEWARE AND THIS COULD BE YOUR NEXT POWER LUNCH.

Although there's a growing number of vendors who claim that they provide middleware solutions, choosing the wrong one could have disastrous results for you and your company.

Other vendors provide limited solutions while only **EDA/SQL**™ from Information Builders gives you middleware with the flexibility to set your own standards for true open client/server computing. And **EDA/SQL** guarantees transparent SQL access to virtually any database, both relational and legacy, across more than 35 platforms.

This means that you can configure a client/server architecture the way you want, join the data files you need and deliver clean, accurate data to your workstation or server. And our new **Smartmode**™ technology lets you control runaway queries before they drive the costs of running applications through the roof.

Bottom line? **EDA/SQL** gives you the freedom to design systems that deliver accurate data to the managers who need it, no matter what form it's in or where it resides. All with an unbeatable price/performance ratio. No wonder more than 500 customers already enjoy unparalleled success with their client/server implementations.

So before you make a decision that's "out to lunch", chew on this. **EDA/SQL** . . . it's your only choice.

For more information, to attend **a FREE** seminar or to receive a **FREE** White Paper, "Migrating to Client/Server - A Case for Middleware"...

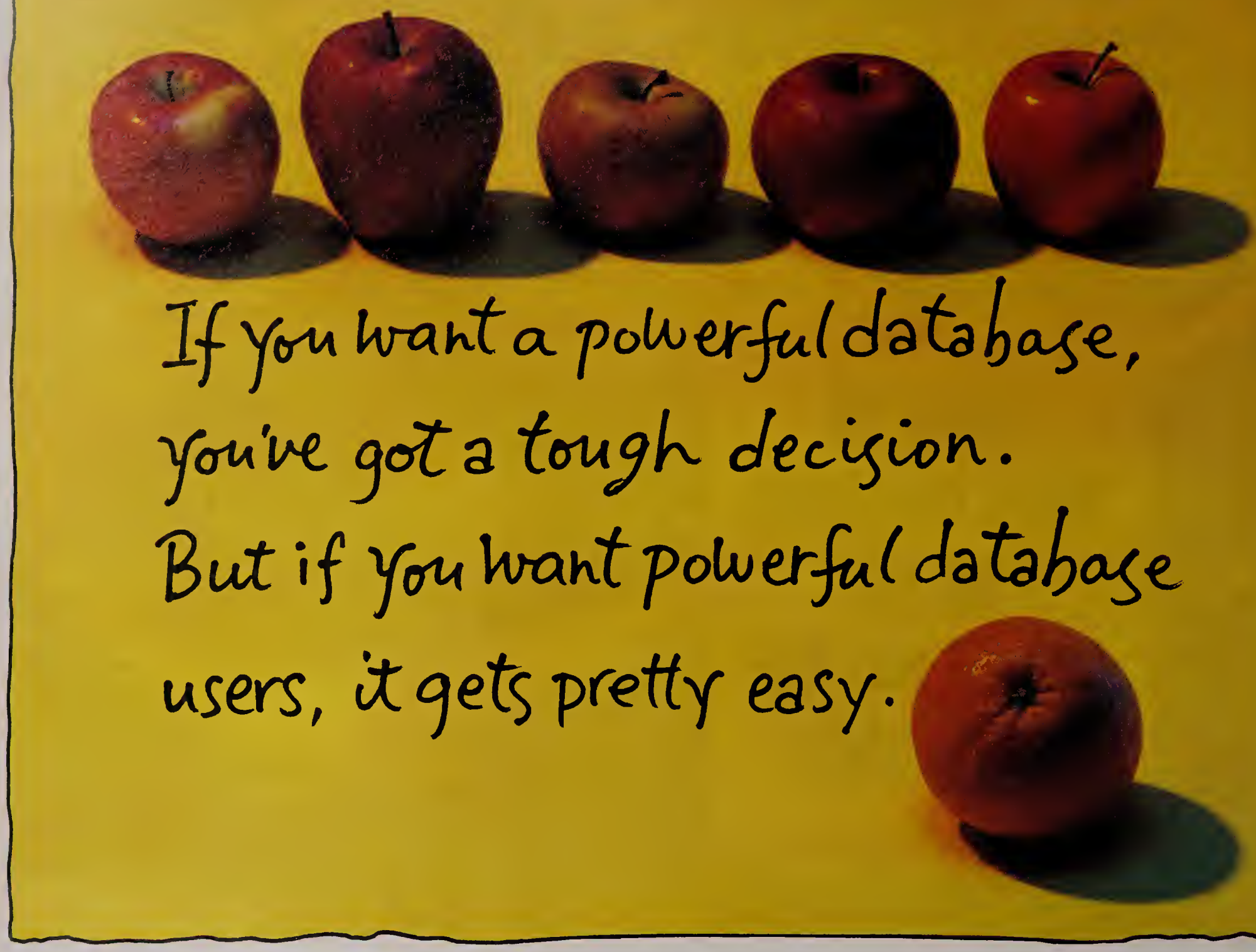
CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

EDA/SQL®

"There's no middle ground on middleware"

Information Builders

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001



What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features your users can actually use.

Introducing Lotus Approach Release 3.0.

In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."†

Lotus NOTES READY

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work.

$435 suggested reta price. $129 specia price expires Dec 31, 1994. **$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price ava able wh e supp es last. In Canada ca 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cam
Access is a reg stered trademark and W ndows is a trademark of M crosoft Corporat on. dBase s a reg stered trademark of B

With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

Easy as 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting users see and alter reports as they are building them. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access,® well there's no comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."††

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing users to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic crosstabs on their worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases. And, Approach provides the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

Only Lotus Approach 3.0 gives you:

PawerClick repartwriter (for WYSIWYG design)

InfoBax (instant an-screen manipulatian)

Smart Assistonts (ta guide you)

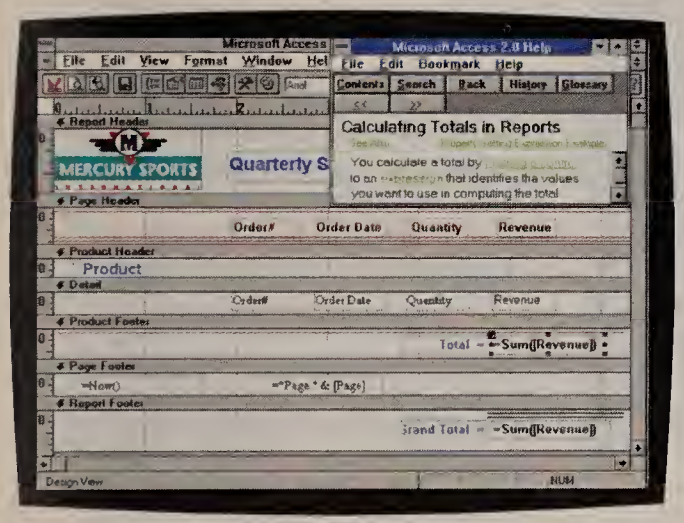
PawerKey™ technology (far direct access ta existing data)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration (far working with 1-2-3)

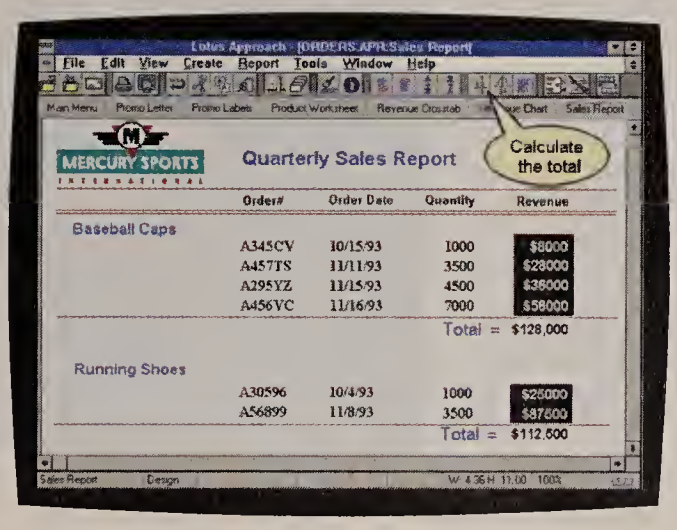
Latus Nates Integratian (for reporting an Notes data)

X10 speed architecture (for blazing speed)

Dynamic crosstabs (far drag and drop analysis)



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

$129 Special Introductory Price.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.** Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9911** for more information.

Lotus. Working Together®

way, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick, X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.
rnational Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. †*PC Computing*, July, 1994. ††*Infoworld*, April 4, 1994.

Computerworld Exclusive

Seymour R. Cray

After 40 years, the father of supercomputing can still visualize the future

No major branch of information processing has been so dominated by the thinking of a single person as has supercomputing by Seymour R. Cray. He started out designing prototypes for the Univac 1100 series in the early 1950s, moved on to Control Data Corp. and later founded Cray Research, Inc. Today, he is head of Cray Computer Corp. Through it all, the reclusive but brilliant and tenacious computer designer has been driven "to make the fastest computers in the world."

But since Cray Computer spun off from Cray Research in 1988, progress has been slow, owing mostly to Cray's choice of gallium arsenide as a replacement for the slower silicon used in earlier vector supercomputers. At least one analyst has said that financially strapped Cray Computer is "in a downward spiral." But in a recent interview with *Computerworld*'s Gary H. Anthes, senior correspondent in Washington, and technical editor Charles Babcock, the 68-year-old Cray said he has no intention of relinquishing the title of Speed King.

Q: What is holding back the widespread use of so-called massively parallel supercomputers?
A: There are two issues. One is software — it's hard to program a lot of processors. And the other is hardware — how do you get good communications? When you have a lot of processors interconnected without a common memory, it's very difficult to get high transfer rates.

Q: Will massively parallel machines eventually supplant the vector supercomputers?
A: Right now, most scientific applications lend themselves to floating-point calculations and a common memory. Massively parallel will take a bite here and a bite there out of that market, but it will get harder and harder, and there will be something left over. Maybe that's 20% of the market.

Q: What else is coming in high-performance computing?
A: We will have a GFLOPS in a desktop computer very soon. Then supercomputer centers will have a more specialized role than just running 500 users a day in time-sharing mode. They will run a few huge jobs, but the rest will be better off on the desktop.

Q: Will you build such a desktop machine?
A: No, that's being adequately covered.

Q: What is the future of silicon processors?
A: I think somewhere around 500 MHz they are going to run into really basic problems. Then they will have to use gallium arsenide or something else. That will provide a window, but neither silicon nor gallium arsenide will do the job in the long run.

Q: Why has Cray Computer gotten off to such a slow start?
A: We couldn't get any of the machine tools we needed, so we had to develop them. I tried three times to work with gallium arsenide facilities elsewhere but was not successful. So we now have our own gallium arsenide foundry here. What we ended up with was a very vertically integrated company, more so than I would have liked.

Q: Are you ready to release commercial products?
A: The Cray 3 was the vehicle for getting all these things hooked together, a prototype for the Cray 4. As a result, we came too late to market; it wasn't dramatic enough [in performance] at the point in time we could deliver it. But there does seem to be an opportunity now to move on to the Cray 4 because we have the infrastructure in place.

Q: What will the Cray 4 be like?
A: It will perform the same functions as existing $24 million [supercomputers] for $4 million. It is a conventional multiprocessor vector machine with a common memory, a close cousin to the Cray 3 and the C-90 and Y-MP [from competitor Cray Research]. It will have a 1 nsec clock period [yielding 1,000 MIPS per processor]. The $4 million machine would have eight processors and 4G bytes of very fast [20 nsec static random-access] memory.

Q: When will it be available?
A: Early next year; we want to demonstrate a system by year's end.

Q: What can you say about the Cray 5?
A: It will have 2,000-MHz processors [yielding 2,000 MIPS per processor].

Q: Cray Research has said its new vector supercomputer will be out in late 1995 or early 1996. How will its performance compare to the Cray 4?
A: I think it is only half as fast [as the Cray 4]. I'm looking forward to that competition because I think a factor of two is enough that we can compete.

Q: Given the budget cuts at the departments of Energy and Defense — traditionally the biggest users of vector supercomputers — who will buy your machines?
A: Commercial customers [such as automobile, pharmaceutical and petroleum companies] and current Cray Research customers who perceive a cost-effectiveness. There are hundreds of potential customers. It just has to be better and cheaper.

Q: What is Cray Computer's financial status?

Cray, the reclusive head of Cray Computer, talked to *Computerworld* about the future of supercomputing and his current work at Cray Computer

A: We just finished an asset-based financing. We have about $40 million in assets [and] we are spending $2 million to $3 million a month. We need to get a product recognized in the marketplace to get equity financing early next year in order to keep going.

Q: Can you afford to spend $300 million-plus on each development cycle as you have for the Cray 3?
A: Oh, no. That's a onetime event. We can take our existing production capability another step beyond the Cray 4 with larger-scale integration. I'm looking for a factor of four performance improvement in each [four-year development cycle], and I think we can do it within the $3 million-per-month budget.

Q: What is your philosophy about risk-taking?
A: You have to be prepared to fail, and I have failed about half the time, I guess. But you simply have to pick yourself up and go at it again with whatever insights you've gained from failure. If you do keep trying, you will occasionally do something worthwhile. I certainly don't feel frustrated at the moment, even though there might be a number of reasons why I could.

Q: What has been your technical philosophy over the years?
A: I try to be very aggressive, and I often get into trouble. But if you don't do that, you just don't push the frontiers. [Some people are now saying] we don't need to develop new kinds of things because [microprocessors] are just going to get faster and faster; they do everything we need, so it's a waste of money and time to do anything radical. But someone had better be doing that, and that's my role.

Q: What accomplishment are you most proud of?
A: The first thing I did that I think was kind of outstanding was the Control Data 6600. At that point in time (1963), IBM imagined itself as going to completely dominate the [scientific computing] market. But the 6600 was quite successful, and I know that caused frustration among the IBM folks. There's satisfaction at having a little company be successful where a big one seems not able to.

Q: You once said you had given up using specific design tools in favor of intuition. How important is intuition in your work today?
A: It's intuition plus feedback from users.

Q: Do you use automated aids?
A: I use a Macintosh for text editing mostly; I keep all my design work there. Also, and this is kind of far out, I'm trying to learn programming again after a 25-year gap. I'm learning C++.

Q: Why?
A: I want to create a simulation [of the Cray 4] of a different kind. I have the perception of what I want, and no one else is doing it. They all kind of rolled their eyes when I suggested it, so I said, 'All right, I'll do it myself.'

Q: Do you plan to retire soon?
A: That frightens me. I will work as long as I am able. I need a successor, and I have several candidates, young people here.

Cray envisions new frontier. See page 121.
Cray 4 stakes: Ultimate risk, reward. See page 6.

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development

The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at 919-677-8200 for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

Putting Technology

1994 Digital, the DIGITAL Logo, Alpha AXP, AlphaGeneration, Rdb and OpenVMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. SPEC is a trademark of the Standard
Digital 2100 Server A500MP SPECint92 performance submitted to SPEC on April 12, 1994. HP 9000/H60 and IBM RS/6000 580H performance from March 1994 SPEC Newsletter. SUN SPARCserver 1000 performance from January 1994 SUN U.S. Price Book.

To You, It Looks Like A Gray Box. To Your Database, Greased Lightning. To Accounting, A Great Deal. To The Competition, Godzilla.

Introducing The Digital 2100 Server.

For a database server, it's deceptively good-looking. A sleek unit the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet that processes and holds mountains, continents, oceans of data. And the more you know about this new AlphaGeneration™ computer, the better it gets. Beneath the skin, an awesome Alpha AXP™ multiprocessor system churns through information at earth-shattering speed. Turn it loose on Oracle™—or on Digital's Rdb,™ Informix,® INGRES,® SYBASE,® SQL Server™ or some other popular database. You've never seen anything move mountains of data this fast. Faster than IBM.® Faster than HP.® Faster than Sun.® So fast, it sends them all scurrying for cover. And SMP scalability makes the 2100 Server even more powerful as it grows. It's the only database server that runs UNIX,® OpenVMS™ and Windows NT,™ so you can unleash the power right now and enjoy the effects for years to come. You'll be walking tall with your finance manager, too, because the 2100 Server sells for as little as one-third the price of comparable systems. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty—the best RISC system warranty in the business. Truth is, there's no stopping the 2100 Server. Wouldn't it be great to have one on your side?

	DIGITAL 2100 Server A500MP (1 CPU)	HP 9000 H60	SUN SPARCserver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/6000 580H
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1
SPECint92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6
I/O (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80
INTERNAL RAID	Yes	No	No	No
ENTRY PRICE (US $)	$26,900	$76,000	$46,700	$66,400

CALL 1-800 DIGITAL

To Work digital™

Sun hops on interactive multimedia bandwagon

By Jean S. Bozman

Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Paris-based Thomson Consumer Electronics S.A. last week announced a jointly funded business unit that will provide digital interactive video servers to phone and cable companies for consumer use with television set-top devices.

The announcement was light on specifics, stopping short of providing details about financing, organizational structure and products. More information is expected in September. However, the two firms have committed to work together for at least three years, said Alan DeClerck, director of corporate development at Sun.

Sun has been developing key multimedia server technologies for some time but signed up a partner late compared with rival Unix vendors (see chart). "They have been extremely involved with a multimedia commitment inside the company," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington. "They were also extremely vocal about it with the [telephone] and carrier companies."

Sun's contributions to the venture will include media servers to deliver multimedia and video images, back-office accounting and billing systems and systems management software, which will ensure the security and reliability of the interactive digital services. In return, Sun will receive access to Thomson's international retail sales channel, which sells Thomson's RCA-brand TV sets.

Thomson will produce the set-top devices but will gain Sun's software and hardware — as well as Sun's presence in the telecommunications market, which accounts for about 25% of its sales, Sun said.

Channel changers

Unix system vendors are rushing to team up with providers of interactive digital services and television set-top boxes for multimedia and video

Vendor	Partner
June 1993	
Silicon Graphics	Time Warner/ Scientific Atlanta*
January 1994	
IBM*	Bell Atlantic
May 1994	
Hewlett-Packard*	Tele-Communications, Inc.
June 1994	
Silicon Graphics	AT&T Network Systems
July 1994	
Digital	General Instrument*

*Set-top vendors

A little cooperation

"You have to partner with somebody else to have the technology and the expertise to do everything," said Bruce Allen, vice president of technology and business development at Thomson's U.S. division in Indianapolis.

Elements of Sun's First Person project, which was folded into Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. two months ago, will figure into the multimedia offering. "What's happening with First Person is part of an overall reshaping of some structures," DeClerck said, referring to the reorganization of SunSoft, Inc. [CW, June 27]. "But there was also a recognition that it would be great to have that technology closer to some of the business units."

Besides ensuring sales of Unix machines, interactive digital services tap new mass markets for all RISC vendors, said Rob Tholemeier, an open systems analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif.

"The media server is the tip of the iceberg," Tholemeier said. "It's all about commerce. This is the mother of all customer management systems, the mother of all billing systems. It's the ability to track what somebody's selecting with the remote control of their TV set."

The more your systems need to change, the more reason to change your language.

Ada was designed with one vital premise in mind: that in every software system with staying power, change is inevitable. Companies grow; conditions change; needs are differently understood. Cost-effective software needs to evolve.

That's why Ada is modular. When change is necessary, you pull out the module and make the appropriate adjustments. Meanwhile, no other module is adversely affected. Plus Ada uses standard interfaces between modules.

Just as important is Ada's easy readability. Programmers can understand code written by others, no matter where or when they wrote it.

And when you consider that through the life cycle of your average large system, changes amount to eight times the original cost, you quickly see the financial significance of Ada's software design.

For a free kit containing a catalog of industry resources, some information on commercial Ada usage that may surprise you, and a summary of how Ada is evolving for the future, call the Ada Software Alliance at 800 380-4ADA.

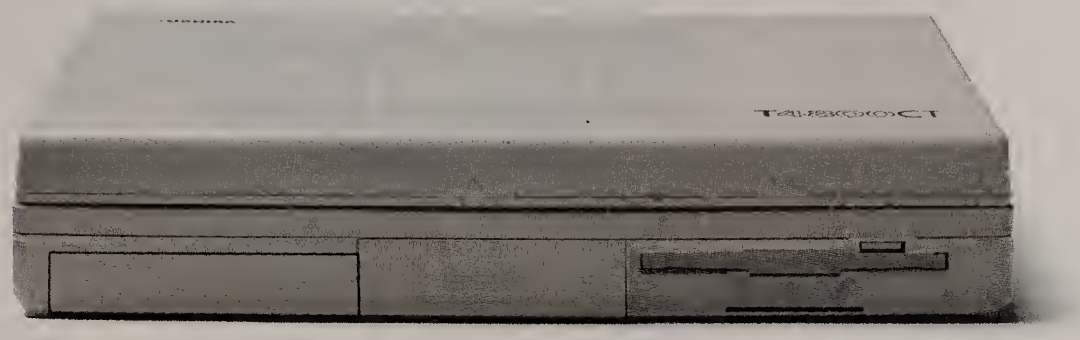
Ada

TRI-Ada '94

The Language For A Changing World

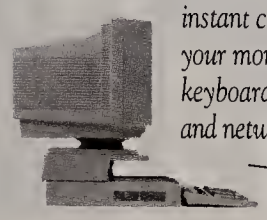
Conference & Exhibition Nov 7 – 11, Baltimore
800 848-7751 508 443-3330

75MHz.

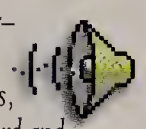


OPEN 'ER UP.

Dock in the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network.



The integrated sound system– microphone and speaker– plus ports for external microphone, headphones, or speakers, let you record and present loud and clear.



Fire-up the new software standard for video playback in your multimedia presentations.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots– Type II and an oversized Type III– can run simultaneously to give you almost limitless flexibility.

Now you can keep full multimedia files on your portable.

500MB

The T-Plan service program provides bumper-to-bumper protection for years to come.

INTRODUCING THE T4800CT. Start portable multimedia computing in high gear. With a 75MHz IntelDX4 processor racing through all your number-crunching and graphics-intensive applications. See your work in 256 simultaneous colors on the vivid TFT-LCD active matrix display. And create the most exciting presentations possible, using full audio capabilities, VL Local-Bus video, and the added thrust of an integrated graphics accelerator. See how it feels.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

T4800CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16K cache
- 9.5" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 500MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL Local-Bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- .WAV Audio
- Audio jacks: Headphone/Speaker and Microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time and Video for Windows, and Indeo™ video

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

All client-server tools promise you object orientation, a nice GUI, faster development cycles and, of course, faster application run times.

But these tools fail to address the very reason you're turning to client-server apps in the first place: Your corporate survival depends upon your ability to react to rapid change.

Changing customer needs. New internal demands. New competitors. New government regulations.

If your client-server applications can't keep pace with these frequent, real world changes, they're simply not doing the job you need done.

client-server applications that are out-of-date as soon as they're deployed.

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER DELIVERS BOTH RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND RADICALLY REDUCED MAINTENANCE.

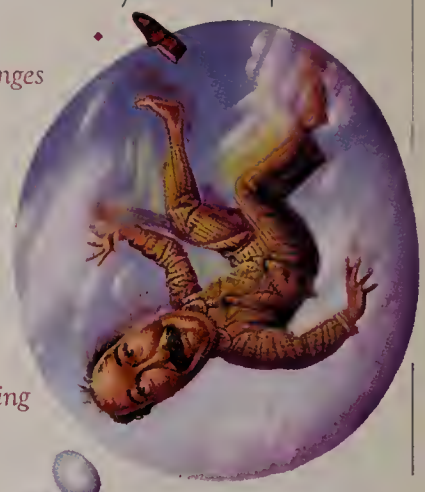
Regardless of what client-server tools you employ, there are certain realities you must face.

Client PCs are inherently unsecure. So all of your business rules must be enforced at the server.

Yet to create a functional user

SCALE,™ the very first client-server framework that totally automates all your client-server transaction processing and data connections.

The SCALE repository is more than just a database. It's your complete



The IRS changes a rule and you find yourself searching through your code to find the place where the rules are enforced. And you get that feeling that you're falling.....

TALKING ABOUT CLIENT-SERVER IS MAINTAINING IT, NOW

They're just another bottleneck.

At Symantec, we're introducing a new client-server development environment that will save your company from the nightmarish experience of creating expensive

Competitive pressures are raining down on your head. Your survival depends upon how quickly you and your company can respond.

interface these rules must be applied once again at the point-of-entry in your applications. Encoding these rules at both the server and client level is redundant and very expensive.

Redefining all of these rules across every one of your applications to accommodate a change in your business is nothing short of terrifying.

Symantec Enterprise Developer™ ends this nightmare. Enterprise Developer incorporates

logical data model containing the Entity Relationship diagrams, business rules and data road map of your entire enterprise.

With Enterprise Developer, you define your data model once in the SCALE business model repository. Or, you can quickly reverse-engineer from your existing database catalogs.

Either way, the SCALE transaction processor leverages the information captured in the business model repository to cascade rules to the server and your client applications automatically. SCALE also automates transaction processing, including all master detail processing and it implements optimized retrieval and commit strategies.

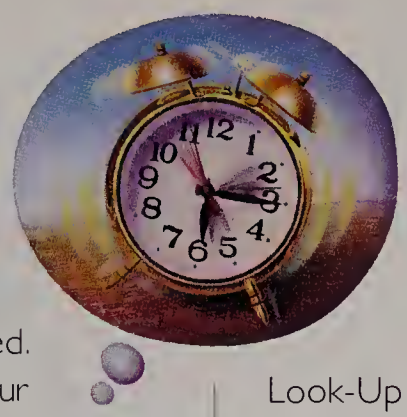
So you can focus on building the absolute best feature-set for your users. While achieving true RAD (Rapid Application Development).

Then, Enterprise Developer lets you synchronize your applications with the rules in the repository courtesy of our optional Auto-Maintenance feature. So when

*Call today and upgrade from PowerBuilder Enterprise PowerBuilder Desktop, KnowledgeWare ObjectView, ObjectView Desktop, Data Links are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

your forms or their constituent objects are revised, data locations are changed or business rules are modified, and all of your applications are automatically updated.

So your business and your client-server applications can finally keep pace with the changing world.



A new work flow on the plant floor sends your entire client-server application spinning out of control. How much time do you have to devote to mastering the intricacies of transaction coding in a first-generation tool?

POWERFUL PROGRAMMING BY EXCEPTION.

Using a programming by exception model, Enterprise Developer lets you design robust and complex client-server applications in minutes.

You can extend or override the default processing with your own custom logic, or you can use the open architecture to access external objects and programs for added flexibility and power.

Built-in modules include a graphical Entity-Relationship data modeler, 2-D and 3-D business graphics, our SCALE*Script* 4GL, comprehensive report writing capabilities, a 100% DB2-compatible XDB local database engine, ODBC database connectivity and a truly powerful debugger with robust Breakpoint Manager.

In addition, there's a complete set of run-time functions pre-built for entry and report forms, including Look-Up and Drill Down for data analysis, as well as Browsing, Multi-level Scrolling and Query by Form.

And there's built-in optimistic concurrency to prevent lost updates while maintaining concurrent user access. So everyone in your company always has online access to the most accurate and up-to-date information.

Version Control and an interface to the PVCS interface system.

So you are assured of absolute consistency across all of your client-server applications.

And to give you optimized interaction with SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase, DB/2, ODBC, and all the many gateways to your legacy data on mainframes, there's Enterprise Developer SCALE Data Links.™

Our unique SCALE Data Links let you leverage the specific strengths of these individual database engines without compromising application portability. So you can make the most of whatever database systems work best for you.

Bottom line: Our new Enterprise Developer delivers a completely new architecture and development environment designed to let you create the most powerful and the easiest-to-maintain client-server applications in the world today.

So, before you invest in client-server, look beyond the cute GUIs, objects and speed promises. Look at what will happen six months from now.

You just might save yourself from a nightmare you will never wake up from.

EASY. CREATING IT IS NOT SO EASY. THAT'S A NIGHTMARE.

TEAM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER. AND SCALE DATA LINKS.

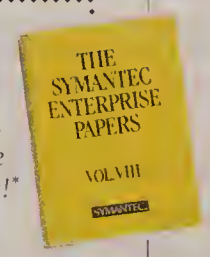
SCALE provides three revolutionary architecture features to speed application development: 1.) Robust business model repository to centralize data models, data locations and business rules; 2.) Optimized transaction processor to automate processing of all your client-server transactions; and 3.) SCALE data links to provide optimized access to major database engines.

Team Enterprise Developer™ lets your entire development team share objects and business models within the SCALE repository with built-in

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

*Ask for Ext. 9B31 and request our White Paper: Client-Server In An Enterprise Environment. Also ask about our special $295 competitive upgrade to users of other 4GL tools!**

White Paper available in U.S. only
For more information in Canada, call 1 800-667-8661



SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Gupta SQLWindows or Microsoft Visual Basic Professional Edition. Act now, this offer expires 9/30/94. Offer valid in the United States only. Symantec, Enterprise Developer, Team Enterprise Developer, SCALE and SCALE holders. The Client-Server Nightmare illustration by Bill Cigliano. Enterprise Developer technical diagram by Steve Keller. Respect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floppy. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Logistics providers enable 'virtual' firms

Users increasingly outsource IS, core operations

By Julia King

The week after Prince Michael of Kent appeared on *Larry King Live* to plug gifts and home furnishings for The House of Windsor Collection, the catalog company was deluged with 25,000-plus telephone orders from former colonists wanting everything from tins of toffee to headgear fashioned by the royal milliner himself.

Behind the scenes, the calls were fielded by U.S. workers at Memphis-based FedEx Logistics Services, which also handles all packing, shipping, invoicing and accounting for the London-based firm.

Similarly, last month, when Walt Disney Co.'s Buena Vista Films division needed to get copies of *The Lion King* to some 3,000 theatres nationwide — all on the same day — it was Advanced Logistics Services (ALS), a subsidiary of Seattle-based Airborne Express, that scheduled, tracked and made the drop-offs of the newly released film.

Both examples illustrate the growing willingness of corporations to relinquish control over operations and information systems once considered far too critical to trust to outsiders. These include sales, order processing and customer support functions, which increasingly are being farmed out to a relatively young but fast-growing breed of information technology-intensive firms known as third-party logistics providers.

From trucking to IS

Typically, these providers are spin-offs of transportation companies that have bolstered their IS capabilities to include global electronic data interchange networks, imaging and bar-coding systems and computerized inventory management systems — all of which can be linked to client companies' internal systems. Once tapped primarily to move freight, the providers are now moving to the front lines of U.S. business, in some cases orchestrating and executing virtually all of a company's operations.

"Some of the things that companies are letting us do now were unheard of five years ago," said Tom Escott, vice president of sales and marketing at Roadway Logistics Systems, the logistics subsidiary of Roadway Services, Inc. in Hudson, Ohio.

These, he said, include assembling customized computer systems for shipment from Roadway warehouses and managing delivery of components to manufacturing giants such as Ford Motor Co., General Motors Corp. and Chrysler Corp.

Market figures bear out American businesses' growing reliance on logistics companies. In 1990, the domestic market for logistics services totaled $8 billion. This year it will hit $16 billion, and by the year 2000 it is expected to increase to $50 billion, according to Bob Delaney, executive vice president of Cass Logistics Information, a St. Louis firm that tracks the logistics industry.

More and more

Outsourcing is, of course, nothing new. Companies under pressure to cut costs and focus on core business functions have been doing it for years. What distinguishes logistics outsourcing, however, is the extent to which third parties are being called on to furnish information and services that directly impact a client company's overall strategy and bottom line.

The House of Windsor, for example, makes virtually all of its strategic marketing, merchandising and financial decisions based on data generated by and then downloaded to the company by FedEx Logistics.

"Why should I reinvent the wheel and invest in a fulfillment system when the best in the industry can do it for me?" reasoned House of Windsor President Brad Larschen. "This way, we can focus on marketing and merchandising."

Executives said contracting out functions such as telemarketing and order processing along with warehousing and distribution can work to speed products to market. Additionally, it enables companies to enter new markets with minimal overhead costs.

The House of Windsor, for example, can guarantee 48-hour shipment of all orders that come into FedEx Logistics' Memphis facilities because all of its products are also warehoused there.

Rentrak Corp., a Portland, Ore., distributor of prerecorded videocassettes, guarantees next-morning delivery on telephone orders received as late as 2 a.m. at Airborne Express' ALS private airport in Wilmington, Ohio. Last month, Rentrak signed a three-year, multimillion-dollar agreement with ALS under which the logistics company manages Rentrak inventory housed in an ALS warehouse at the airport. Additionally, ALS tracks all product shipments to Rentrak's 3,000 domestic outlets.

Logistics companies themselves also have begun to outsource certain operations. ALS, for example, recently contracted out the telemarketing and customer support services it offers to customers to Advanced Interfaces Services, a subsidiary of Distribution Solu-

Airborne Express *combines warehousing, distribution and transportation services at its Airborne Commerce Park hub in Wilmington, Ohio*

The outsiders

Thirty-seven percent of Fortune 500 companies now employ one or more third-party logistics providers, according to a study by Northeastern University Professor Robert Lieb.

Hardly there

In other, less frequent cases, companies are outsourcing 100% of their operations so that they are nothing more than virtual organizations.

Turnstone, a subsidiary of Steelcase, Inc., is one such example. The company markets office furniture and products through catalogs designed and printed by a third party.

Customers phone in orders to a toll-free number staffed by a telemarketing firm in Denver, which in turn transmits shipment data to warehouses operated by Exel Logistics, Inc. in Westerville, Ohio. From there, products are shipped by Exel or by another carrier with which it has subcontracted.

The bottom line, said Gerald Ross, a partner at Change Lab International, a consulting firm in Greenwich, Conn., "is we are witnessing the emergence of the American *keiretsu* and a whole new species of information systems that can serve cross-functional teams pulling together an integrated solution." — *Julia King*

CDPD Forum to spur standard consensus

By Michael Fitzgerald

Consortia rarely generate anything quickly other than paper pronouncements, but observers say the CDPD Forum, Inc. will light a fire under the slow-moving Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) protocol.

CDPD at one point had been projected to offer nationwide service by now, but delivery has slipped into late 1994 or early 1995 due to equipment delays.

Andrew M. Seybold, editor in chief of the "Outlook on Mobile Computing," a newsletter in Brookdale, Calif., noted that vendors can more effectively address issues such as how to do nationwide seamless roaming if they work together in an open forum.

Users said the forum reassures them that the multivendor, multi-industry standards effort will indeed come together if the forum can deliver on its promises.

"The more vendors you have [cooperating], the more it [can] address issues like interoperability and roaming," said Dineen Cooper, manager of wireless telecommunications technologies at United Parcel Service, Inc. UPS, the world's largest cellular user, is eyeing CDPD as wireless data technology it might adopt.

Waiting for standards

John Woods, PC systems specialist at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., said the forum appears to fulfill his requirement that there be "an industrywide consortium in place, with standards, before I'm going to commit my limited resources to investing [in wireless] on anything other than a regional basis."

Launched in April, but only announced late last month, the CDPD Forum consists of 57 players from the services, infrastructure, system integration and end-user equipment areas of the nascent CDPD wireless communications area [CW, July 4]. Charles Parrish, general manager of mobile data services at GTE Corp. in Atlanta, a forum member, said the forum would help vendors from each side of the CDPD business understand the technical issues involved in deploying the protocol.

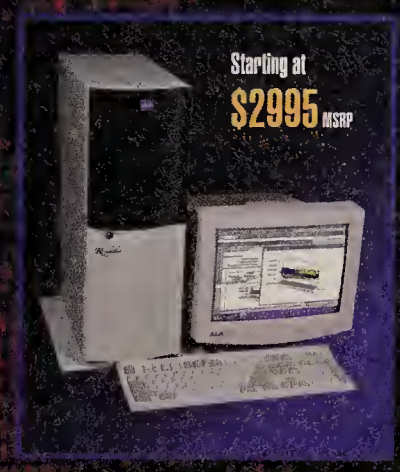
"We have a lot of interoperability stuff already done .... But we've all got things we can do to make it better," Parrish said. He declined to give specifics but promised an uptick in CDPD announcements as proof, as well as faster generation of new features.

This in turn should help CDPD vendors better position themselves against the possible threat of Personal Communications Services (PCS), an upcoming technology that will both complement and compete with CDPD.

PCS is a new allotment of wireless spectrum that the federal government will auction off later this year. It will offer more features and cost much less than cellular service does today. Cellular technology is capable of practically all the features PCS will offer, however, which is why vendors think speed is of the essence.

400-MHz. A Cause For a New Revolution.

The ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP



If you're responsible for a small or medium-sized network, consider the ALR REVOLUTION MP™. In its base configuration, it's a low cost 100-MHz i486DX4™ powered system. With four 32-bit PCI local bus slots, six 32-bit EISA slots, and room for up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP easily clocks over **110 VAX MIPS**.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR Q-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to **four** 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of symmetrical multiprocessing power! More importantly, the Revolution Q-SMP complies with the newly issued Intel® MP Spec v 1.1™ multiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multiuser/network operating systems.

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a server that's nearly impossible to outgrow.

ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP	COMPAQ® ProLiant™
90-MHz PENTIUM	66-MHz PENTIUM
MAX 4 CPUs	MAX 4 CPUs
EISA/VL BUS	EISA BUS
MAX 1-GB RAM	512-MB RAM
EDC/ECC Memory	EDC/ECC Memory
13 Storage Bays	8 Storage Bays
10 Total Slots	7 Total Slots
715 WATTs Power	445 WATTs Power
100 VAX MIPS	62 VAX MIPS
$6495 MSRP (1 CPU)	$6582 ESP* (1 CPU)
$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs)	$35,700 ESP* (4 CPUs)

$6495 MSRP (1 CPU) and $6582 ESP (1 CPU) represents base model price. $22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) and $35,700 ESP (4 CPUs) represents a system configuration consisting of: 64-MB RAM, 2-GB SCSI ARRAY (4 x 540-MB HD), CD-Rom and Microsoft® Windows NTTM. *ESP (estimated street price) quoted by authorized Compaq® reseller. VAX MIPS based on Drystone 2.1.

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:

800-444-4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve--GO ALR INC

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

No Matter How Attractive They Mean Nothing

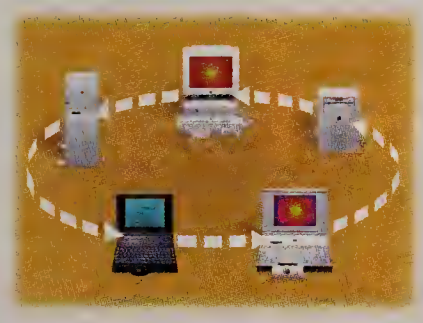
The Individual Features, If You Can't Connect.

Connecting. It's really what the world is all about. The need to make contact, to work in concert, to be connected, is becoming more critical every day. At Zenith Data Systems, we not only recognize that fact, we're proud to be playing a major part in making it a reality.

As the world continues to shrink, so do corporate computing resources: moving from "glass rooms" to office floors, to desktops, to laptops, to briefcases—and soon to pockets and purses. And a whole new breed of highly skilled and highly mobile workers is coming on-line to use them.

They work in workgroups that are both real and virtual. They need real-time, full-time, on-line access to all of their company's resources—whoever they are, wherever they are, and whenever they need them. And above all, they need computers that are as much communication devices as data- and word-processing devices.

At ZDS,™ we call this phenomenon Connected Computing. It's the core of an entirely new view of technology—one that addresses the numerous concerns of the individual, but also provides solutions for workgroups and enterprises. We're pioneering a new class of computing products designed to answer the needs of the business environment. Every ZDS product shares a common birthright: they're built to help people work together better. To get their jobs done faster. To get and stay connected.



From high-performance servers and network-ready desktops, to an award-winning line of notebook and subnotebook computers, ZDS products help people connect.

And those better connections go beyond our products. We maintain strategic relationships and cooperative development agreements with major software vendors, peripheral manufacturers, and microprocessor designers. All to make sure that our computers don't just work better *than* all the rest, but also work better *with* all the rest.

Make the connection with us today, and find out how Connected Computing can give your company a competitive edge. We think that's a concept you can really get your arms around.

1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5103

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

MAKE THE CONNECTION™

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation

Briefs

Magic doesn't dazzle

Magle Software Enterprises Ltd. said sales and revenue for the second quarter, which cnded June 30, are expected to increase 35% to $5.25 million from $3.87 million. Operating income is not expected to increase, however, due to increased hiring efforts. Also, investment portfolio losses of around $450,000 will adversely affect the net income for the company, although it will still report a profit. The firm also expects a further delay in its Magic Windows rapid application development tool, which will not ship this year as planned. The full financial results and exact timing of the release will be announced next month.

AMD settles suits

In a settlement expected to cost it an estimated $34 million, **Advanced Micro Devlees** last week agreed to settle all class-action securities lawsuits and a derivative case pending against the company and certain of its cxecutives. The deal must be cleared by AMD's board of directors and the U.S. District Court in San Jose, Calif. The suits relate to the company's announcement of its Am486 family in September 1993.

Cisco to buy Newport

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week said it will acquirc **Newport Systems Solutions** for just under 4.2 million shares of Cisco stock. Cisco gains software-based routers for Intel Corp.-based PCs.

Symantec gains tools

Symantec Corp. has agreed to acquirc **Intec Systems Corp.** in St. Louis, which builds an enterprisewide mobile computing system that addresses remote users. Symantec intends to integrate that technology into its Act product family, expanding its PC LAN management tool line. Symantec will issue 130,000 shares to fund the purchase.

Dell foresakes retail for direct approach

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Dell Computer Corp.'s recent interest in alternative distribution channels is tapering off quite dramatically. Last week the direct-marketing giant announced it will discontinue sales of all its products through the retail channel. It plans to refocus on its traditional direct-sales and mail-order business models.

Effective immediately, Dell will stop selling through its current retail partners in the U.S., Canada and Europe: CompUSA, Inc., Sam's Club, Inc., Best Buy Co., Price/Costco, Inc. and retailer PC World.

The company's sudden exit from retail sales comes roughly four years after it began using the channel to diversify from its direct-marketing approach. Some analysts view the move as an indication of Dell's renewed confidence in the direct channel, combined with an inability to expand its distribution network.

"They simply did not understand where they were making most of their money," said David Wu, a computer industry analyst at S. G. Warburg and Co., a brokerage in New York. "Dell discovered they were losing their shirt in the retail business and decided to go back to [what] it is good at."

Dell cited minimal retail sales offset by a strong resurgence in its consumer-direct business as the reasons for pulling its hardware off retail shelves. Dell's direct-mail business accounts for 87% of its sales. In contrast, its retail partners contributed less than 2% of its overall sales, while value-added resellers (VAR) made up the rest, according to Dell.

"We were not hitting margins that were acceptable to us," a company spokesman said. He hinted that Dell had not been very comfortable in an unfamiliar area of business. "We didn't build to stock very well. That is not one of our strengths," he said.

Dell, however, will try to maintain some sort of presence in retail stores, the spokesman added. The company is mulling setting up kiosks in retail stores, where potential customers can browse through Dell catalogs and order systems directly from the firm.

Good response

Dell's pullout from retail stores was received favorably by Wall Street. Its share price saw a slight increase following the announcement. The move comes at a time when analysts are cautiously applauding the company's recent turnaround efforts, which have led to a jump in gross margins from 6.5% to 22.2% and a decrease in costs as a percent of sales from 20% to 14.3%.

The doubters

Some were not convinced this would be enough. "Customers like to kick the tires before they buy anything," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Dell's decision to pull out of what is sometimes considered a vital route to the consumer market did surprise observers, but few predicted that it would have any immediate negative impact on the company's recent turnaround efforts.

"Their foray into the retail channel perhaps was to get more of the gravy," Giusto said.

Analysts added that while Dell needs to seriously expand its distribution and support infrastructure for its server and other high-end products, it had already gained considerable market and mindshare for its PCs through direct marketing and mail order.

Currently, Dell is in the process of recruiting VARs and systems integrators to distribute its server-class products, which it predicts will be a high-growth area in the next few years.

Wellfleet/SynOptics deal could box out third parties

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■ The megamerger of Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and SynOptics Communications, Inc. will leave most of their alliances with third-party suppliers intact — at least for the time being. But observers wonder if users will be left holding the bag as some of these deals fall by the wayside down the road.

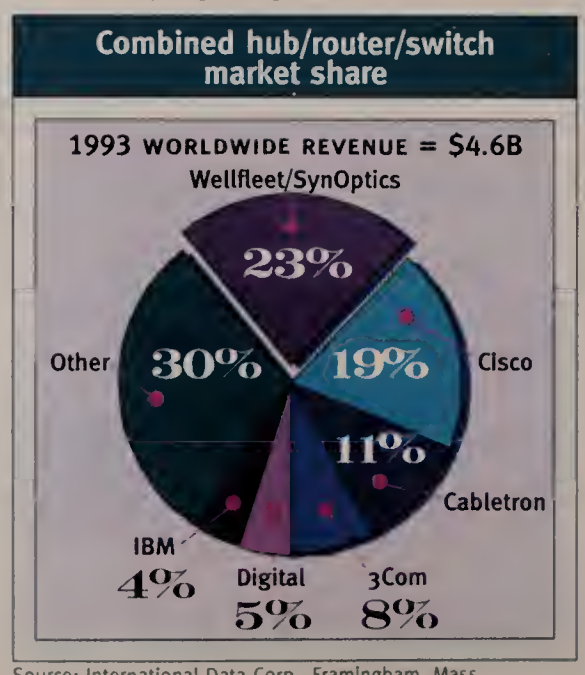
Already, for example, Wellfleet's deal to collaborate with Fore Systems, Inc. on Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching technology is all but dead because Wellfleet will gain those wares from SynOptics.

"We expect tactical relationships such as Fore will die slow deaths," acknowledged Gary Bowen, senior vice president of marketing and field operations at Wellfleet in Billerica, Mass. "But the merger will not have a material effect on our other hub relationships." In fact, Bowen claimed the company is in the midst of signing a partnership with another hub vendor, which he declined to name.

Wellfleet currently has alliances with several hub vendors that sell Wellfleet router modules with their hubs. These vendors include Bytex Corp., Lannet, Inc., Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. and Optical Data Systems, Inc. SynOptics, for its part, resells Cisco Systems, Inc. router modules for its Lattis System hub [CW, July 11].

The death of the Fore/Wellfleet deal will not necessarily cause hardship for users because no products resulted from the deal, and SynOptics' products are considered to be just as strong in ATM.

However, should some of the other relationships — particularly the SynOptics/Cisco deal — fall apart down the road, customers would definitely feel the pinch. SynOptics executives denied this will happen anytime soon.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Battle lines

Still, some pointed out that the Wellfleet/SynOptics merger makes them one of the two major competing camps in the industry. The other is Cisco/Cabletron Systems, Inc., which earlier this year formed a close development deal. Some analysts consider 3Com Corp. to be a third camp because it offers hub, routing, switching and ATM technology. By merging, the vendors may force users to choose one of these major camps and may wind up alienating some of their customer base.

"The possible losers are people with a mix or those [who] bought Wellfleet routing from another hub vendor," said Valentin Sribar, program director of global networking strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va.

"I'm really surprised [Wellfleet and SynOptics] took the chance of alienating their customers that use Cisco or Cabletron equipment," said Fred McClimans, principal analyst at Decisis, Inc. in Herndon, Va. Together, SynOptics and Cisco represent as much as 70% of the installed base.

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4429-9

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4429-9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

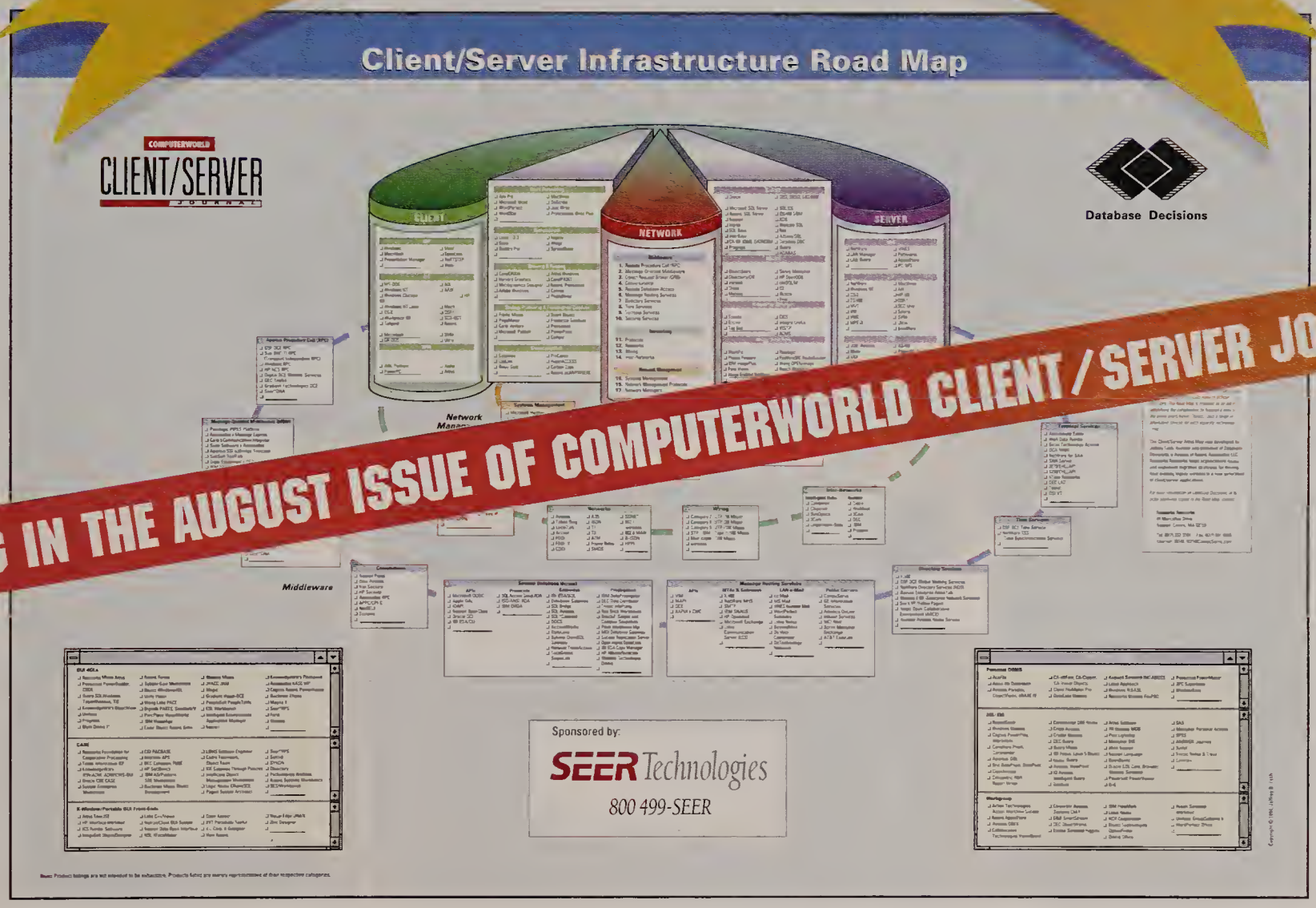
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

Special Fold-Out Poster



COMING IN THE AUGUST ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

This special poster details the various hardware, software and networking platforms and products involved in a client/server infrastructure. The Road Map can be your quick reference resource as you navigate through the client/server decision process. Be sure to look for it in the August issue of Computerworld Client/Server Journal, the quarterly magazine for those leading the move to client/server computing.

From The Company That Taught The World How To Combine Power And Affordability:

Lesson Two.

intel inside

When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.

And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster. With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks,™ which graphically simplifies the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only $950.*

That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.

If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and ProLinea Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. TabWorks is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary. Price quoted refers to the ProLinea 4/33S Model 1 (no hard drive included). **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.

Editorial

Buyer's market

This time of the year, when the livin' is supposed to be easy, two giants in the computer industry are sweating through the most pivotal points in their histories.

For the customers of IBM and Digital, there is no time like the present. Thousands of sites worldwide have huge investments in Digital and IBM technology and services, and they are intricately wed — for better or worse — to the fate of these companies.

The companies' importance to the industry as a whole cannot be overstated either. IBM and Digital sales together represent one of every five dollars spent on information technology globally. That's not a large combined share, but the involvement of IBM and Digital systems in mission-critical corporate applications today is staggering.

Some might argue that lumping IBM together with Digital these days is unfair in that the latter seems caught in a downward spiral — its most recent reorganization notwithstanding (see story in news) — while IBM has righted itself. But there are signs that IBM's "recovery" may be tenuous, including its up-and-down performance in the PC market.

Longer-term, IBM's ace in the hole may be its ability to provide the only scalable desktop-to-mainframe client/server architecture. And IBM can comprehend the corporate computing environment as well as or better than any other provider, a lesson Microsoft would be wise to learn as it seeks to be a corporate partner.

Digital is in a more unstable position. What strikes me about the elements of last week's reorganization is the vagueness of how this new structure will help the company. Digital executives have bet the company on Alpha chip technology. Does that mean Digital will plow ahead with Alpha irrespective of what the market decides? Is there room in Digital's plan for an aggressive Pentium or PowerPC-based server strategy, for example? After all, it's not like Alpha has set the non-Digital world afire, despite its strengths.

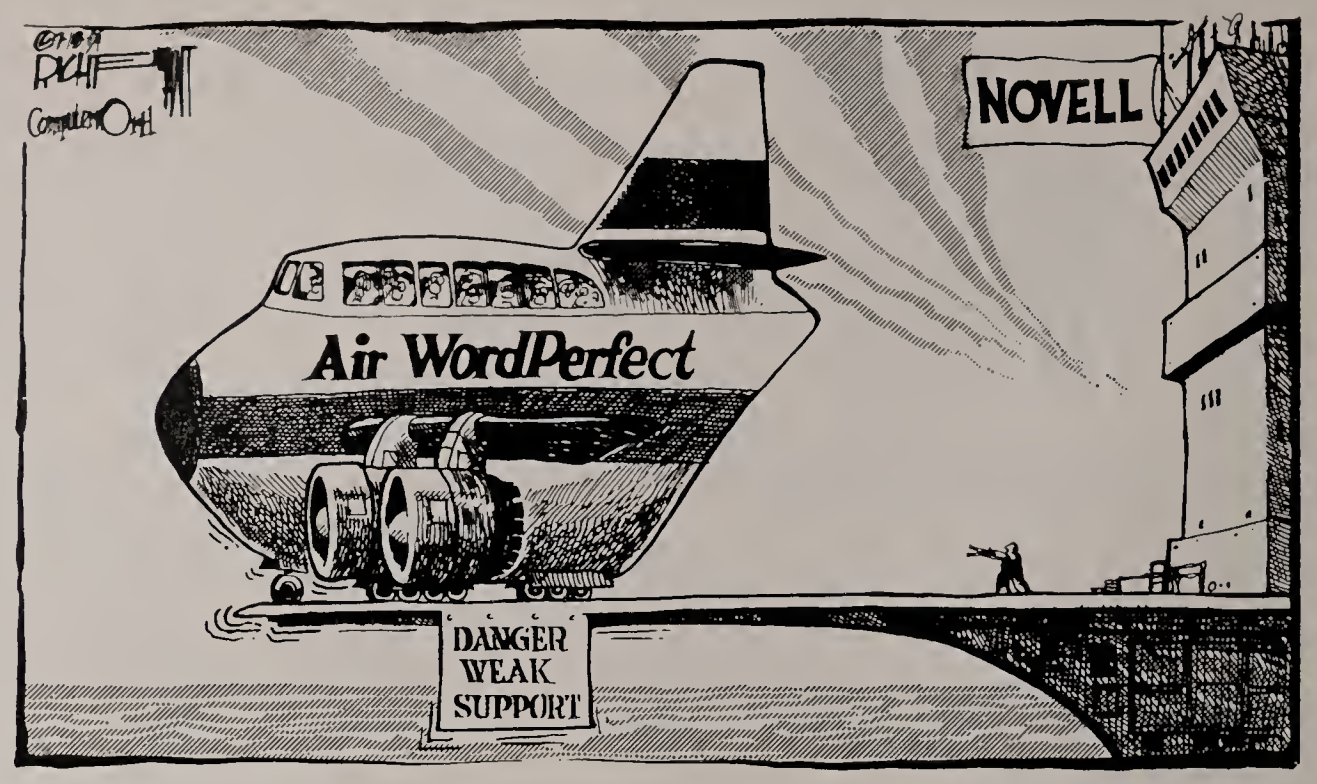
Digital and IBM will post their quarterly financial results this week. Digital will lose another enormous pile of money as it enters year three of its two-year restructuring. IBM will likely continue to show incremental improvements in its business health, but it cannot be pronounced "recovered."

For customers, there is one certainty. The success or failure of both companies is directly proportional to their ability to hang on to big corporate accounts.

In today's world of long-term planning and short-term actions, the scramble to revive elements of what used to be called account control can produce some very interesting opportunities for customers. As one European IS manager said to me recently, "The big guys are acting like start-ups. They want the business more than I've ever seen. I like things this way."

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*



Letters to the editor

Privacy supersedes E-mail 'ownership'

An electronic-mail network, including messages and their contents, does not "belong to an employer," as Bonnie Brown asserts ["Is E-mail private or public?" CW, June 27], any more than does a private branch exchange and its phone conversations.

Brown's desire to "protect" the company's interests doesn't give her permission to invade privacy. I'm sure that if she lives in an apartment she wouldn't want to find that her landlord was listening in because he "owned" the wires in the building.

Tab Julius
Ashland, N.H.

Bonnie Brown tries to extrapolate that because the equipment on which electronic-mail is generated is corporate property, the corporation has a right to protect that property.

But the corporation doesn't own the employees, it hires them — presumably to be effective workers. They should be considered innocent of fraudulent E-mail use unless there is some reason for suspicion. As Corey L. Nelson points out, the company owns the telephone system, but it cannot wiretap.

I hope that appropriate legislation equating E-mail systems with telephone and postal systems will be passed and that in the meantime employers will institute policies that recognize the cultural expectations of their work force.

Jessica Bailey
Fremont, Calif.

Know your stuff

Was I the only one who found "Model predicts client/server success" [CW, June 27] hysterically funny?

The single biggest challenge facing customers attempting client/server conversion is technical competence. With turnkey systems, the vendor was expected to be more knowledgeable than the customer. But with client/server, the customer must be at least as knowledgeable as the vendor. If you need a vendor to predict your success with client/server, you probably need education more than you need a modeling tool.

Matthew Conescu
Atlanta

Digital: Rdb is tops

We at Digital take strong objection to "Rdb falling by Digital wayside" [CW, May 30] and are disappointed that we were not given an opportunity to tell our side of the story.

Digital is committed to DEC Rdb and to the continued support of its hundreds of thousands of users. The product remains extremely competitive in the database marketplace and will continue to be enhanced to support our customers' critical needs. DEC Rdb currently runs on OpenVMS and will be released on OSF/1 and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT later this year.

DEC Rdb is clearly the top relational database performer in the market today. There are more than 250 applications on Rdb. The vast majority are in the process of porting applications to Alpha AXP.

Mike O'Connell
DEC Rdb marketing manager
Digital Equipment Corp.
Maynard, Mass.

Humorist delivers view from trenches

It was interesting to find a portion of the first book by Michael Cohn ["A warped and wacky view of computer history," CW, June 13]. It's one thing to read articles written by writers and another to read something from a soldier in the field.

I have followed Cohn's career in *Computerworld* during the past several years — from an unemployed consultant to an employee of a large computer firm and then finally an employee of a small company.

Bravo, Michael — it's the *real* world.

Alex M. Kelso
Nashville

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: 279-6273; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Steve Moore, Networking
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Jennifer deJong, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Duffy, CW Guide
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Fluegelman Intern
Renee Barber

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Senior Editor
(215) 532-7599
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior Editor, Open Systems
Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD: (800) 428-6244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Is it going to be groupware or E-mail?

Yosi Amram

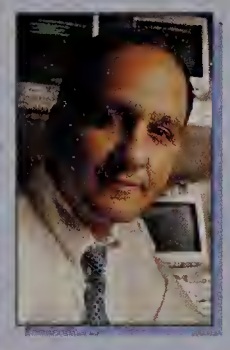
Get ready for the next clash of the software titans. By late summer or early fall, a major marketing war among the Big 3 software concerns — Lotus, Microsoft and Novell/WordPerfect — is likely to explode. Unlike previous battles over whose spreadsheet or word processing technology is better, this one will zero in on the fast-growing groupware and electronic-mail markets.

MIS managers should brace themselves now for a barrage of contradictory marketing messages. Be sure to evaluate your organization's requirements before choosing which approach is the correct one for you. Some companies, such as Lotus, will tout the benefits of an integrated database approach and a groupware standard that runs across several platforms. Others, such as Microsoft, will advocate a strong E-mail foundation above all else.

As chief executive officer at a technology company, I am familiar with the trade-offs and limitations of both E-mail and groupware. The nature of our business requires a high-end Intel I486-based workstation on every desk.

Notes is widely used throughout the company, primarily as a vehicle for viewing and responding to daily news stories, as well as a way to communicate with customers and suppliers. But E-mail gets even more use. That's because many messages are directed to everyone in the company. With standard E-mail, I can scan through headlines, read messages at will and keep my finger on the pulse of the company. When traveling, I can also dial into one location and quickly retrieve the messages I need.

E-mail's most telling limitation is that it leads to wasted time when messaging gets out of control. The more sophisticated groupware approach is to create several discussion databases. This way each employee can check into the appropriate databases, as needed, without opening unnecessary messages.



Managers are faced with choosing between database- and mail-oriented offerings.

Equally important, groupware creates an archival record of company knowledge that won't disappear, even when employees leave the organization. Groupware can also more easily accept new media formats such as graphics and sound, which will become increasingly important in the future.

But I can't depend on groupware alone to monitor my entire company. I don't have the time to regularly frequent a dozen discussion databases. Nor can I easily replicate many databases when running Notes from a hotel room. My company is committed to groupware, but we still find ourselves using standard E-mail for general announcements and for communicating with the outside world.

If your company is like mine and can't get along without E-mail — but may be intimidated by the added cost and complexity of groupware — then there are some interesting hybrids to consider. These products take standard E-mail and extend it with groupware-like features. One example is Share from Collabra Software, Inc.

These hybrids won't generate the same thunder as we'll be hearing from Notes and Microsoft's EMS/Touchdown, nor will they offer the same feature set. On the other hand, for companies that want the benefits of discussion databases on top of standard E-mail, they may be a good choice.

Amram is founder and chief executive officer of Individual, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., provider of First and HeadsUp customized electronic news services.

The trouble with cyberspace

Esther Dyson

The moment I reached the legal age of 14, I took the job I had long dreamed of — working as a page at the local public library. There I helped people find and select books, checked the books out and returned them to their proper places.

In those days, information was physical: It occupied space on the shelves — religion over here, dinosaurs over there, children's fiction upstairs. Depending on the season or fashion, some sections expanded while others contracted.

The trouble with cyberspace is that we can no longer rely on distance and convenience to foster "correct" behavior.

In this old world, bad "information behavior" was difficult and physically discouraged. Plagiarism required rewriting long passages. Copying was inconvenient. A teacher might make mimeographed copies of a short story, but students (or school districts) bought their own paperbacks of novels. Children were shooed out of the adult sections, particularly those on human biology. What child would dare to borrow a copy of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*? And our library simply didn't carry a lot of books of questionable taste. It didn't even have Nancy Drew, which was considered low quality. But if you really wanted something questionable, you could go out of town and buy it for cash; no one would know.

That was a physical world, then. Today, we have cyberspace. The trouble with cyberspace is that we can no longer rely on distance and convenience to foster "correct" behavior, however we might define it. There are few barriers of distance or convenience to maintain privacy. You can't just move to another town to escape a shady past.

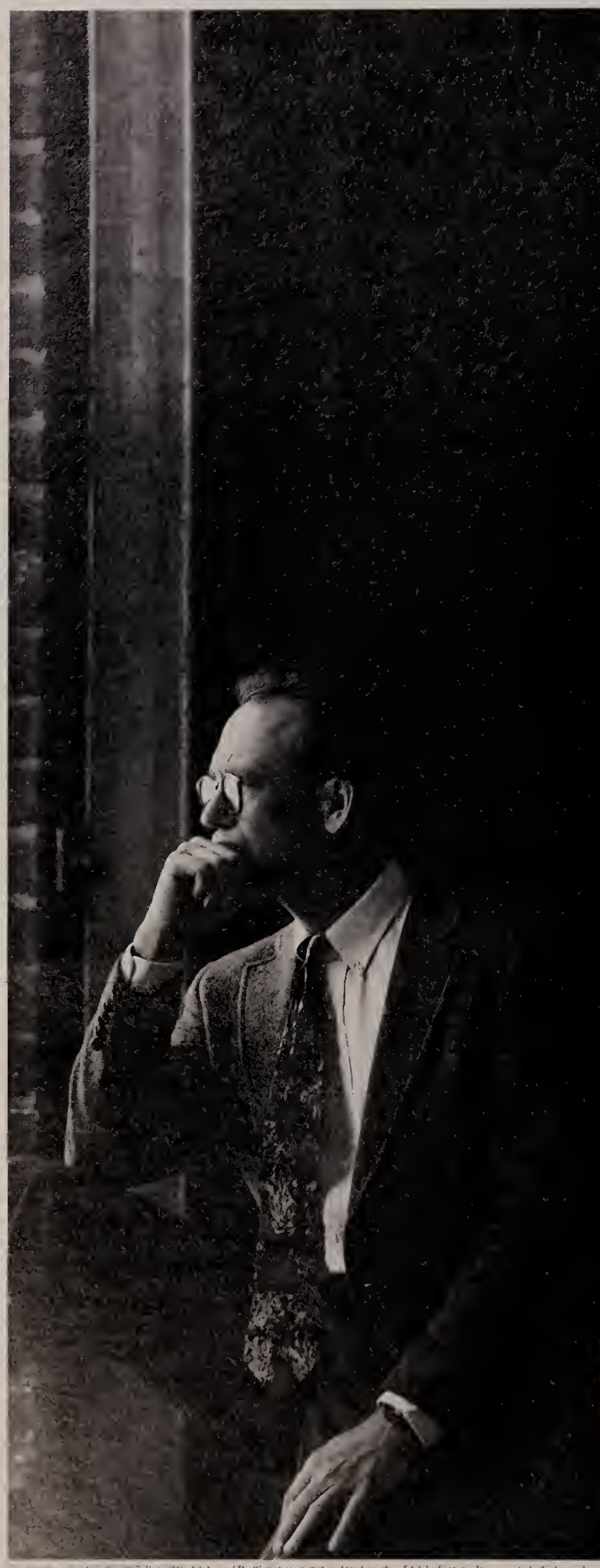
Cyberspace allows for little compromise. In the physical world, many issues did not need to be decided. But in cyberspace, you can't rely on practicality or common sense. The issues facing the networked world are matters of principle instead of practice: the role of advertising, the extent of privacy, the abuse of anonymity, censorship, protection of intellectual property.

Cyberspace, because it (almost) erases the strictures of cost and distance, forces us to grapple with what is right rather than what is practical. Reveal someone's past — or the details of his purchases last month — and it could be all over the 'net. Tell a sexist joke, and it may get wider circulation than it ever did on paper — without compensation to the author.

What is the solution? How can we recreate some of those spurs to compromise in cyberspace? We have become a society of absolutes: What is allowed is bound to happen, and if it happens in cyberspace it quickly becomes pervasive. Meanwhile, knowledge of this is a real deterrent to its development. Many people have stopped sharing information electronically for fear of its too broad dissemination. People are reluctant to buy things for fear of getting too much advertising, and they're afraid to reveal information because of how far it may travel.

The answer, unfortunately, is likely to be specific regulations. Broad prohibitions would be too dampening; anything other than specific regulations would be ineffective. People are likely to encrypt their information and control it tightly. Users will find the cyberspace equivalent of "planned communities" with their own laws and take up residence with people of like minds. The frontier is getting so crowded that no one goes there anymore.

Dyson is president of Edventure Holdings, Inc. in New York. She welcomes readers' thoughts and can be reached on the Internet at edyson@eff.org.



Made to be ignored.

Network-ready HP LaserJet printers for your LAN.

Much to be done. And precious little time to do it. Why allow network and end-user snags to distract you from the more important things?

The new, network-ready HP LaserJet 4M Plus and the HP LaserJet 4Si MX printers work in all the most popular network environments. Direct-connect right out of the box with the built-in HP JetDirect network interface card. And move between network operating systems without firmware upgrades.

The primary benefit to users is, of course, faster job completion time. Network-ready HP LaserJet printers bypass parallel-port bottlenecks. Maximize data-transfer speed. Provide bi-directional communication. And reduce the load on your file servers.

Other user benefits abound. Automatic switching between languages, I/Os and operating systems. Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software built in. And versatile paper-handling capabilities.

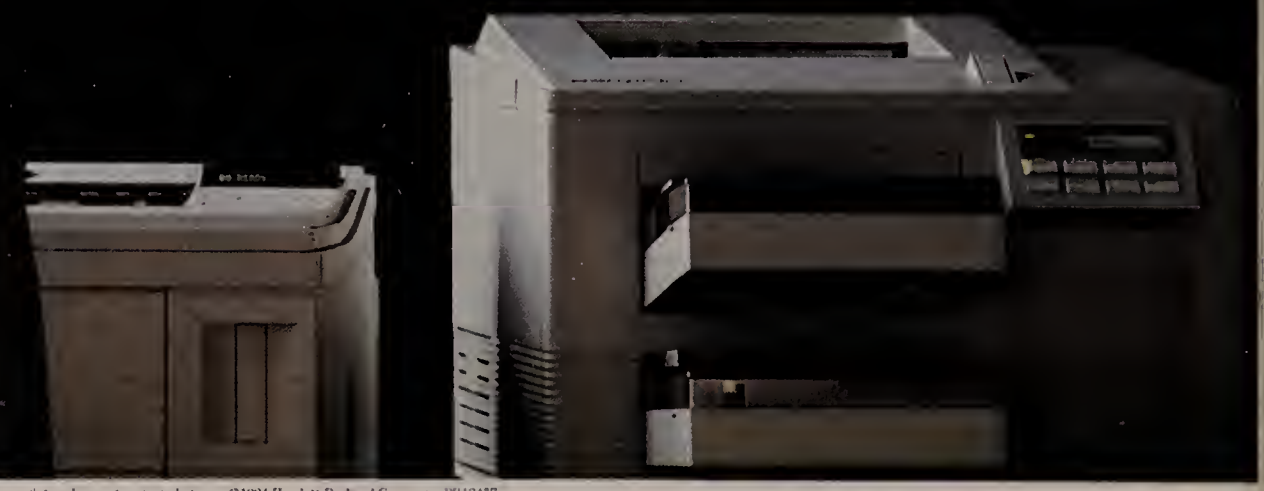
Consider all this, along with legendary LaserJet reliability and HP's superior service and support, and there's really no question. Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 8246 for more information.*

Give your users network-ready HP LaserJet printers. Let them take care of themselves. Then walk away with confidence.

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD



*Ext. 8246. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12457

Users question notebook upgrades

By Michael Fitzgerald

The "Lego" notebook is upon us, as vendors build modularity and upgradability into even entry-level products.

But Lego-like systems, which let users upgrade various components or add modules with different features — such as the TV Tuner or cellular modem that can be added to some of IBM PC Co.'s ThinkPad models — tend to be something users accept but care little about.

"Do you really buy a computer for upgradability?" asked Ron Edwards, corporate director of business computing at Nike, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore. For instance, Edwards said that while removable hard drives and replaceable RAM cards were important and useful features, he could see no reason why a user would want to upgrade a screen, even from monochrome to color.

Easier for manufacturer

Analysts such as Bruce Stephen, director of PC hardware and pricing research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., agreed that "the benefit with regard to these Lego systems is that it makes the manufacturer's job a lot easier. From a user perspective, hard drives are probably the one thing that make sense."

Stephen added that removing a floppy drive module and replacing it with a second battery was another feature that could appeal to users.

There are obvious manufacturing benefits to modularity. In the desktop world, notebook makers can get design efficiencies from generation to generation by following a modular development path. Upgrades of various components within a family also come to market quicker and with less up-front design.

Despite the obvious vendor benefits, Bob Moore, a product marketing manager at Zenith Data Systems, said, "we think modularity extends the life of notebooks for users."

Users, however, point out that notebook technology typically changes so rapidly that it makes little sense to upgrade, much as with desktops. In addition, notebooks tend to deteriorate faster than PCs. For instance, documents obtained from Grid Systems Corp. before its demise showed that the company's sales pitch revolved around showing customers that maintaining notebooks past three years of life was more expensive than buying new ones.

Vendors acknowledge that modularity is not the most important selling point.

"If the purpose of modularity is upgradability, well, by the time somebody needs to upgrade a component, they probably need to upgrade more than just one component" and will probably buy a new system, said a spokesman at Compaq Computer Corp.

Still, the spokesman and users cited upgradability and modularity as checklist items, particularly for hard drives.

Users contacted said they like having upgradable hard drives. Otherwise, information systems managers see modularity as basically a marketing tool for vendors.

"Users don't upgrade. The point of modularity is it sounds good when you're discussing the capability of the notebook," said Victor Mutnick, corporate vice president at New York Life Insurance Co. Mutnick said the notebook "price/performance curve has to level off more" before he will look seriously at upgrading units. "Why invest in a new one when the upgrade costs almost as much as a new notebook?"

Wanted by users

But some vendors think users will want to upgrade their notebooks down the line and certainly want to use the same size hard drive from one generation to the next.

"People do want to upgrade — that's why we're trying to hold our platform stable," said James Bartlett, worldwide marketing executive for the PC Co.'s ThinkPad line. IBM, after some early changes in ThinkPad's casing design, has settled on one basic design.

Bartlett said the basic weight and size of notebooks have stabilized in the past few years, allowing vendors to start innovating in ways such as modularity and, to some degree, upgradability. Bartlett cited this stability as one reason why companies such as the PC Co. can offer a three-year warranty on notebooks.

Users like the three-year warranty, and several said they buy notebooks only from companies that offer this warranty, as opposed to those that have stayed with a 90-day warranty. But they do not think the market has stabilized enough to concentrate on upgrades.

"I don't see that the price/performance curve levels off in '94 or even '95," Mutnick said. "Once they come out with Pentium in a notebook, it's a quantum leap again."

Playing catch-up

Notebooks have clearly followed their desktop brethren down the path of upgradability and gone a step further by making components modular. The push is coming down to entry-level notebooks, too. The PC Co. put its ThinkPad 300 in the same modular casing as the ThinkPad 750 family, and Zenith Data, for instance, will soon ship the Z-Star EX, an entry-level notebook with a level of modularity not usually found in entry-level notebooks.

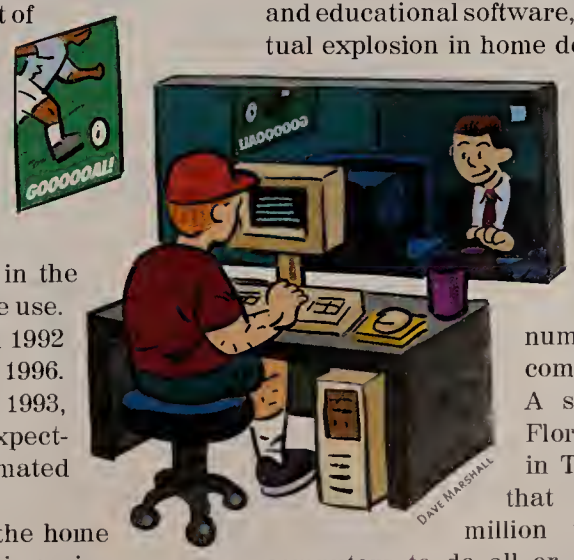
The Z-Star EX features upgradable RAM and CPU and removable hard and floppy drives to allow an extra battery to be installed. It also has an upgradable screen, allowing for changes from monochrome to passive-matrix color, active-matrix color or pen-capable screens.

One unique component is an AC Adapter module that can be used as an internal component, rather than the external, brick-like attachment in systems today.

Pentium fuels home market growth

By Jaikumar Vijayan

As Intel Corp. intensifies efforts to migrate users to the Pentium processor, there are indications that the home segment of the market could, for the first time, be leading and even influencing this transition.



A recent study by Channel Marketing Corp. in Dallas revealed that in 1993, 30% of all PCs purchased in the U.S. were acquired for home use. This compares with 27% in 1992 and a projected 42% by 1996. From 6 million units sold in 1993, PCs sold for home use are expected to mushroom to an estimated 19 million by 1996.

Driving this demand in the home segment is a rapidly shrinking price curve — most recently caused by Intel's Pentium push — that has driven high-performance I486-based PCs to the $1,200 to $1,800 range and Pentium systems to less than $2,000. This, combined with a growing availability of multimedia applications, including game, entertainment and educational software, has resulted in a virtual explosion in home demand, according to David Goldstein, president of Channel Marketing.

Also contributing in a major way to home market growth has been the increasing number of workers using computers from home. A study conducted by Florida State University in Tallahassee revealed that an estimated 7.6 million telecommuters use computers to do all or some of their work from home.

Home market, *page 42*

Database market

Computer Concepts revives Superbase

By William Brandel

■ Superbase, the champion-turned-cellar dweller in the Windows-based relational PC database market standings, is getting another chance at bat. However, the Windows-based PC database league has become viciously competitive in the past few years, and it remains unclear whether a revived franchise can make it.

The Superbase product line is being revived by Computer Concepts Corp. (CCC) in Bohemia, N.Y., which bought the product line from Software Publishing Corp. earlier this year. Prior to the Superbase purchase, CCC was best known for its D.B. Express analysis and reporting product. Now CCC is preparing to beef up its recent acquisition for a series of product launches later this year.

First, CCC is planning an interim release of Superbase this summer, which will include new imaging data compression formats and a new SQL library. It will also integrate D.B. Express with the database.

Later this year, the company plans to release what it calls SuperSuites — a suite of tools bundled with Superbase. Unlike other application suites on the market,

Superbase, *page 40*

Apple ups memory requirement

System 7.5 may need 16M bytes; Users say it is worth the price

By Mark Halper

Apple Computer, Inc.'s System 7.5 operating system is drawing rave reviews for graphics and other features. However, users who wish to exploit some of its advanced capabilities will pay a price: 16M bytes of memory.

Apple is recommending that users deploy no less than that amount of RAM on a Power Macintosh if they use the highly regarded QuickDraw GX graphics feature and the PowerTalk communications included in System 7.5, which the company introduced last week after a PC Expo sneak preview.

QuickDraw GX is an enhanced version of Apple's QuickDraw drawing and printing program. Users praise it as a major step forward in graphics capabilities [CW, June 27]. Among its improvements over QuickDraw is the way it permits real-time, on-screen color mixing and real-time, letter-by-letter adjustment of ligatures and font types. PowerTalk enables users to receive electronic mail, bulletin board messages, faxes, voice mail and other communications through a single delivery system.

With memory selling at about $300 for 4M bytes, Apple's suggested 16M-byte minimum for these features represents a $600 premium over the basic price of a Power Macintosh, which comes equipped with 8M bytes of RAM.

Users who are accustomed to running 4M to 8M bytes of RAM on 680x0-based Macintoshes with the earlier 7.1 operating system begrudgingly acknowledged that as Apple locks horns with Microsoft Corp. in a battle to enrich operating systems, memory minimums are bound to keep growing on both sides.

"If they're saying that 16 is the minimum you should have with this, I think we're getting to the point where it might be getting a little excessive," said Nick Kontis, unit manager at Southern California Edison Co. in Rosemead, Calif. "But now that System 7.5 is coming and Microsoft's new products are taking considerably more memory, it seems like we're going to end up with no less than 16M bytes of memory on our basic workstations."

Brian Comnes, manager at the information center of DHL Airways, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., echoed those observations.

"Things are going to take more memory over time. It's an inhibitor, but we're routinely buying 8M and 12M bytes for Windows anyway. Is this a harbinger of the 16M-byte machine? I don't know," Comnes said. "It gets kind of dicey, but if QuickDraw GX is what you need to get super-duper graphics performance and your job is to create high-end graphics, people will pay what they need to in order to get the job done."

Better color, quality

And users clearly were impressed with QuickDraw GX.

Although he does not plan to widely install 7.5 until he can thoroughly test it, Phillip Corehary, network systems analyst at Denver-based US West Marketing Resource Group, Inc., said the enhanced graphics program should bring vast improvement in his printing speeds and quality.

"It will provide the ability to guarantee that the color you get when you print is the same as on your screen, and that's something that's been a black art at best on any computer," he said.

Comnes observed that QuickDraw GX should help minimize graphics bottlenecks that Macintosh users experience.

"Getting that bundled into the operating system is a big move," he said.

Graphically better

System 7.5 graphic and printing enhancements include the following:

- Consistent colors among printers, screen and scanners.
- Real-time color mixing.
- Variable styles in a font.
- Printers chosen on the fly.
- More printing customization.

American Greetings puts cards on PCs

By Julia King

Riding high on the success of its computerized greeting card kiosks, American Greetings Corp. said recently it will launch a line of electronic cards that customers can create and send using PCs in their homes.

The $1.7 billion, Cleveland-based company also named longtime information systems chief Dean Trilling to head up a new interactive marketing division responsible for developing the new product line.

Dean Trilling *will head up the interactive marketing division*

"One of Dean's key roles will be to accelerate our discussions with the leading players on the information highway and to explore new ways of delivering products to consumers," said Morry Weiss, American Greetings' chief executive officer.

Electronic sentiments

In the past 18 months, American Greetings has racked up more than $35 million from selling computerized cards at 9,000 kiosks in the U.S., Canada and the UK. Now, Weiss said, the company is looking to take the business of electronic sentiments one step further by becoming "a major content provider" to on-line service companies such as Prodigy Services Co. Several months ago, American Greetings — as well as its largest competitor, Hallmark Cards, Inc. — teamed up with Prodigy in separate tests, Weiss said.

Weiss said American Greetings has already documented an increase in both male and teenage customers — traditionally, its two smallest buyer segments — thanks largely to the high-tech element of its computerized kiosks. On-line cards should help increase those segments even more, he said.

"It is our expectation to build a $500 million business," Weiss said. "Technology can take us into design and personalization. It's possible in the future that you'll see sweatshirts, aprons and God knows what else" being designed, sold and paid for on-line.

Superbase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

SuperSuites will explicitly target the Superbase audience with a variety of database programming tools.

Before year's end, the company said it will also roll out a significant upgrade of Superbase. Version 3.0 will offer compatibility with Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity and Visual Basic for Applications.

Company officials have positioned their acquisition of Superbase as an opportunity to hold down a niche of the PC database market. However, that market and niche have changed dramatically in the past three years, said Nicole Roth, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass., market research concern.

Catching up to the big players

Roth noted that with application suites offering databases at a fraction of their 1991 cost and with competitive upgrades offering relational Windows databases for less than $100, Superbase will have a difficult time getting its niche message heard in the mass-marketing din.

"Software Publishing got out of the PC database market because they couldn't keep up with the big players and their suites," Roth said. "Computer Concepts is a better-put-together company than Software Publishing, but I don't know how they will fare any better."

According to IDC, Superbase pulled in 3.9%, or $12 million, of the database market revenue last year. This represents only a $2 million upgrade from 1991, when Superbase pulled in 77% of the market revenue. This, at a time when the Windows-based relational PC database market experienced explosive growth.

However, the fact that Superbase has a mature Windows product and targets programmers, not end users, enables the product to keep its customer base. For example, Joseph Garvey, a developer at Walsh-Lowe & Associates, a development firm in Hoboken, N.J., moved to Superbase four years ago when the Windows version of the product first came out. Previously, he had worked with Oracle Corp.'s Oracle, Microrim, Inc.'s RBase and Borland International, Inc.'s dBase.

Garvey said he has used Superbase as the engine for facilities management applications that are in use at NBC, Bank of Tokyo and Cellular One.

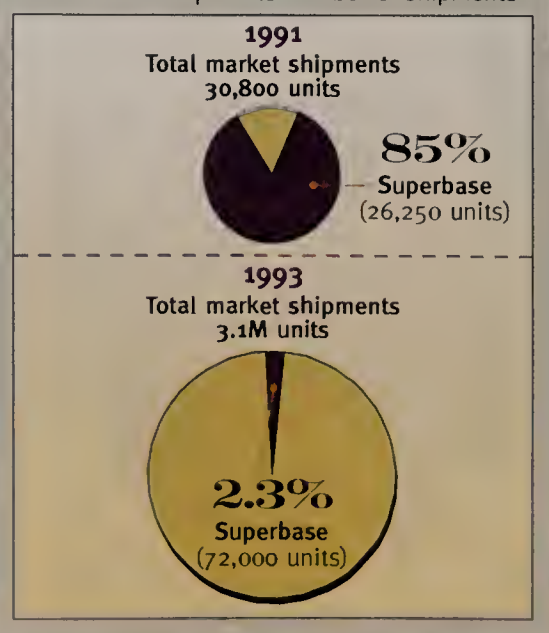
Good for programmers

Programmers including Garvey said they are encouraged that a company such as CCC, which has its roots in the database programming market, now owns the Superbase product line. Superbase's former owner, Software Publishing, is now focused on graphics-based applications.

"The product is excellent for programmers," Garvey said. "But you won't see too many end users moving toward it."

Windows PC database market

While the Windows PC database market grew a hundredfold, Superbase lost its hold on the market as it tripled its number of shipments



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

If you want to improve network productivity, here's a mouthwatering proposition.

Twenty-five percent off the price of all NetWare 3 and 4 upgrades is definitely a tempting offer. But saving money is just the appetizer.

Novell constantly strives to improve every aspect of its products to meet your changing business needs. By upgrading your network, you'll get the most out of it.

Upgrading is both quick and easy, and can bring significant productivity benefits to your entire company.

For instance, you may want to add more users or more features to your current network. You could move to the latest version of NetWare 3, the industry's most popular network operating system. Or you may wish to take advantage of Novell's most powerful and easy-to-administer operating system, NetWare 4.

Best of all, if you upgrade before July 31, 1994 we'll slice 25% off the price.

Now, isn't that appetizing?

For more information, contact your local Novell Authorized Reseller or Novell at **1-800-NETWARE.**

NOVELL® The Past, Present and Future of Network Computing.

Instant gratification from Panacea's Instant Upgrade

By Ed Scannell

A technology created by a small software company lets users upgrade the company's software products at their desks, with one phone call and a credit card.

Panacea, Inc.'s Instant Upgrade technology is intended to eliminate users' need to buy software at retail stores or wait days or weeks for software to arrive by mail.

The service targets what company officials perceive as a growing number of users who want "instant gratification" when it comes to getting new software, according to Panacea President Jake Richter.

"We find more and more users don't want to wait for products to reach their doors," he said.

Upgrade made easy

Richter said users begin the purchase process by making a toll-free call to Panacea and giving a representative their credit card number.

Then the Londonderry, N.H., company downloads the upgrade software and explains to users how the software generates a specific code for their machines. Users read back that code, and Panacea representatives give them an "unlock code" that allows the upgrade software to fully install, according to Richter.

Users can also get accompanying documentation for the upgrade.

About a year ago, IBM and major software distributors such as Merisel, Inc. announced distribution programs similar to Instant Upgrade. Those programs, however, required users to select programs from a CD-ROM before the vendor or distributor gave users the code to unlock the programs they wanted to buy.

While these programs attract some users, most still prefer buying software in retail stores or by mail, indicating that it could be a slow trek toward broad-based acceptance of technologies such as Instant Upgrade.

Getting a good price

"It's a nice idea, but a lot of shops like ours have resellers down the street that act like in-house distributors for us and give us a pretty good price on stuff," said John Handy, an information systems professional at a large chemical company in Gaithersburg, Md.

But because Panacea's method of distribution does not involve putting products on CD-ROMs, its distribution costs are lower, Richter contends.

"We allow users to take stuff right off bulletin boards so our costs don't involve CD-ROMs," said Richter, claiming that his upgrades can cost up to 50% less than their packaged counterparts.

The first Panacea software to offer Instant Upgrade is the recently introduced Turbo DLDDemo, which offers free AutoCad display acceleration along with a 40-minute per day sample of Panacea's TurboDLD Deluxe productivity pack for AutoCad.

If the new technology proves successful, Richter said he will seriously weigh the prospect of making it available to other software makers such as Lotus Development Corp. or Microsoft Corp.

Home market

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

The alacrity with which home users have been responding to Intel's newest and fastest processor family could soon result in Pentium sales to the home segment outstripping those to the corporate world, according to analysts and systems manufacturers.

Although sales figures are not available yet, some observers said they believe the home market could already represent a greater proportion of Pentium sales than the office. For example, one estimate from Channel Marketing predicts the home market will represent 80% of Pentium unit sales this year — though even Intel discounted that possibility.

At the same time, Intel acknowledges that demand from the home segment has been substantially greater than it anticipated, particularly at what is still considered a very nascent stage of the Pentium's move into the commercial desktop market.

More than expected

"There has been a much higher percentage of Pentium systems being shifted into homes than we had expected," said Mark Olson, marketing manager at Intel Architecture Labs in Santa Clara, Calif. Unlike previous processor generations that typically migrated into homes only after becoming established on corporate servers and PCs, Pentium seems destined to reverse that process, at least for now, he said.

As home users begin to snap up I486- and Pentium-based systems in increasing numbers, the market could also begin to affect the business user segment, observers predicted.

For instance, Auburn University in Alabama has been making greater investments in modem and other communications technologies as more users seek access to university computers from home. According to Bliss Bailey, a university network services specialist, there has been a near tripling in demand for home access in the past couple of years.

"There's a lot of things being driven by the home market today, particularly multimedia as well as plug and play," said John Rose, a senior vice president at Compaq Computer Corp.

According to Rose, burgeoning multimedia applications for the home market and the need for greater plug-and-play features are causing vendors to integrate sophisticated features such as CD-ROM drives, full-motion video and high-quality audio on home machines.

On the threshold

"Application development targeted at the office may have fallen into a rut," Olson said. He added that home users have been faster to adapt to newer and better interface paradigms than corporate users because of a mushrooming availability of game, educational and entertainment software that makes the confrontation level between the computer and user as low as possible.

Aiming for home

In the next two weeks, Packard Bell, a market leader in the home segment, will put on retail shelves around the country a whole new range of 486 and Pentium PCs aimed specifically at the home market. The systems come packed full of features that analysts said are typical of what the home user is looking for. Packard Bell's "designer PCs" feature integrated speakers, color-coded connectors and pop-on, pop-off color accent panels that let customers match the PCs to their home decor. The systems also come with 27 bundled software titles, including 11 CD-ROMs. Some models feature television, FM-radio, stereo, fax and telephone answering system capabilities.

According to a recent survey of 10,600 households by market research firm Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif., 37.5% of all U.S. homes have someone who uses a PC either in the workplace or at home. Significantly, the percentage of PCs purchased by corporations and governments is expected to decline to about 22% by 1996, although overall unit purchases will increase, according to Channel Marketing.

"When a technology penetrates 33% of a market, it is generally accepted as a threshold, at which point it begins to impact other technologies. There are indications that the home market may have reached that threshold," said Ed Forrest, director of the communication research center at Florida State University.

New Products

Evergreen Technologies, Inc. has announced the Rev to 486 processor upgrades.

According to the Corvallis, Ore., company, the upgrade retrofits an Intel Corp. I386DX- or I386SX-based computer with an optimized 486 microprocessor.

The product uses IBM's Blue Lightning processors, which enable users to triple clock speed up to 100 MHz and add 16K bytes of internal cache.

Pricing starts at $449.

▶ *Evergreen Technologies*
(503) 757-0934

Aspen Computer, Inc. has introduced the Aspen Select Series of notebooks.

According to the Buffalo, N.Y., company, the notebooks include an increased battery life option, a large 25mm center trackball, built-in sound for voice and music and expanded video RAM.

The Aspen Select Series provides a built-in multimedia display, two PCMCIA slots and an Intel Corp. 33-MHz I486DX, 66-MHz I486DX2 or 100-MHz DX4 CPU.

Prices start at $1,925.

▶ *Aspen Computer*
(716) 626-0315

Greystone Peripherals, Inc. has announced the DB-116 DataBlaster, a software duplication system.

According to the Los Gatos, Calif., company, the system was designed to load data and programs onto hard drives and flash drives that use the ATA/PCMCIA interface.

The DB-116 DataBlaster loads software in parallel onto 16 targets in two banks of eight, so the user can unload one bank while the other is engaged in the copy process.

Other features include bank swapping for loading and unloading, easy operator switches, an LCD display and an automatic power-saver mode.

The DB-116 DataBlaster costs $4,495.

▶ *Greystone Peripherals*
(408) 866-4739

SPSS, Inc. has introduced SPSS 6.1 for Windows, statistical software.

According to the Chicago firm, the product features Microsoft Corp.'s Win32 technology, which lets 16-bit Windows operating environments run 32-bit programs. This allows the software to run more than three times faster than previous versions.

SPSS 6.1 for Windows has added a tool bar, expanded Help, new graphics file formats and more statistical features including case identification of individual points in scatter plots, display of censored cases in Kaplan-Meier plots, one-sample t-tests and a loglinear procedure for modeling.

SPSS 6.1 for Windows has no data set limitation, includes data management capabilities and automatically creates graphs as part of the data analysis.

SPSS 6.1 for Windows costs $695.

▶ *SPSS*
(312) 329-2400

Product short

FWB, Inc. has announced the SledgeHammer 3500 II and SledgeHammer 3500 Wide two-headed parallel hard disks. The drives read data by two sets of disk drive actuators and heads operating in tandem, allowing simultaneous data transfer and higher data transfer rates. Cost: $9,399 for SledgeHammer 3500 II and $8,699 for SledgeHammer 3500 Wide. FWB, San Francisco (415) 474-8055.

When you make the switch to ATM the switch will be made by GDC

Chances are you're getting ready to make the switch to Asynchronous Transfer Mode. So you ought to be aware of a company that's forging the way with ATM technology.

General DataComm's APEX™ family of ATM products is already making the difference for leading companies in the areas of service provisioning, medicine, education and defense. We even helped launch the first international ATM services network.

One reason for this success might be the fact that General DataComm is the only major networking vendor who's actually got the goods in ATM. No vapor, no paper. Just hardworking, real-world solutions.

If ATM is coming over your horizon in a hurry, talk to the pros who can make it light up right now. General DataComm.

1-800-777-4005

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Mexico 52-5-645-5976
Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868
Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470 Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm, GDC, and GDC APEX are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc.

Now that Lotus N
work this well togethe

otes and NetWare
r, your group can, too.

Every decision your group makes can now be far more informed, much wiser and occur with a speed never before possible.

Because now the world's most powerful workgroup productivity tool fits seamlessly onto the world's most powerful network. Together, they place you at the center of a whole new class of applications that radically improve strategic business processes–like customer service, account management and product development.

Now you can access, organize and share in minutes information that once took weeks to disseminate. Group members–even if they're widely scattered or only occasionally connected to the network–can make better decisions faster, to make your company more competitive.

Lotus Notes for NetWare

As a NetWare® Loadable Module™, Lotus Notes® integrates immediately into your familiar NetWare environment, making it even more powerful. It's yet another way NetWare acts as a true "plug and play" platform for building advanced applications and services on your information system–right now (without starting from scratch), and well into the 21st century.

Call 1-800-828-7086, ext. 9840 for a free Lotus Notes demo disk and information on how NetWare and Notes can help any group work faster and smarter, in harmony.

Lotus
Working Together®

NOVELL®
The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Join the visual generation.

Introducing IBM VisualGen,™ a powerful, visual programming solution that lets you rapidly develop both client and server applications for heterogeneous environments.

VisualGen includes visual construction of GUI client applications and a powerful 4GL for building remote and local server applications. With a single, integrated definition and test environment, including the strongest test facility in the industry, you can evolve from prototype to production efficiently. VisualGen's unique development approach supports the full range of client/server models.

Client execution environments include both OS/2® and Windows.™ And VisualGen exploits the DB2® and CICS™ families for data integration and industrial-strength, high-volume transaction processing.

Joining the visual generation is just a phone call away. To order VisualGen or to receive a free demonstration diskette, call **1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SA011. In Canada, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 492.**

SOFTWARE FOR APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY

IBM®

Introducing VisualGen. The new creative force in client/server programming.™

Outside North America, call: (France) 05.03.03.03 (Germany) 01304567 (Italy) 1670.17001 (U.K.) 081.575.7700 or contact your local IBM office. IBM, OS/2 and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualGen, CICS and "The new creative force in client/server programming." are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.

Users take alternate routes on naming

Await improvements from X/Open spec

By Jean S. Bozman

Users at large companies are creating their own naming schemes for distributed computing networks as they await a common naming standard not expected to appear until mid-1995. In the standard's absence, users said they have written work-arounds that take the form of software scripts and lists of alias directory names.

A unified naming system for all data files and user addresses would allow any client machine to reach any server on an enterprise network. To that end, X/Open Co. has adopted a preliminary specification called the X/Open Federated Naming (XFN) service to serve as a model for vendors' global naming systems [CW, July 11].

Not connecting

XFN support will be rolled into the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) Version 1.2 before it ships in late 1995, said David Lounsbury, director of core services at the OSF. However, until a general directory of names is available, client requests from OSF's DCE systems will not be able to connect with distributed data servers based on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s ONC/NIS+, for example.

At the same time, users must contend with different protocols and directories used in various computer systems, including those from Novell, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and mainframe vendors. That requires end users to make multiple log-ons and prevents an easy interchange of data files.

"The basic problem is that nobody does it the same [way], and when you have a mixture of vendors, it's kind of convoluted," said Dennis Walsh, chief information officer at Entergy Corp., a $6.2 billion utility firm in New Orleans that has multiple Unix systems, IBM mainframes and about 10,000 Windows PCs. "It's just a lot of grunt work to make sure that everything lines up together."

Hyatt's Gordon Kerr: *Firm is writing specific scripts or references in each system*

But by using relational databases and software scripts, users can often hide the task of navigation in distributed client/server systems behind a user-friendly screen, said Jim Brennan, a senior director at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. "In a good MIS shop, they've written a bunch of macros behind it," Brennan said. "If the server is down, they would automatically take you [to a server] somewhere else."

Users have also resorted to "alias directories" to lash distributed servers together. Two sets of naming systems can be linked through translation scripts that map one set of file names to another.

"For the moment, the way we're getting around [the naming problem] is to write very specific scripts or references in each system," said Gordon Kerr, senior vice president of MIS at Hyatt Hotels and Resorts in Chicago. "It's an elegant form of hand-coding, but it doesn't provide the general solution I need long term."

Kerr would rather launch object-oriented "agents" to navigate the global network and forget about recoding procedural applications to work with XFN.

"I would rather have the agent do the work," Kerr said. "If the objective is to dispatch an agent to go find something, then it has to know how to read and interpret various file structures and directories." But for now, Hyatt uses custom scripts to fetch data files from dissimilar computer systems, he said.

Entergy's Dennis Walsh: *'The basic problem is that nobody does it the same'*

Test drive

Leading-edge users have already tried out the OSF's DCE, which has two naming systems — a global naming system based on X.500 and the Cell Directory System. Now, X/Open's challenge will be to unify the DCE naming systems with others, such as Sun's ONC/NIS+ and the Internet's Domain Naming Service.

Wells Fargo Bank NA in San Francisco is awaiting the shipment of OSF's DCE 1.1 early next year before it goes into production with DCE cells throughout the large California bank. By adopting DCE's naming system enterprise-wide, Wells may sidestep the naming problem, except when dealing with outside suppliers, said Tsvi Gal, vice president of information technology.

Scott Winkler, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said he believes most users have two choices to resolve the naming dilemma: to write custom "work-around" code and live with the associated administrative headaches or to buy translation packages.

Until more standards are in place, information systems managers may be stuck with some very awkward computing alternatives.

"There needs to be a directory of who's who and what's what, and then [users can] let the network find the best route to the server," Winkler said. "We've entered a world of client/server computing prior to having this infrastructure in place."

Vendors clamor to offer Notes-like conference features

By Lynda Radosevich

■ For companies that think Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes is overkill, low-cost alternatives are cropping up to compete with Notes' commonly used electronic discussion database feature.

This week, for example, Trax Softworks, Inc. in Culver City, Calif., will announce several enhancements to its TeamTalk group conferencing product, which first shipped in January. By September, TeamTalk will support Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) and Lotus' Vendor Independent Messaging (VIM). That support will allow members on different servers to update one another's discussion databases. Also, TeamTalk will be tightly integrated with Microsoft's Exchange client/server messaging line.

Also, Collabra Software, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., said it will ship its group conferencing application, Share, on July 29. Announced in March [CW, March 21], Share is different mainly in that it lets electronic-mail users on host or LAN systems participate in group discussions even if they do not have the Share software, according to a company official.

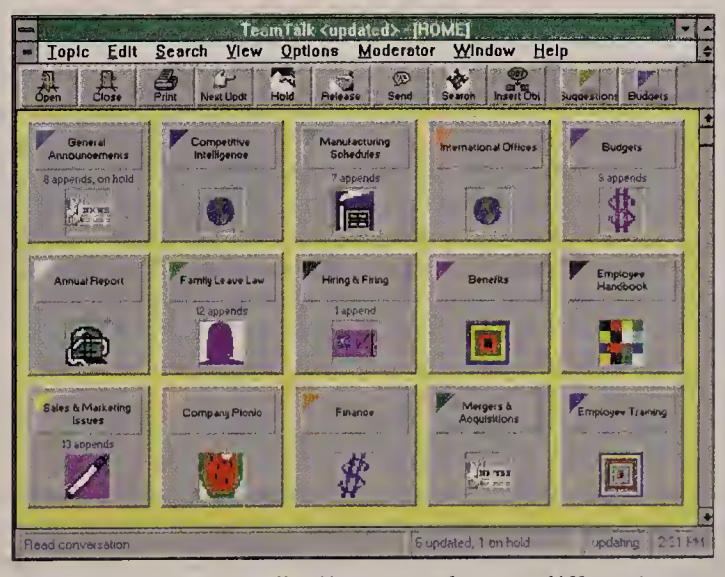
groupware

What users really want

In a Gartner Group, Inc. study completed in June, two-thirds of the 200 companies surveyed that use Notes said they do so for collaborative activities such as information discussions rather than for strategic enterprise applications.

Additionally, The Mesa Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., recently shipped Notes and Internet connections for its Conference+ group conferencing product, which was introduced in March. Conference+ adds electronic bulletin board features to Microsoft Mail.

While the products are not as sophisticated as Notes, they cost less and provide key group discussion and conversation tracking features. For instance, TeamTalk costs $79 per user, whereas Notes costs $495 per user.



Trax Softworks' TeamTalk *allows members on different servers to update one another's discussion databases*

There's the pitch

Meanwhile, Lotus is pitching Notes as a development platform for enterprise groupware applications rather than as a stand-alone product for workgroup conferencing [CW, July 4]. However, studies indicate that most Notes users use Notes for group conferencing.

Group conferencing is just what Safeco Insurance Cos. in Seattle was looking for earlier this year, according to Paula Briten, a senior system analyst there. The company wanted a communications device for its development staff so programmers could share tips in a

Notes, *page 48*

Announcing a new service from Computerworld:

COMPUTERWORLD
RAPID REFERENCE

Get the article you need – when you need it.

Computerworld articles can help you nail down a sale, make a critical hire or get up to speed on an important topic.

- Just call CW Rapid Reference and we'll send you any article from any issue of Computerworld, Computerworld Premier 100, Computerworld Client/Server Journal and Computerworld Campus Edition by fax, overnight delivery or regular mail.
- Search by any name or subject and get just the information you want.
- Prices begin at just $9 for the first article and $6 for additional articles.

Additional charge for fax or overnight delivery.

call 1 (800) 343-6474, ext.554

CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

COMPUTERWORLD Campus edition

COMPUTERWORLD PREMIER 100

Motorola unit slashes IS costs

By Tim Grantham

Motorola, Inc.'s General Services Sector (GSS), which encompasses both its cellular telephony and computer manufacturing businesses, said that by dumping all its mainframes and switching to distributed Unix servers, it cut its total information technology costs to less than 1% of total sales last year.

"Damn, that's very impressive," said George Logemann, director of management strategies at Boston-based industry market researcher The Yankee Group, when told of Motorola's claims. "I generally see numbers in the 2% to 3% range for manufacturers, so anything that's below that range is remarkable.

"It's so impressive it makes me wonder if they are getting as much advantage out of [information technology] as they could."

Paul Watz, director of information technology for Motorola's computer group, responded that the GSS has used the savings to stay competitive in the cutthroat cellular telephone business, where savage price wars have slashed prices by 30% per year for the last five years. The GSS maintained an operating profit of about $700 million last year on sales of about $5.24 billion.

Speaking at the recent Open Client/Server Computing Executive Symposium in Toronto, William Connor, corporate vice president and director for information technology at GSS, said GSS' revenue had climbed to its 1993 level from $3.66 billion in 1992 and $2.85 billion in 1991. Total information technology costs, on the other hand, which include mainframes, Unix servers, PCs, software, data communications and information systems personnel, had dropped to 0.88% of total sales, down from 1.25% in 1992 and 1.42% in 1991.

Connor said the savings did not come from discounts on the Motorola Multipersonal Series 8000 Unix servers that run the company's business applications. "We paid the same as or more than what outside customers would pay for those computers." He conceded, however, that Motorola's size gives it an advantage in information technology purchasing power over most other manufacturers.

Freedom from mainframes

Scott Poteracki, director of finance for Motorola's computer group, said the biggest benefit to getting off the mainframe has been enabling his staff to perform queries and compile reports without having to go through IS.

His department uses Oracle Corp. products for general-ledger, fixed assets and accounts payable applications, FourGen Software, Inc. products for order processing and Aerum products for managing service contracts, service billing and customer support.

All of the computer group's manufacturing applications were developed in-house on mainframes and ported to run the Unix servers as Informix Software, Inc. applications.

Motorola's computer group had been using two IBM 4381 mainframes, Watz said, and paying about $2.5 million per year for the use of an IBM 3090 at the parent company's data center in Scottsdale, Ariz. On May 30 this year, the group unplugged its last mainframe. Now the group runs the business entirely on 11 Unix servers running Oracle and Informix databases supporting about 800 terminals at sites around the world.

Poteracki acknowledged that performance was a concern initially with the Unix servers. "I remember that early on we kind of struggled with tuning the machine and getting the disks organized correctly, but once that was done, we haven't really encountered any performance issues with the financial systems," he said.

Motorola did not push support personnel out with the mainframes, but instead retrained them. "We couldn't afford to lose their accumulated knowledge of our business processes," Connor said.

Application development cycle times now range from four to six months, compared with 18 to 24 months when using the mainframes. This aids what Connor called "re-re-engineering," a never-ending redesign of Motorola's business procedures and applications. "Our applications have a five-year maximum lifetime," he explained. "They are designed to be thrown away."

Grantham is a free-lance writer in Paris, Ontario.

Protection software

McAfee plugs virus defense gap

By Elisabeth Horwitt

■ McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., has announced a program that is said to provide the first effective protection against a comparatively rare but particularly deadly form of virus invasion: the boot virus.

Boot viruses strike while the system boots itself up and before it activates its virus protection software. The most common mode of invasion occurs when the user boots up from an infected floppy disk.

Even though probability is low that such a virus will strike a given system, when it does, "it hits you where you are vulnerable," said Brent Williams, a program director at research firm International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. Once the virus is activated, it can propagate across the system's files or even harm the system itself, he added.

McAfee's ROMshield installs itself as extended BIOS before the system accesses the boot and master boot record of a system disk. Once it is activated in memory, the system can detect the presence of boot viruses and suspend the boot process before infection takes place.

ROMshield also protects the system from direct writes to the hard disk boot sector and master boot record, which would propagate the virus.

The product is the first of a family of firmware-based network security management products that McAfee plans to introduce. Implementing the software in firmware will minimize system overhead, the company said. The ROMshield application occupies 4K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) and a data area of 1K byte in RAM.

ROMshield currently detects more than 300 master boot record infector viruses. It offers OEM-definable algorithms designed to prevent false alarms. The product is said to be compatible with all IBM PC, AT, Intel Corp. 80386, 1486 and Pentium systems with at least 640K bytes of RAM. It is operating system-, BIOS- and LAN-independent.

The product is available at a retail price of $69.99. However, OEMs will be the main channel. Relia Technologies, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif. It plans this month to ship its Ethernet adapters equipped with a ROM chip version of ROMshield.

Notes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

"lasting library of knowledge," she said.

After looking at Notes, GlobalStream Corp.'s TeamSync, Team Software's Channels, Galacticomm, Inc.'s Major BBS and CompuServe, the company settled on Trax's TeamTalk largely because it is robust yet easy to manage, Briten said.

"I don't get one problem call per week on this product. That's how reliable it is," Briten said.

The product supports Object Linking and Embedding 2.0, so Safeco users can share documents that contain embedded objects and all the object linking information will be retained, Briten said.

Two TeamTalk weaknesses that Briten cited will be fixed in upcoming versions, according to Trax. The company said it will add threading capabilities that add a hierarchical view of all threads in a topic by the end of the year. Also, it plans to add the ability to store the discussion information on database servers that support Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity standard, such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle and SQL databases. That addition will enable wide-area network access via the databases' replication schemes, Trax said.

Yes, I want my free PC EXPO '94 keynote address video.

Get your own sneak preview of how the PC is fast becoming the central tool of the information superhighway. Intel President and CEO Andy Grove's PC EXPO keynote address includes live demos and current insights on the communications revolution. To get yours, check the appropriate boxes and return this card.

Name_____Title_____

Company_____Daytime Phone_____

Address_____

City _____

State_____

Zip_____

999B ©1994 Intel Corporation. Expires 12/94.

intel®

How many employees are at your location?

❑ 1-25 ❑ 101-1000
❑ 26-100 ❑ 1000+

What is your company's primary business activity?

❑ Computer Industry ❑ Communications
❑ Education ❑ Manufacturing
❑ Other_____ ❑ Service

What are your primary responsibilities?

❑ Dealer/Reseller ❑ Management
❑ MIS/DP/IT ❑ Purchasing
❑ Engineering/Software Development
❑ Sales/Marketing
❑ Other_____

What is your role in purchasing PCs? (Check all that apply)

❑ Use ❑ Evaluate ❑ Recommend
❑ Specify ❑ Approve

EUA4212CWD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Mail Permit No. 87 Mt. Prospect, IL

Postage will be paid by addressee

intel®

PO Box 7620
Mount Prospect IL 60056-9960

Some think the information superhighway will come through their TV.

Look on your desk. That's no TV.

TVs have their place. In fact, nothing's better for sitting on your couch watching movies. But when it comes to two-way communication, the PC is the perfect tool. That's why it's the PC, not the TV, that will bring the information superhighway into your home and business.

Think about it. PCs are everywhere. They are also incredibly interactive and are gaining more and more capabilities by the minute. Recent advances have already turned the PC into everything from a fax machine to a video conferencing tool to a way to access global information.

F R E E

INTEL PRESIDENT AND CEO
ANDY GROVE'S

1994 PC EXPO

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

The Ubiquitous PC.

1-800-346-3031

EXTENSION 145

Call for your free video or download Andy Grove's speech to your PC today. On CompuServe*: GO INTELFORUM. On America Online*: Go to keyword INTEL.

And these innovations are only the beginning of a communications revolution that will center around the PC. To find out more, download a summary of Andy Grove's 1994 PC EXPO keynote address or call for a free video.

You'll get a sneak preview of how PCs will access the world's information via every cable and wire, connected to every electronic device imaginable. And you'll see that the information tool of the future is on your desk. Not in your living room.

intel®

© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

CD-View helps manage CD-ROM networks

By Ben Rothke

All major software developers now ship their high-end products on CD-ROM. So how does a network manager effectively oversee CD-ROM use?

The answer I found was a product called CD-View from Ornetix in Sunnyvale, Calif. CD-View is software that loads on a Novell, Inc. NetWare-based workstation and enables users throughout the network to access and share data stored on the workstation's CD-ROM. CD-View makes the workstation's CD-ROM appear to be another NetWare volume, and the workstation appears to users as another server on the network.

PRODUCT test DRIVE

It should be noted that the appearance of the workstation as a Novell server does not mean that it really is one. CD-View is basically a terminate-and-stay-resident program that uses bindery emulation and NetWare Service Advertising Protocol packet broadcasts to emulate itself as a NetWare server.

The advantage of using software such as CD-View rather than a hardware solution is that software is much easier to install, configure and manage. In addition, if one has dynamically changing needs, a hardware-based solution takes a huge amount of time to move from station to station.

The beauty of CD-View is that it takes about five minutes to install and only about 300K bytes of disk space. Its manual documents each step of the installation, which makes the process painless.

The only significant decision that must be made is whether to use the workstation as a dedicated or nondedicated CD-View server. These parameters can easily be changed later.

Starting out: Read the manual

I originally set up my CD-View server in nondedicated mode, but when I tried to log in, my workstation hung. After numerous attempts, I called technical support. I was told that all technicians were busy and that they would call me back within four hours.

The receptionist was kind enough to suggest that I fax in the problem sheet describing the problem, which I did. About two minutes later, after perusing the documentation, I found a note stating that one should not attempt to log in to a nondedicated CD-View server because it will hang the workstation. Another case where RTM (Reading the Manual) helps.

A few minutes later, I did get a call back from technical support.

After completing the install, one treats the CD-View server as a normal NetWare server by setting up users, groups and so on. File permissions are extremely basic to set up because you can't write to a CD-ROM.

After about 15 minutes of tweaking, I had the CD-ROM spinning gleefully. I had set up the Microsoft Developers CD Library. Programmers were coding, and everyone was content. True, painless CD-ROM sharing had arrived at last.

Rothke is network computing manager at Track Data Corp. in New York.

GroupWare '94 Expo Doubles!

Come See Over 400 Groupware Products Encompassing the Following Technologies:

- Electronic Mail/Messaging
- Document/Image Handling
- Calendaring/Scheduling
- Groupware Frameworks
- Group Project Management
- Workflow
- Internet
- Conferencing Technologies
- Groupware Services
- Mobile/Nomadic Computing
- Networked Multimedia

Visit the Largest Workgroup Computing Focused Exhibition!

The **GroupWare '94 *Expo*** will feature over 400 products in the workgroup solutions arena. This expo is the largest collaborative computing exhibition anywhere. The exhibition will also feature the highly successful Emerging Technologies Showcase, which debuted at **GroupWare '94 *Boston***. Be among the first to view new products and technologies from the twenty companies displaying their first groupware product, none of which were commercially available before April 1, 1994.

Visit the following vendors at Groupware '94:

Action Technologies
Age Research, Inc.
Apple Computer, Inc.
Banyan Systems, Inc.
Bernier & Associates, Inc.
Braintrust Technologies
BULL
Collaborative Strategies
CommunicationsWeek
Computerworld
Corporate Memory Systems
Corporate Software, Inc.
Data Based Advisor
Data Fellows, Ltd.
DaVinci Systems
DCA
Desktop Data
EDGE Research, Inc.
Edge Software, Inc.
Edify Corporation
Enterprise Solutions Inc.
First Floor, Inc.
Fischer International Systems Corp.
Forefront Group
Fortune
Fujitsu Networks Industry, Inc.
Fulcrum Technologies, Inc.
Future Strategies, Inc.
Globalware
Group Solutions
Hewlett Packard
High Tech Careers
IBM Corporation
ICL Inc., TeamWARE Division
Individual, Inc.
Infologistik Systems A.G.
Information Week
Infoworld
JetForm Corporation
Leadership 2000, Inc.
Lotus
McCall, Szerdy & Associates
Microsoft
Mountain Systems
Network World
ON Technology
Oracle Corporation
Patricia Seybold Group
Projectware Inc.
Quality Decision Management, Inc.
Reach Software Corporation
Resource Associates
RSA Data Security
SandPoint Company, LLC
SoftArc, Inc.
STS Systems, Inc.
Teamworker L.C.
Timephaser Corporation
Trax Softworks, Inc.
UIMS Inc.
Upside Magazine
Uptime Computers Solutions
Van Nostrand Reinhold
Ventana Corporation
Visioneer
WALNUT
Wingra Technologies, Inc.
Wyse Technology, Inc.
work media

Phone: 800-247-0262

Exhibit Hall Registration and Information Request

The Workgroup Solutions Conference • Expo

☐ Please register me for FREE entrance to the Exhibit Hall. ($25 at the door)

☐ I am also interested in:
The full week's conference
☐ **GroupWare '94 *San Jose*** (Conference)
☐ **Workflow '94 *San Jose*** (Conference)
☐ Executive Conference on Groupware

Phone: 800-247-0262

FAX 24 HRS
(602) 443-4094

Name:
Title:
Company:
Address:
City:
State, Zip:
Phone:
To receive conference updates, be sure to enter your FAX/E-Mail.
Fax:
E-Mail:

The Conference Group
8160 E Butherus Suite 3
Scottsdale AZ 85260

Phone 800 247-0262 or 602-443-4090
FAX 602-443 4094
Internet confgrp@indirect.com

CW

Free Session Pass

The Workgroup Solutions Conference • Expo

Name:
Session:

Please complete and present to the conference representative at the session you are attending.

Valid only for GroupWare '94 August 9-10, 1994.

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Call For Details

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

TANDEM MEANS OPEN

■ Tandem? Open? Yes, indeed. Whatever the implementation you need–POSIX, DCE, TUXEDO, even CICS–Tandem's Himalaya Range delivers a transparent open-systems interface. And it will support the information framework or application that you choose.

We repeat: *you choose.* We've designed our open Himalaya Range servers to deliver the flexibility and choice you require. Because truly open systems are something that users like you define, not some one-size-fits-all solution that never quite fits your needs.

COMBINE A UNIX PERSONALITY WITH PARALLEL PROCESSING AND CONTINUOUS AVAILABILITY, AND YOU'VE GOT AN OPEN SERVER THAT'S RIGHT FOR ANY SOLUTION ENVIRONMENT.

And what's more, Tandem's Himalaya Range combines this seamless UNIX personality with continuous availability and commercially proven parallel processing.

Thus you can expect–and get–broad access to information; improved productivity; shorter development times; a larger applications pool; and the ability to better manage, port and interoperate with legacy systems. So your investment in hardware, software and training will be safe.

Speaking of safety, a word of caution. Open systems fashioned from multiple vendors do give you choices, but they can also harbor system and network failures, and data corruption. Unless you're using a Tandem server.

Our parallel processing architecture insures that Tandem systems will operate continuously through hardware, software and network failures. The 20 years we've invested in application availability and parallel processing brings you the most reliable and powerful servers in the world.

And now, with Himalaya models starting at $25,000, we're also making some of the most affordable servers in the world. To learn more about Tandem's UNIX personality and world-leading availability, call 1-800-959-2492 ext. 715 today for your free and informative copy of "Open Computing for Business."

TANDEM

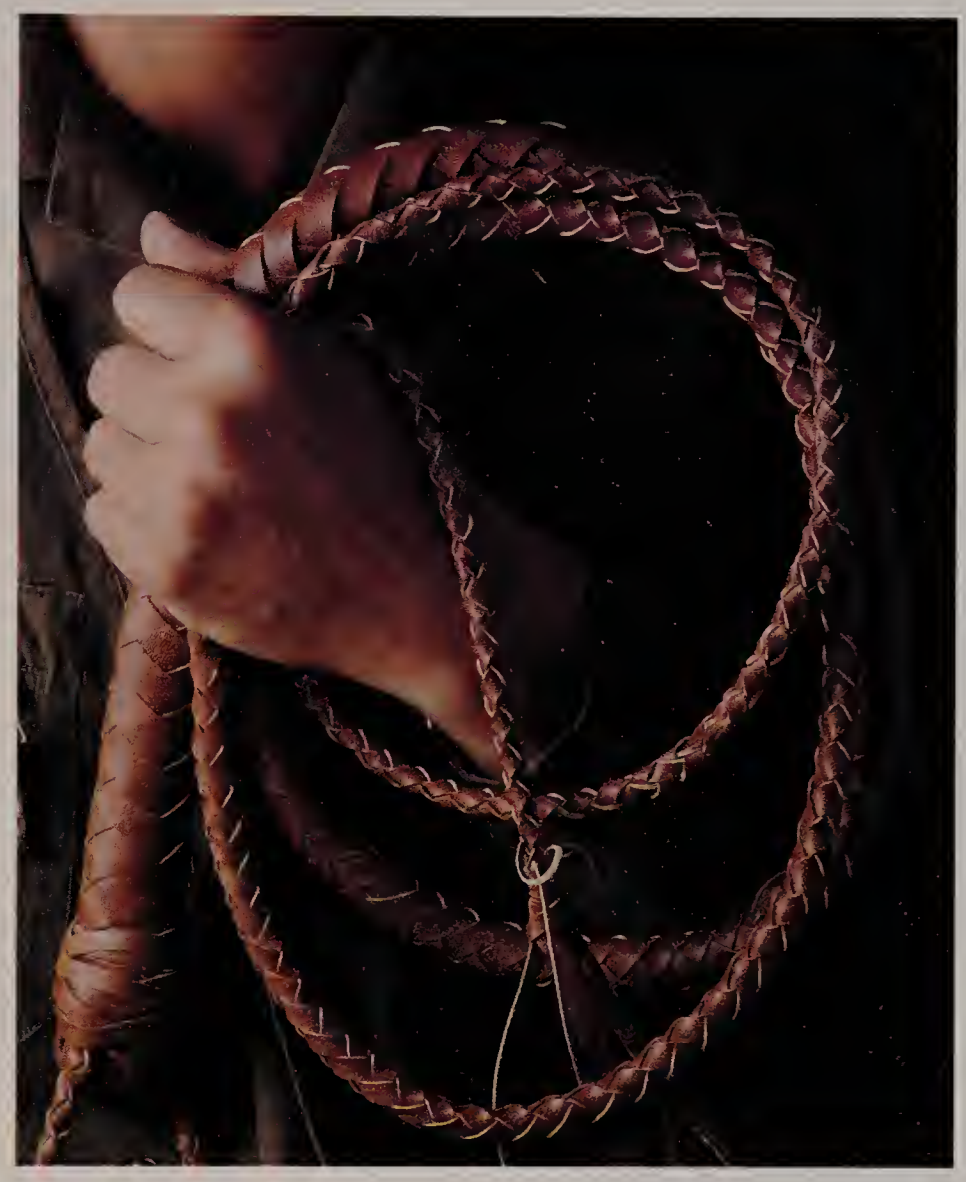
TANDEM MEANS BUSINESS

TANDEM, HIMALAYA AND THE TANDEM LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © 1994 TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

LEGENT HELPED YOU TAME YOUR MAINFRAME.

For over 15 years, Legent has helped IS managers make mainframes jump through hoops. Now we can help you prevail over distributed systems with Prevail/XP™ -- Legent's crack-the-whip solution for ensuring the highest levels of enterprise-wide availability through automation. Prevail/XP is unique because it fuses the capabilities of operations and problem management into an integrated whole to achieve *automated problem resolution* across all major platforms. ◆ Prevail/XP can do this because it unleashes the powerful capabilities of XPE™, Legent's Cross-Platform Environment™, which allows us to create the tightest possible integration between our best of breed products in Automated Systems Operations. Output Management. Production Control. Device Management. And Problem Management. ◆ Prevail/XP tames all of these disciplines to act

CROSS PLATFORM
ENVIRONMENT



WE'LL HELP YOU PREVAIL OVER DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS.

as a cohesive whole to create what we call the Enterprise Service Desk. Encompassing mainframe and distributed systems, the Enterprise Service Desk enhances availability and customer service through automated problem solving, rather than the manual monitoring and scheduling strategies of other solutions. ◆ Prevail/XP is the industry's most comprehensive solution for achieving the highest levels of automated availability for your enterprise networks and systems. It greatly reduces the workload on your technical staff while enhancing accuracy. To say nothing of peace of mind. For more information on how you can prevail over distributed systems--and your entire enterprise--with Prevail/XP, call 1-800-676-LGNT Ext.1014. After all, with all the scratching and biting going on, who else do you want in the cage with you?

LEGENT®

THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT™

New Products

Prentice Hall Professional Software has introduced the Executive Information System (EIS), a reporting, analysis and graphical-preparation tool for regional and home office executives.

According to the Atlanta company, EIS accepts data from conventional PCs running Prentice Hall software at individual property sites.

The product incorporates high-level data analysis capabilities with powerful relational database and graphics capabilities. A historical reporting feature lets users compare financial performance, gross revenue potential, collections and prospects from year to year.

EIS costs $3,500.

▶ *Prentice Hall Professional Software*
(404) 432-1996

Image LAN, Inc. has announced Epax Pro 2.0, customizable configuration analysis software.

According to the Nashua, N.H., firm, Epax Pro 2.0 verifies the proper configuration of PC environments and lets administrators determine the guidelines for a proper configuration.

Once guidelines are specified, the product will use those rules to analyze an unlimited number of systems.

Features include verification that proper software versions are installed, warnings that incorrect or missing information is contained in configuration files and configuration monitoring.

Epax Pro 2.0 costs $199.

▶ *Image LAN*
(602) 889-5889

Accton Technology Corp. has announced the EtherDuo Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) Ethernet adapter.

According to the San Jose, Calif., firm, the product handles data packets at rates of 50 to 100 MHz, depending on the microprocessor, and was designed for use in network servers and high-performance workstations.

The EtherDuo PCI adapter has a 32-bit data path with bus mastering, supports full-duplex Ethernet operations with data transfer rates of 20M bit/sec. in switched Ethernet applications and comes with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Universal Client software.

The adapter has self-configuring 10Base-T and 10Base-2 ports.

The EtherDuo PCI adapter costs $249.

▶ *Accton Technology*
(408) 452-8900

American Power Conversion Corp. has introduced PowerChute Plus for OS/2 with support for Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes Release 3.

According to the West Kingston, R.I., firm, PowerChute Plus for OS/2, in conjunction with the company's uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems, provides unattended shutdown of Notes OS/2 servers during an extended power interruption.

Other features include scheduled automatic UPS testing, a graphical user interface, dynamic software programmable UPS control and a historical data/event log.

PowerChute Plus for OS/2 is priced at $99.

▶ *American Power Conversion*
(401) 789-5735

Product short

Firesign Computer Co. has announced Outbound ClientServer 1.0, a product that lets users transfer files between the mainframe and the desktop and from desktop to desktop. Users can also upload data from remote desktops, perform remote printing, distribute software to remote offices and back up PC and network servers. Cost: Prices start at $29,995. Firesign Computer, San Francisco (415) 398-7228.

GET THE LATEST INTELLIGENCE ON THIS KEY MARKET.

Introducing The World's Most Comprehensive Study Of I.T. Trends And Requirements.

Imagine getting up-to-date, detailed, independent information about the information technology buying plans and strategies of the world's leading organizations. Add an international conference at which this research will be analyzed and presented by experts. And finally, package the research in a format that allows you to analyze the data any way you choose. That's X/Open's XTRA '94.

SURVEY COVERS:
- 40 Countries
- 6 Continents
- 86 User Groups
- 8 Languages
- 69% of the World's Population
- 82% of the World's GNP

XTRA '94 Research.

Profiling the opinions of over 1000 business and government organizations worldwide, X/Open's XTRA '94 market research program offers timely, critical information about the world I.T. market. Identifying current customer needs and future buying trends—information that can give you a competitive edge.

The International Congress.

Insights from this research will be released for the first time at the XTRA '94 Congress in Washington, D.C. on September 12, 13, and 14. Participants will join many of the world's foremost users and industry leaders in attending the presentation of research findings and conclusion-drawing available only to attendees. And actively shape new requirements that will guide the industry in the coming decades.

Order Your Copy Of The Survey Today.

If you're unable to attend the XTRA '94 Congress, you may still purchase a copy of this ground-breaking research. Available in customizable formats, this report offers insights which you can put to work immediately in your enterprise.

For information on the XTRA '94 Congress or to order the survey report, call us toll-free at (800) 46X-OPEN, or fax a copy of your business card to (703) 876-0050 and find out the latest on the changing world of I.T.

Before your competitors do.

X/Open™
THE WORLD'S STANDARD FOR OPEN SYSTEMS.

© 1994 X/Open Company, Ltd. All rights reserved. X/Open and the "X" device are registered trademarks of X/Open Company, Ltd. in the U.K. and other countries.

RECRUITING TALENT FOR CHICAGO?

Advertise in the July 25th Mid-Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Chicago." Ad Close: July 21.

800 343-6474, x201

GE Rental/Lease

You'll find our rental computers everywhere.

Now that's a statement of monumental importance. Because, let's face it, one of these days you'll be on the lookout for rental computers. And whether it's a single laptop for your chairman's road trip, or three hundred desktops for an off-site project, it's important to know who to call. GE Rental/Lease is the world-class enterprise big enough to deliver what you need, where and when you need it. Who else but GE could offer the widest range of new, state-of-the-art equipment from the biggest names in the business? Behind all that equipment you'll find computer-savvy people who take technology as seriously as you do. We'll get you what you need fast. And in most major cities we'll even deliver your equipment and set it up. So the next time you need rental computers, call the one number that works everywhere:

1-800-GE-RENTS

© 1994 GE Capital. All rights reserved. ISO 9002 Registered.

FALCONBRIDGE LIMITED RELIES ON A BANYAN SYSTEM TO KEEP ITS 1.4 BILLION DOLLAR INTERNATIONAL MINING ENTERPRISE IN CLOSE COMMUNICATION

"We keep a bird's eye view of all our worldwide operations."

"With an organization as diverse and far-ranging as ours, shared information is a resource that's vital to our operations."

Mark Passi's office is in Sudbury, Ontario, but he reaches out to the world – from Canada to Norway to the Dominican Republic and beyond. "Global communication keeps Falconbridge on the map. Our strength comes from letting our worldwide operating, exploration and sales units operate independently, while staying closely linked to each other."

"Banyan's Enterprise Network Services is the solution that can truly support the company's decentralized business philosophy. From Bonao to Brussels, across an environment that includes 20 minis and 2,000 PCs on LANs running VINES®, NetWare®, TCP/IP and AppleTalk®, all users enjoy a 'single system' network view. They can instantly access all network resources, applications and databases. And, thanks to worldwide e-mail, they can access each other."

If you're facing the challenge of global communications, Banyan has answers you should know about: ENS® for NetWare, HP/UX™, SCO® UNIX®, and VINES. To receive your free Enterprise Networking Kit, call 1-800-828-2404.

BANYAN®

Call or write for our free Enterprise Networking Kit, including "Delivering E-Mail to the Enterprise," or contact your Banyan Premier Network Integrator.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

1-800-828-2404

Banyan Systems Inc., 120 Flanders Rd., Westboro, MA 01581

Banyan and the Banyan logo are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

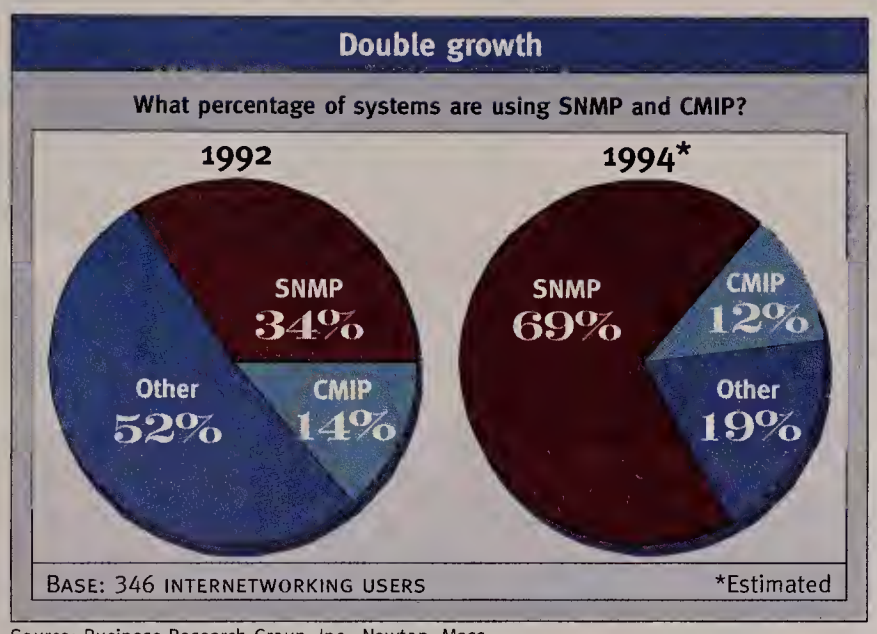
SNMP under scrutiny

Users question functionality, complexity of standard

By Steve Moore

Some users and vendors wonder whether Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) is living up to its name and if it might more aptly be called the Complex Box Monitoring Protocol. The standard is coming under fire for its tendency to generate excessive network monitoring data traffic as well as its inability to manage network connections.

"SNMP is up and running and doing useful work for us, but it's nowhere near the type of network command center environment that I envisioned," said Michael Prince, MIS director at the Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Lebanon, N.H. "We have nowhere near the number of things being monitored and controlled with it as we hoped when we got into it a couple of years ago."



Source: Business Research Group, Inc., Newton, Mass.

SNMP: The sequel

Critics say SNMP focuses on network devices but not network connections and that it supports basic monitoring but not actual command and control. The second version, albeit improved, adds significantly more complexity, they add. For these reasons, some observers maintain that the Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) is a better choice for managing users' multivendor enterprise networks.

Users and vendors clearly are not stampeding to adopt the second version of SNMP, which addresses some of those concerns. One reason the second version might be slow to catch on is that vendors are implementing different pieces of it, but none are doing it exactly the same way.

Confusion about SNMP Versions 1 and 2 is another reason. Some portions of SNMP Version 2, including the manager-to-manager management information base (MIB) and the security features, could be rewritten for implementation within SNMP Version 1. Either way, "SNMP has a lot of proprietary extensions that in many cases are not documented to the general user," said Ray Williams, a senior technical staff member at IBM.

CMIP, by contrast, is already in use by tele-

SNMP, *page 60*

Users seem wary of modem release

By Michael Fitzgerald

Now that the first modems compliant with the new V.34 modem standard are shipping, data transfer rates will increase significantly, but there will be a temporary uptick in user headaches as the industry shifts to the new standard.

"It's going to get real interesting in the next six to eight months," said Joseph Niderost, editor-in-chief at *ATZ Magazine*, an on-line magazine based in Rio Rancho, N.M. To dispense copies of his publication, Niderost has almost every type of modem imaginable, from the standard Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. modems to beta versions of the new V.34 modems from Motorola, Inc.'s Transmission Line of Business.

Modem speeds

Modem type	Data transfer speed*
V.32bis	14.4K bit/sec.
V.32terbo	19.2K bit/sec.
V.fast	28.8K bit/sec.
V.34	28.8K bit/sec.

*Uncompressed data rate over clean telephone lines

Too much, too soon

Part of the reason it will be interesting for users such as Niderost is that vendors, including Motorola, jumped the gun on the 28.8K bit/sec. V.34 standard and introduced modems that run at 28.8K bit/sec. before there was a standard. These modems, known as V.fast class (V.fc), will not communicate with V.34 modems at 28.8K bit/sec. and instead drop down to 14.4K bit/sec.

Niderost, who also has V.fc modems, said, "Everyone got antsy and bought the prestandard modems. So the masses have V.fc."

The issue comes in trying to communicate at the higher speeds. Users cannot achieve 28.8K bit/sec. data rates unless transmissions are V.fc to V.fc or V.34 to V.34. Some modem makers, such as Motorola and Microcom, Inc., will upgrade their V.fc modems to V.34, but the modems will have to be sent back to the vendor for a hardware upgrade.

This hardware upgradability issue has some analysts nay-saying the V.fast standard.

"The V.fc stuff was always sort of a bad joke on users," said Ken Krechmer, technical editor at "Communications Standards Review" in Palo Alto, Calif. Krechmer predicted that "V.fast will vanish in a flash because it's not compatible with V.34." He added that unless users had purchased V.fc modems for communications between two sites, "they did not get what they paid for. They bought

Modems, *page 60*

Wireless competition considered mixed blessing for users

By Ellis Booker

The focus on the fortunes of Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) has partially eclipsed competing technologies that customers will need to evaluate as they consider the usefulness of wireless to their business.

Along with CDPD, the airwaves soon will be crowded with traffic delivered via a mix of technologies including low-earth satellite systems, next-generation paging systems and high-bandwidth personal communications services networks.

Up and away

While only a $370 million market in 1993, the wireless data services market will grow to $2.7 billion by 1998, according to the Yankee Group. This year, the market is expected to hit $700 million.

Competition should drive down prices and encourage service innovation, according to analysts. However, market confusion could deter some users from committing to a wireless strategy while they wait for a shakeout among service providers, analysts said.

Earlier this month, in fact, the long-rumored split between the parents of Advanced Radio Data Information Services Network (ARDIS) — the nation's first public wireless packet data network — was confirmed. Motorola, Inc. agreed to acquire IBM's 50% share in the Lincolnshire, Ill., firm for an undisclosed amount.

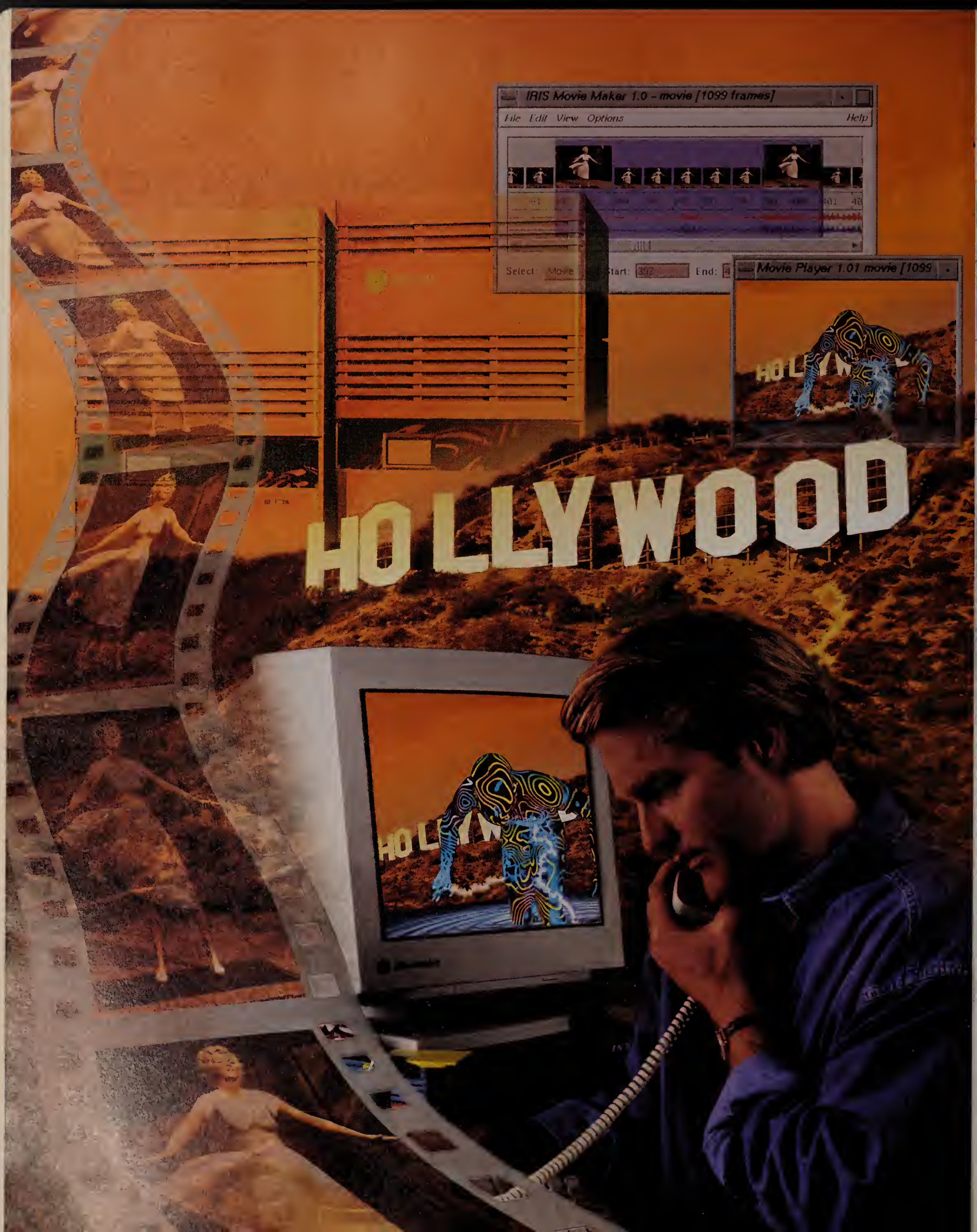
ARDIS officials put the best face on events, saying ARDIS will accelerate its network upgrade to 19.2K bit/sec. speeds in its Top 20 markets, up from four today. Regarding competition from CDPD, Walt Purnell, senior vice president of finance, said ARDIS was confident it will be ahead in price, national coverage and applications. He also said ARDIS would retain the IBM field service subscribers, which analysts said represent up to 70% of the ARDIS subscriber base.

The competition

Iain Gillott, manager of the wireless communications program at Link Research, Inc. in New York, as well as other wireless experts point to at least three CDPD competitors:

- Nextel, Inc.'s voice and data network, now operational in Los Angeles. Nextel got an important boost from a 17% equity investment by MCI Communications Corp. earlier this year.
- Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp. (Mtel)'s next-generation Nationwide Wireless Network paging network, based in part on the company's very successful SkyTel paging system.
- American Mobile Satellite Corp.'s satellite-based voice and data system, which is scheduled for commercial service in the first half of 1995.

Overall, however, cellular providers are probably in the best position to "do what's necessary" to cultivate wireless markets, said Ira Brodsky, president of Datacomm Research, Inc. in Wilmette, Ill. He noted that the availability (or promise) of nationwide coverage seems to be an important selling point with customers. Wireless networks restricted to one metropolitan area have not fared well to date, he said.


IRIS Movie Maker 1.0 - movie [1099 frames]
File Edit View Options Help
Select: Movie
Start:
End:
Movie Player 1.01 movie [1099
HOLLYWOOD

12 locations. 130 special effects. 300,000 feet of film. A $50 million budget.

And one extraordinary company behind the scenes.

Sprint Technology Has Tinseltown Talking.

There's no business like show business.

The competition is fierce. The pace is frantic. And the stakes can't get much higher.

It takes a company with vision, energy and unsurpassed technology to spark a communications breakthrough in the world's most creative industry.

The company is Sprint, which has teamed with Silicon Graphics Computer Systems in an astonishing new production and broadcast network.

Sprint ATM and TCP/IP technology will link Silicon Graphics' Silicon Studio™ production environments from coast to coast. This new network has been called the first private data superhighway for transmitting digital film, video and interactive media instantaneously.

Which means a film editor in L.A. can collaborate with a sound designer in New York and a special effects producer in Boulder in real time. Without the costs, delays and risks of shipping actual footage.

The same Sprint breakthroughs that are revolutionizing Hollywood can do the same for your business. By giving you real communications solutions that get real results. So whatever your company's communications needs, Sprint technology can help make you a star.

Now, if we can do that for Hollywood, imagine what we can do for your business.

Call 1-800-669-4700 to find out more.

Sprint. Business

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
Silicon Graphics, IRIS, and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks, and Silicon Studio and Showcase are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Hollywood sign, a trademark of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, is used with permission.

© 1994 The Estate of Marilyn Monroe. All Rights Reserved. Marilyn™, & MARILYN™, and NORMA JEANE are trademarks of the Estate of Marilyn Monroe. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA

Health care looks to ATM for imaging apps

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

While the masses may be holding back from delving into Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) until it becomes more mature and affordable, some early adopters are already beginning to realize some of its benefits.

For instance, researchers at Johns Hopkins University's School of Medicine and the University of Maryland Medical Center in Baltimore are implementing a trial ATM network as the backbone of a project designed to more efficiently treat children born with abnormal skulls. UB Networks, Inc. and LightStream Corp. have donated ATM equipment, funding and communications training to the project.

Image-mania

Researchers at Johns Hopkins University's School of Medicine and the University of Maryland Medical Center are transferring 24G bytes worth of images each day.

A second opinion

For now, the immediate benefit of the ATM network is that physicians in different institutions can simultaneously study the same X-ray images during a consultation, said Joan T. Richtsmeier, associate professor of cell biology, anatomy and plastic surgery at Johns Hopkins.

Two LightStream 2010 ATM switches connect the Johns Hopkins and University of Maryland campuses via ATM over a leased T1 line operating at 1.5M bit/sec. A switched Ethernet Access/One hub from UB Networks connects a network of Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstations to the Johns Hopkins switch via an Ethernet connection on a Cisco Systems, Inc. router. At the University of Maryland, scanners in the radiology department connect to the 2010 switch via a Cisco router over frame relay.

Johns Hopkins' Center for Biomedical Visualization needed the high bandwidth and speeds of ATM to develop advanced modeling applications that will help surgeons predict future growth patterns of cranial defects.

"The ability [of ATM] to simultaneously handle data, image, video and voice traffic among medical institutions at different locations will eventually be used to accelerate many areas of medical research," said Carey Kriz, co-director of the center for information-enhanced medicine at Johns Hopkins.

For example, researchers are building a massive database of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography scans of patients' skulls, which technicians or physicians connected to the network can access. ATM was the only technology available that could transfer the imaged files — each of which contains an average of 50M bytes of data — between the two campuses, according to Kriz. The database currently holds approximately 300 patient cases.

These images are used to predict the effect normal growth will have after surgery is performed to correct skull abnormalities in children. It is hoped that this will eliminate the need to repeat the same surgeries two or three years later. The center predicts the project will eventually lead to the availability of computerized growth reference models to directly aid surgeons in the operating room.

The project's long-term goal is for the image database to become a national archive, accessible to researchers around the country who will be able to read and modify the data. However, higher bandwidth will be needed as more researchers begin to use the network to transfer images.

Johns Hopkins' Carey Kriz: *ATM technology is being used to study skull development for use during reconstructive surgery*

To meet this need, the network will be upgraded in three areas. First, the campus backbone at Johns Hopkins will be upgraded from Ethernet to Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI). Second, the link between the existing routers and ATM switches will be upgraded to FDDI. Then the wide-area link between the two 2010 switches will be upgraded from a leased T1 line to a T3 line.

The right direction

Industry observers said ATM's future depends on its ability to handle applications such as this. The need for instant geographic access to huge imaging and graphic files is one of the early drivers for ATM, said Charlie Robbins, a vice president at Aberdeen Group, a consultancy in Boston. "The medical imaging trial at Hopkins is another step along the path to mainstream user acceptance" for ATM, he said.

ATM is gathering steam in the health care industry because it can handle large graphics files and support videoconferencing applications.

For example, the Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation (AHERF) and Fore Systems, Inc., both in Pittsburgh, are working together to identify, develop and implement ATM-based medical applications. Some of the applications they are exploring include videoconferencing, medical image distribution and remote diagnosis.

Within reach?

However, while cost is usually no object for early adopters such as Johns Hopkins and AHERF, these institutions realize ATM has to be more affordable before other institutions across the country can use their applications.

"We need to figure out how to get these models to run on affordable platforms or no one will use them," Kriz said. He added that he does not want to need a Cray Research, Inc. supercomputer "in the basement to make it work."

SNMP under scrutiny by users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

communications service providers, which must minimize such proprietary maneuvering if their internal networks are to interoperate nationwide and worldwide in support of user networks.

Vendors waver

Even leading network management platform vendors are still unsure how best to implement SNMP. "We're definitely committed" to support SNMP Version 2, but "the key question is which components will be supported," said Gordon MacKinney, OpenView Program Manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.

Although the manager-to-manager MIB is intended to ease users' excessive SNMP traffic, no major network management platform vendor currently is saying when that portion of SNMP will be made available to users. SunSoft, Inc. for example, already has an implementation of Version 2 "that does not implement the manager-to-manager MIB, and we're still gauging the actual demand for that from both customers and developers," said Joe Matibag, senior product development manager at SunSoft's enterprise management business unit.

Regardless of whether SNMP or CMIP is the basis for future network management products, users want the ability to manage the network itself as well as the devices attached to it. "I have a network that's spread out across the entire state of Utah, and I don't have people that can quickly drop an analyzer into any given segment of the network," said Rolen Yoshinaga, director of information technology at the Utah Administrative Office of Courts in Salt Lake City.

Yoshinaga added that "I would like to see something that allows me from my centrist viewpoint to be able to analyze specific traffic and give me specific faulting components even on a remote segment."

Users not clamoring

Williams called SNMP an interim technology best suited to smaller user networks, while CMIP already supports all the functions proposed for both versions of SNMP and more. "After a year of talking to a wide group of users and vendors, our assessment was that there was no demand from the customers for SNMP Version 2," he said. Nevertheless major vendors will have to support both SNMP and CMIP for some time to come, he added.

Modems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

modems that are just like the AT&T V.32terbo — not a standard that is produced widely."

The V.fc modems lack V.8, the protocol that lets a V.34 modem make the "handshake" connection to another V.34 modem for both to connect at 28.8K bit/sec. The handshake between modems is the high-pitched whine heard before a modem connects. Without the proper handshake, the modems will drop in speed until they find a protocol where they can connect.

One problem here is that users may not know what transmission rate they are getting because communications software typically makes connections in the background, so users do not see the speed of the connection.

Another issue for V.34 is that it will not have a 28.8K bit/sec. fax standard for some time, so users will continue to get a 14.4K bit/sec. rate for faxes.

Niderost said his beta tests have shown one advantage of V.fc over V.34. It works better over telephone lines that do not send a clean signal.

"V.34 uses the full bandwidth of the phone line, and it's hard for error-correcting to work in that environment," Niderost said.

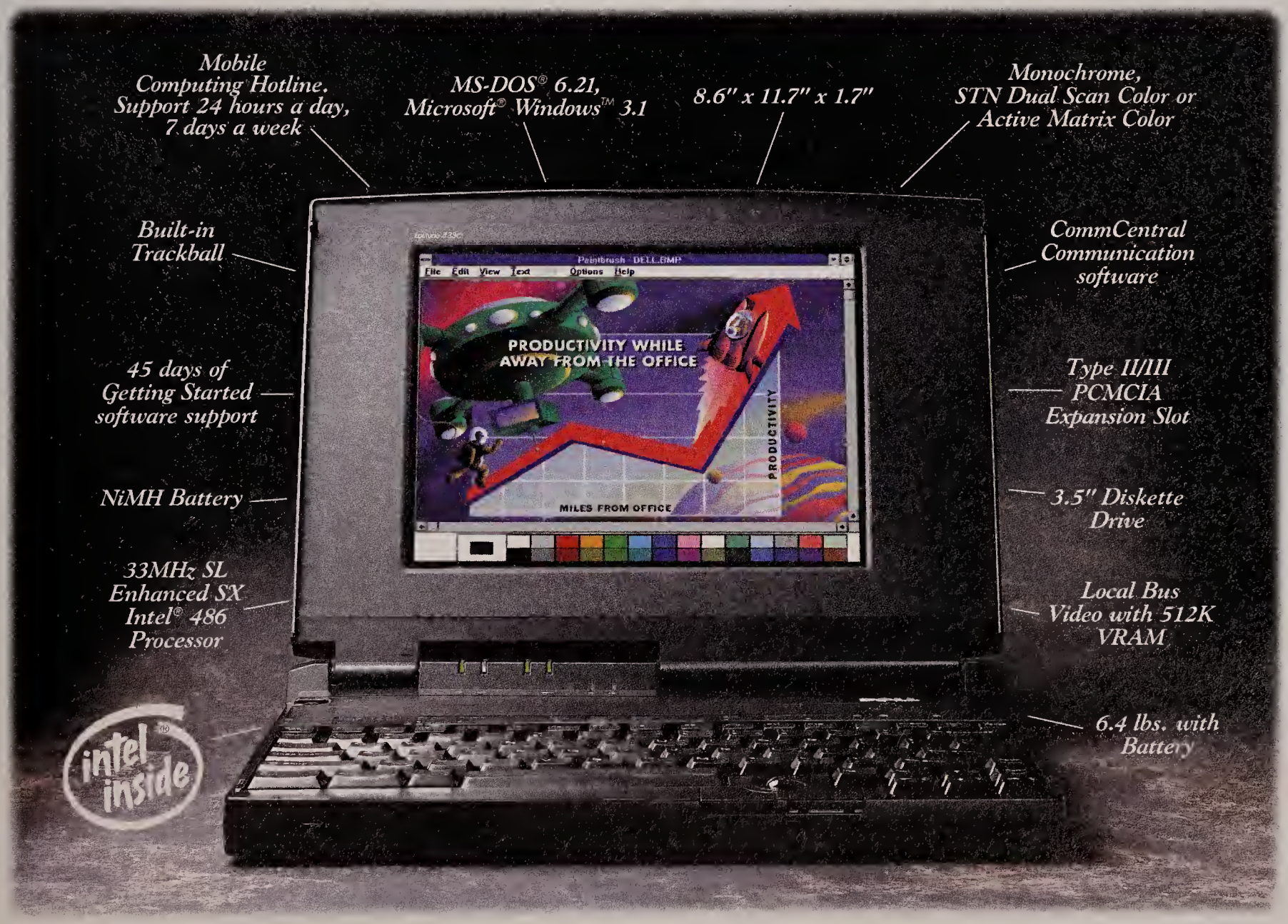
He said his V.fc modems hit 28.8K bit/sec. over bad lines about 25% of the time, while the V.34 modems typically achieve rates no faster than 26.4K bit/sec. on bad lines.

Positive response

Still, users are not unhappy to see the new standard, which should get final ratification this fall.

"We will go to V.34, as soon as all the I's are dotted and the T's are crossed," said John Woods, PC systems specialist at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. Woods said the faster data rates should make the upgrade cost-efficient by savings achieved on the telecommunications side.

FEATURE SHOCK.



DELL® LATITUDE™ MONOCHROME

$1,499

Business Lease◊: $55/MO.
Order Code **#600006**

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- DUAL SCAN STN MONOCHROME 9.5" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

DELL LATITUDE DUAL SCAN COLOR

$1,999

Business Lease: $74/MO.
Order Code **#5000699**

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- DUAL SCAN STN COLOR 9.5" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

DELL LATITUDE ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR

$2,699

Business Lease: $100/MO.
Order Code **#600003**

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR 8.4" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

One look at the Dell Latitude and it's obvious that our notebook has more features, service and support than any notebook in its league. In fact, we dare you to find a better notebook at a better price. It's shocking, but it's true.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-873-1480

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA,* 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. KEYCODE **#11HN1**

Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

The new AS/400.
It's black.
Yet it's anything but basic.

The sleek black cabinetry of the new AS/400® Advanced Series holds much that is new—and much that is reassuringly familiar. Its advanced architecture includes the traditional business-oriented strengths of AS/400, UNIX® and PC environments, and then goes beyond them. Yet it's compatible with the thousands of proven AS/400 business applications that exist today. A wide choice of new systems lets any size business select precisely what it needs. Yet every system offers superb openness and interoperability, to make the move into client/server both seamless and painless. And to safeguard the computing investments you've already made. In short, this next generation in business computing blends sophistication, simplicity and economy. A combination any business will find basically indispensable. For additional information, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 643.

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. © 1994 IBM Corp.

The new AS/400 Advanced Series from IBM

Dannon adds EDI to its culture

Firm among first dairy producers to adopt technology

By Thomas Hoffman
TARRYTOWN, N.Y.

Electronic data interchange (EDI) has long been an accepted business practice for most large retailers, distributors and manufacturers who use networked systems to route their product orders and transfer invoices more efficiently than by mail or fax.

However, the technology has not gained acceptance as quickly in certain time-sensitive grocery niches such as the dairy market. Unlike dry goods, products with short shelf lives such as cottage cheese and yogurt can ill afford to become victims of technical snafus such as server crashes or misplaced messages.

"Perishable product companies have tended to not be as involved with technology from the onset," said Jerry Morton, a principal at Store Systems Consulting & Marketing, a Lawrence, Kan., retail technology consulting firm.

Blueberry, strawberry or coffee?

As supermarkets and dairy manufacturers become more sophisticated in their use of technology, they are increasingly using EDI systems as marketing weapons to determine which product flavors are top sellers and which are languishing on valuable shelf space, Morton said.

"Technology has advanced today to the level of sophistication where retailers understand the importance of getting it down to an item and flavor level for what actually sells," he added.

As a result, dairy producers and their distributors have become more aggressive in implementing EDI systems to leverage their abilities to reduce paper-based order processing, invoicing errors and costs while streamlining efficiency between producers and suppliers. Such benefits recently prompted The Dannon Co. to install its first EDI network with its core distributors.

"If you make a mistake [using EDI] with dry goods, you can turn it around. Yogurt doesn't turn to cheese — it just goes bad," said Mark Nelson, director of sales and marketing systems at Dannon, a $350 million unit of the $10 billion French food conglomerate BSN S.A., which is also known for its Evian spring water.

Dannon began evaluating EDI last year in a four-month pilot with two customers that concluded in October. The pilot was intended to serve as an educational exercise, Dannon executives said. Since then, Dannon has been modifying the EDI network to satisfy a larger number of networked clients.

"One of the biggest lessons we learned was the need to link our finished goods inventory with the EDI network," said Crystal Kennedy, Dannon's director of information services.

Executives at Meijer, Inc., a Grand Rapids, Mich.-based grocery chain and a Dannon EDI pilot participant, declined to discuss the project for what they deemed "proprietary reasons."

Healthy niche

As American consumers continue to be more health-conscious, yogurt has become one of the most profitable shelf items in the dairy grocery business. As demand for it has risen, so too has the need for efficient and accurate order processing, Kennedy said.

Even though Dannon continues to dominate the U.S. yogurt industry, heightened competition from General Mills, Inc., Kraft General Foods USA and private brand labels has forced the company with "the fruit on the bottom of the cup" to spoon up its technical assets.

In 1992 — the last year for which industry figures were available — Dannon accounted for 32.8% of the $1.4 billion U.S. yogurt market, according to the International Dairy-Deli-Bakery Association in Madison, Wis. Yoplait, a subsidiary of Minneapolis-based General Mills, was second with a 19.2% share, followed by Kraft, whose Light & Lively came in third with a 13.5% share.

Manual mistakes

Prior to the EDI pilot, Dannon relied on fax-based purchase order and invoice transmissions between itself and its wholesale food brokers. However, that process required Dannon's customer service representatives to manually key in customer orders and invoice amounts, a cumbersome and mistake-prone undertaking.

Once Dannon completes a phased-in rollout of the EDI network to 20 of its leading trading partners by year's end, the U.S. yogurt king expects to reduce its labor and fax-based communications costs by $300,000 to $500,000 annually, according to Richard Kravchuk, Dannon's director of manufacturing systems.

With EDI, "we expect to get more timely and accurate data on our customer orders," Kravchuk said.

Two months ago, Dannon installed invoicing and purchase order software modules for the EDI network from Premenos Corp. in Concord, Calif. The software resides on an IBM AS/400 Model E60 midrange machine, which runs Dannon's financial operations. The AS/400 is attached via modem links to OrderNet, a Columbus, Ohio-based retail order-processing network.

Using OrderNet, Dannon can drop an invoice into a customer's mailbox that can be retrieved and responded to via modem. To help facilitate electronic funds transfer between Dannon and its brokers over the EDI network, the yogurt giant is working out a contract with Citibank NA for transfer services, according to Kennedy.

Dannon plans to connect its order-entry and finished goods inventory manufacturing systems — which run on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Unix-based machines — onto the EDI network by August. That will be made possible when the company adds IBM's latest OS/400 operating system release, which supports data transfers between disparate platforms via TCP/IP. "The AS/400 had been the roadblock for this, but we're pleased with IBM's direction," Kennedy said.

Overall, the triumvirate that makes up Dannon's office of chief information officer said they are excited about the prospects of EDI. "Our sales force is solidly behind EDI," Nelson said. "Many customers have demanded it, and our salespeople want to provide it as an additional sales tool. There's a strong perceived need for it."

CLAUDIO EDINGER

Dannon's CIO triumvirate, *(left to right) Mark Nelson, Crystal Kennedy and Richard Kravchuk: Excited about the prospects of EDI*

ON SITE

The Dannon Co.
Tarrytown, N.Y.

Challenge: To reduce paper-based errors on invoices and purchase orders with an EDI network between Dannon's headquarters and its primary wholesale food brokers.

Technology: Premenos' EDI software, IBM AS/400 Model E60, HP 9000 machines, Citibank electronic funds transfer services and IBM OS/400 operating system software.

Anticipated results: Company expects to reduce data-entry labor and fax-based communications costs by $300,000 to $500,000 annually.

New Products

Cabletron Systems, Inc. has announced the E2200 series, a family of full-duplex Ethernet desktop network interface cards for XT/AT bus systems.

According to the Rochester, N.H., company, the E2200 cards support a variety of media types and all major operating systems.

The E2200 cards can run in full-duplex, 20M byte/sec. Ethernet mode or 10M byte/sec. Ethernet mode.

The cards implement plug-and-play specifications and are bus mastered, so no memory needs to be allocated in the host system or the card. Data is transferred through the PC's processor, saving memory for end-user applications.

The four styles are the following: E2210 for attachment unit interface and unshielded twisted pair (UTP) wiring, E2212 for UTP and coaxial cable, E2219 for UTP and E221W for wireless or UTP.

Prices range from $349 to $449.

▶ *Cabletron*
(603) 332-9400

RG Software Systems, Inc. has introduced Vi-Spy Universal Network Installable Module, an antivirus software package that provides continuous real-time monitoring of all I/O activity, centralized virus incident reporting, software management and distribution.

According to the Scottsdale, Ariz., company, the product's network independence lets companies with multiple server platforms maintain a standardized antivirus program for all DOS workstations.

Vi-Spy Universal includes automatic disk checks and Stealth-X technology that detects and recovers from known and unknown stealth-type, partition sector infections.

Prices range from $271 to $995 per server.

▶ *RG Software Systems*
(602) 423-8000

PeopleSoft answers 4 critical client/server questions. (No asterisks, no equivocations.)

1. How many years of client/server experience do you have?	6
2. Do you have both financial and human resources applications available and in production?	Yes
3. Are all your applications developed from the ground up for client/server?	Yes
4. How many RDBMS platforms do your applications run on?	6

Ask other client/server vendors those questions. You'll find that most of them are still new to client/server. And not prepared to support you in a client/server environment.

At PeopleSoft, we'll give you direct answers to your questions. You'll find our open client/server solutions are in production. Today. At companies who are benefiting from our six years of experience with client/server software.

Only PeopleSoft applications give you a choice of six RDBMS platforms. So you can use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. We build on the best of today's technology to reengineer traditional business systems. And deliver scalable, functionally innovative applications developed specifically for client/server and Windows.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 355 companies worldwide. (As of March 1994.) With more signing up every day. Our white paper, *Client/Server Business Solutions*, has the facts. For a free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call us at 800/947-7753.

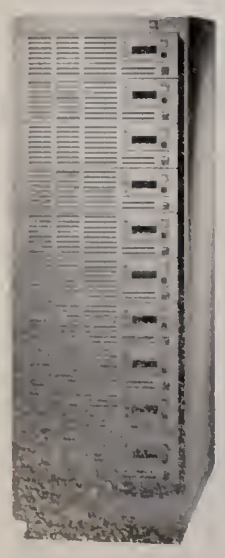
PEOPLE Soft

Run with it.

© 1994 PeopleSoft, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

NEEDLESS TO SAY, THOMAS COOK TRAVEL DOES NOT TOLERATE ANY DELAYS AT THE TERMINAL.

Thomas Cook Travel Services is one of America's largest travel agencies. So you can imagine the impact that fast, dependable data retrieval can have on their operation. For starters, it means they can provide detailed management reports, entailing intensive data gathering, retrieval, and processing, to their corporate clients at a moment's notice. Which explains why they chose EMC's disk storage solutions for their AS/400. The Harmonix HX3 Series allows Thomas Cook to improve data retrieval time by 25%. And, with disk mirroring, it assures them of 100% uptime. If you share Thomas Cook's need for increased performance with unquestionable reliability, you should find out more about EMC's midrange disk storage solutions. Call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. MM69C.



The Harmonix HX3 Series

EMC²

THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

THE HARMONIX HX3 SERIES FOR AS/400 STORAGE APPLICATIONS

© 1994 EMC Corporation. EMC, Harmonix, and the EMC logo are trademarks of EMC Corporation. AS/400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM and CA enhance database features

Most users pleased with results, but others say they're too late

By Thomas Hoffman

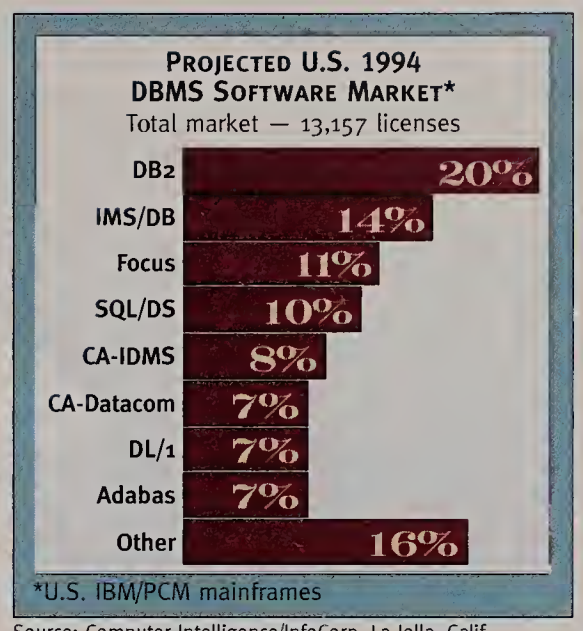
As departmental users continue to shift the bulk of their report generation and information processing to fast, easy-to-use desktop environments, seamless access to legacy data has become more critical than ever. Fortunately, leading mainframe database vendors have been adding much-needed functionality to help address these requirements.

closer LOOK DBMS

Computer Associates International, Inc., for example, recently added an optional SQL compiler to its CA-IDMS Version 12.0 package. The compiler lets users access and integrate legacy data with desktop applications such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheets. For its part, IBM is enhancing replication, performance and availability of its DB2 Version 4.1 database, which will go into beta testing later this year and will begin shipping by the middle of next year.

Those enhancements have generally been well received by customers — and that is good news for IBM and CA, which face growing competition from distributed relational database management leaders such as Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc.

Enhancements brought to the fore by the Unix-oriented database vendors "are forcing the mainframe database bunch to extend and enhance their products," said Peter Kastner, a vice president at Aberdeen Group, a Boston consultancy. For example, Kastner pointed out how the competitive market pressured IBM to add stored procedures capabilities to the next release of DB2.



Source: Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp, La Jolla, Calif.

IBM has roughly 4,000 DB2 user sites. The number of users, or DB2 seats, continues to grow each year, according to David McGovearn, president of Alternative Technologies, a consultancy in Boulder Creek, Calif.

Still, the number of DB2 licenses that IBM supports has shrunk dramatically in recent years due to industrywide data center consolidations and users moving to other distributed database environments, McGovearn said. "The number of [DB2] licenses out there has dropped off considerably," he said.

Unix influence

With competition from independent database giants such as Oracle and Sybase intensifying, IBM and CA have no choice but to react, analysts said. "The mainframe [database vendors] guys are trying to add features that were popularized in the Unix world, like replication, stored procedures and triggers," said Ed Acly, director of software research at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

For database administrators, Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) and SQL interfaces between mainframe databases and PC networks have helped satisfy

Database, *page 69*

IBM's usage pricing offers limited savings

By Craig Stedman

■ As the hoopla surrounding IBM's April announcement of measured usage pricing on some mainframe software products dies down, large shops are finding the approach intriguing but still limited in usefulness.

Under the usage plan, customers pay for software based on the amount of processor service units the software uses. This differs from the traditional tiered licensing mechanism used widely in the mainframe software industry, where customers pay for software based on the model it is running on.

One limitation of the usage plan, customers said, is the small number of products eligible so far, which includes only the CICS and IMS transaction monitors, plus IBM's TSO/E software. IBM has promised to add support for its DB2 and IMS databases but must first correct overhead problems caused by the tools used to track the number of service units the software is actually consuming.

Another limitation is that in order for customers to see any savings over the traditional tiered pricing model, the amount of system MIPS used by CICS, for example, needs to be quite low, users and analysts said. With CICS or IMS, high-end mainframe users would not see any benefits above 18% utilization, according to Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

"The early indications are that you would have to be using a product pretty lightly on a big machine. And if you've got fairly mature production systems like we do, you're already running those pretty hard," said Douglas Underhill, a technical specialist at CSX Technology, Inc., the information systems subsidiary of CSX Corp. in Jacksonville, Fla.

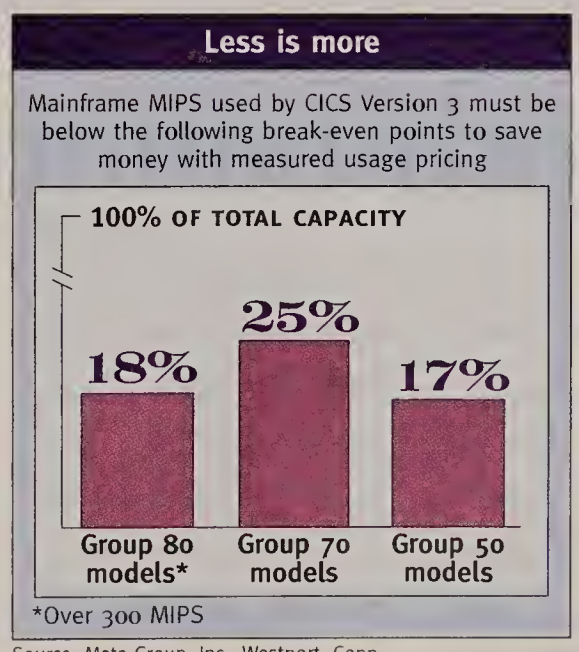
CSX is testing the measured usage approach but does not expect savings on any of the three products now supported, Underhill said. Although its IMS transaction monitor usage is relatively light, IBM's reliance on peak daily usage over the course of a month to set the pricing rate will likely put even IMS over the break-even point, he added.

Flexible structure

Nonetheless, IBM's move toward usage-based pricing "is encouraging, even if it doesn't apply to us," Underhill said. "It's a good avenue for getting some flexibility into the pricing structure." Measured usage could also provide a cost-effective way to move applications among different systems since it eliminates the need to buy separate licenses for each machine, he noted.

Paul Quade, manager of capital planning and resource management at Galileo International, an on-line reservation consortium in Englewood, Colo., said it will likely save some money on CICS by going to measured usage pricing. Galileo uses CICS as the front end to databases, not as a full transaction environment, and its system utilization is below 5% as a result, he said.

While the benefits of measured usage will be limited to such cases, many customers are likely to have isolated examples where they will qualify, Quade added. "And at least the way IBM has it set up, you can't do any worse than you do now. You always have the option" to stay with tiered pricing.



Source: Meta Group, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Mike Egan, program director of enterprise data center strategies at Meta Group, said usage pricing can potentially shave 20% to 40% off the cost of tiered licenses. But system utilization generally has to be below 10% to get that kind of savings, he added.

"Almost anyone running CICS is running it so hard that they're not going to see any benefit," Egan said. Customers are also ineligible for IBM's 25% Distributed Site License Option discount if they opt for measured usage pricing, another issue that has to be considered, he noted.

Limited returns

Less than a third of CICS sites are likely to save with measured usage, said Karen Cone, a software analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. IBM has openly indicated that the pricing was aimed at users with below-average levels of MIPS consumption, Cone said.

"We never pretended that it would be a panacea," an IBM official said, adding that the company was concerned that measured usage "would be seen as more than it really was." Its usefulness should widen later this year when DB2 and IMS database support is added.

Some users desperate for mainframe price relief hope measured usage will be more prominent in the future. "We haven't really seen any software vendors do anything to reduce the costs of mainframe computing yet," said John Elcock, an assistant vice president at General Accident Insurance of America in Philadelphia. "Measured usage is needed."

Push-button recovery

Automated. Accurate. Adaptable. That's BMC Software's push-button recovery solution — RECOVERY MANAGER for DB2®.

RECOVERY MANAGER automates and manages your recoveries. It provides detailed analysis and efficient recommendations on what needs to be recovered and how. It encompasses everything, from grouping related objects to generating JCL and control cards.

Nothing is more thorough or more accurate. The only way to improve DB2 recovery is to have RECOVERY MANAGER invoke BMC's RECOVER PLUS and COPY PLUS, the industry's fastest DB2 recover and copy utilities.

Multi-platform recoveries

Recoveries aren't limited to DB2. Neither is BMC Software. That's why BMC has developed an enterprise-wide recovery strategy – both on the mainframe and off.

To find out more about push-button recovery management, call us today at **800 285-4BMC** or 713 918-8800.

BMC® SOFTWARE

The Experience. The Technology. The Future.

BMC Software international offices are located in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom. BMC Software is a registered U.S. trademark of BMC Software, Inc. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. ©1994, BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Database

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

demanding user bases. "It sounds like marketing hype, but in reality, users have been empowered by being able to generate their own reports using ODBC tools like [CA's] Qbyx," said James Bradshaw, director of database administration for administrative programming services at Clemson University in Clemson, S.C.

At Clemson, one of the first beta sites to test SQL commands in CA-IDMS 12.0, increased access to legacy data has been a boon for the institutional advancement division, a unit that handles relations with alumni and corporate benefactors. The addition of an SQL optimizer to CA-IDMS, for example, has enabled the group to more easily manipulate demographic information on alumni via Intel Corp.'s 1486-based workstations, Bradshaw said.

Rich Malone *at Edward D. Jones & Co. says IBM's DB2 was a better fit*

The PC-to-host connections give Clemson a faster, more graphical and cost-effective approach to legacy data access than the university's historical dumb terminal connections, Bradshaw said. "The ODBC tools — combined with the SQL optimizer — has given us the ability to access live data at a reasonable cost," he said.

Mixed response

Dresser-Rand Co. is another satisfied CA-IDMS 12.0 customer, thanks to the ODBC and SQL enhancements, according to Kip Winrow, a programmer analyst at the gas engine compressor manufacturer in Painted Post, N.Y.

Dresser-Rand, which has been using a production retrieval version of CA-IDMS 12.0 since April, has been able to use workstations to code mainframe-based engineering programs via the SQL optimizer. Depending on the database structure, coding engineering applications on workstations takes one hour — instead of the 10 hours it took through the mainframe, Winrow said.

But for all of the CA-IDMS customers who have embraced the SQL and ODBC features, several others have complained that the enhancements were not made quickly enough. At the same time, some analysts and users have been upbeat about IBM's aggressive approach to future mainframe versions of DB2 for its MVS/ESA environment — a tack that has started to make IBM converts out of some shops that have historically gone with CA wares.

Expansion brings change

Edward D. Jones & Co. is one such convert. From 1984 to 1992, the Maryland Heights, Mo., brokerage developed the bulk of its mainframe applications under CA-IDMS. As the company expanded to 3,000 offices nationwide, support for multiple data center sites became a necessity.

But because CA has yet to provide simultaneous database updates and recoveries between separate physical locations, the brokerage bet its future mainframe application development on IBM's DB2 some 18 months ago.

"We weren't confident with the direction" of CA-IDMS, said Rich Malone, a principal responsible for data processing at the brokerage. "CA supported [CA-IDMS] well, but we felt DB2 was a better fit for our applications and our direction."

Although Edward D. Jones does not rely much on third-party software, the more widespread availability of DB2 applications such as human resources software vs. CA-IDMS also played a significant role in the choice, Malone said.

Still, the brokerage's decision to develop in DB2 in no way reflects its plans to adopt a downsized Unix version of the software — called DB2/6000 — as it begins rolling out client/server platforms, Malone said. "Other databases are better designed for the distributed environment," he said.

Going with Cobol

Elsewhere, a major Dallas-based health care products manufacturer plans to upgrade to CA-Datacom/dB Version 8.1 when the upgraded database begins shipping this fall. But while 60% of the company's core financial applications are written in CA-Datacom and CA-Ideal, future application development for the firm's order-entry systems will be done with Cobol and DB2, said John Hansel, a database administrator at the company.

Hansel said the company's decision to go with DB2 was politically — not technically — driven. "Our former [chief information officer] had some battles with CA, and all of our upgrade plans kind of went dormant," Hansel said. "It's a shame, I guess, that Datacom isn't on the list. Of course, I'm somewhat biased since I'm the Datacom" database administrator.

Briefs

At your convenience

Dairy Mart Convenience Stores, Inc. signed a five-year outsourcing agreement with **Unisys Corp.** Under the contract, Unisys will provide Dairy Mart with systems support services, database management and operational responsibility for mainframe and distributed systems for the Enfield, Conn.-based chain.

DG teams with Insci

Data General Corp. will cooperatively market a system that lets users retrieve mainframe data via optical disc, rather than line printers, microfiche or tape output. The alliance is with **Insci Corp.**, a data management firm. The system includes DG Aviion servers running Insci's Coinserv data management software, connecting to a 12-in. write-once read-many optical drive.

Control Data wins Russian deal

Control Data Systems, Inc. in Arden Hills, Minn., has disclosed a $7 million contract from one of Russia's largest oil-producing districts. Under the terms of the contract, Control Data will serve as the prime integrator in the creation of regulatory and computer frameworks for an energy resource infrastructure administration system in Khanty-Mansiysk, which is an autonomous district in Western Siberia.

IBM receives GIS contracts

IBM has won a $276 million contract to build a geographic information system (GIS) that helps the U.S. Forest Service manage the national forests. The system will serve 34,000 users. The contract, which observers called "the last of the big federal GIS buys," is part of the agency's plan to replace aging Data General Corp. minicomputers with client/server systems, according to market researcher Federal Sources, Inc. in McLean, Va.

Commentary

Ted Krum

IBM's future has promise

After three agonizing years, IBM has emerged from its free fall and will surely survive, albeit as a much smaller company. Medium Blue still has the technology, products and service capability to meet all the needs of large organizations. I question, however, whether this should still be its goal.

IBM's future depends on maintaining a competitive pace and cost level. While Louis Gerstner has done an admirable job of reestablishing fiscal balance and protecting the company's top-tier status, he now needs to pick a more focused target and run for it at full speed, dropping anything he can't carry along the way.

Reassuring users

If I were a corporate customer today, wondering if IBM will be able to meet all my future needs, I might be reassured by the full range of systems, operating systems, ancillary hardware and services it offers. As an analyst, however, I do not find this reassuring at all.

Only the largest vendors can still afford to support more than one architecture. No vendor can afford to support more than two because the costs of replicating development, production, marketing and support overhead are too great for the incremental sales generated.

IBM's decision to migrate the AS/400 to RISC shows it is thinking in the right direction, but the better move would be to reimplement AS/400 software on the RS/6000 and reduce the AS/400 business unit to a skeleton crew. Hewlett-Packard's experience with its MPE operating system over the past four years proves that if new products are compelling, a proprietary system's installed base can be railroaded onto a new architecture without a catastrophic loss of business. Before its metamorphosis is complete, IBM will have to merge or discontinue several product lines in this way.

Similarly, customers should no longer take comfort in the fact that IBM remains a powerhouse in basic research. A few years ago when IS professionals were baffled by the variety of specialized parallel processing architectures, IBM comforted them by saying it "embraces all forms of parallelism." The company can no longer afford to make such statements, let alone back them up.

Narrow the focus

Finally, IBM's stated intent to emphasize systems integration and consulting may encourage businesses struggling to re-engineer themselves. Unfortunately, systems integration and consulting have become code words in the industry for redeploying skilled workers who can no longer be supported by declining hardware sales. IBM's plan to reorganize its sales force by client industry offers more promise because real vertical market expertise in the field could help tighten the rest of the company's focus.

Economic recovery in Europe and Japan next year may allow IBM to return to profitability, giving it time to decide what to do next. This would be the worst possible outcome because to carry out needed reforms, IBMers need to dread something more than they dread change. Markets and technology are moving faster today than ever before so that every year wasted in indecision will redouble the strain and risk of catching up from a lagging cost level. For IBM today, another year might as well be forever.

Krum is a senior research analyst at RCB International in Stamford, Conn. His E-mail address is Tedkrum@aol.com.

Electronic medical records

Scottish hospital unwraps paperless system

By Mitch Betts

Considering the hassles of converting old systems to newer technologies, this seems like a dream job: build state-of-the-art information systems for a brand new, $270 million hospital from scratch. No legacy systems involved.

The result may be the world's first hospital with paperless medical records from the outset. The 260-bed Health Care International Ltd. (HCI) medical center opened last month in Clydebank, Scotland, near Glasgow.

The dream job went to Rick Taylor, senior director of information services, and Nick Beard, the IS director responsible for clinical information systems. But Beard acknowledged that even this envious project had its challenges.

Starting from scratch

For one thing, it had to be done in just 18 months, from a blank sheet of paper to a functioning hospital information system. For another, the developers faced the interesting problem of having no users because the facility was still under construction.

"The typical approach of having hordes of analyst/programmers descending on users to determine their requirements was out of the question," Beard said. "However, this was a double-edged sword."

The lack of user committees meant the project could move more quickly, but the IS department had to hire systems analysts with experience in hospital processes. So, the IS development team included a physician, two nurses, a pharmacist and laboratory technicians, said Beard, who has a medical degree as well as a degree in software engineering.

They came up with a system based on an integrated suite of hospital applications known as Healthcare Network Architecture from Cerner Corp. in Kansas City, Mo. The applications and database run on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 7610 with about 200 users.

IS director Nick Beard *stands in front of Scotland's $270 million Health Care International medical center*

Beneficial access

The advantage of an all-electronic medical record is that the files are always accessible to doctors at any terminal in the building, whereas studies show that paper charts are missing 30% of the time, Beard said.

Uniquely, HCI does not have a traditional medical records department, and it employs no medical records clerks.

The biggest challenge of all, Beard said, was creating a user interface for direct use by the doctors, who are notorious for disliking computers. The system uses checklist forms that are completed by using a mouse. Pen and voice input are possible options for the future.

Senior physicians were the slowest to warm up to the new system, Beard acknowledged. "They have traditionally been shielded from the inefficiencies of traditional paper systems by nurses and junior doctors," he said.

"Had the doctors been directly accustomed to having to complete their own forms or locate data lost in mounds of paper, they would have appreciated the benefits of the electronic medical record more swiftly," Beard added.

Foreign affairs

Because HCI is a private-sector hospital, it did not have to abide by European Community procurement rules, which would have prevented it from buying software from a U.S. vendor. On the other hand, Beard noted that the U.S. software had to be adapted to an international environment.

"For some reason, U.S. programmers do not seem to realize that the population of the rest of the world might not always be described by Firstname X. Lastname," Beard said. Similarly, HCI had to insist on a date format that was clear to all staffers at the decidedly international facility.

The hospital is the brainchild of two former Harvard Medical School professors who wanted a world-class facility to which patients from Europe, North Africa and the Middle East could fly for advanced surgical care not available in their countries. HCI is located on a 47-acre site eight miles from the Glasgow airport.

Beard said the next IS project will be to integrate the doctors' dictation systems with the electronic medical records.

Information Builders boosts data management tools

Users pleased with enhancements but hope EDA/SQL Release 3 will address basic access issues

By Rosemary Cafasso

■ While Information Builders, Inc. is positioning the latest release of Enterprise Data Access/SQL as a full-blown data management tool set, some key customers said they are more interested in Release 3's improvements in basic data access.

"My focus is connectivity, getting people from here to there," said Hollis Miller, manager of integrated desktop services at BellSouth Telecommunications in Birmingham, Ala.

BellSouth beta-tested the Hub Server component of EDA/SQL Release 3, a software function that provides a single point of control for routing users to the different databases to which they need access.

Stepping up

Information Builder's EDA/SQL, launched three years ago, is middleware software that primarily provides a large collection of gateways to the most commonly used databases. With Release 3, Information Builders hopes to move up a notch as a provider of a far broader set of distributed data management tools, Adaysoft said.

"They are doing things to move beyond being a gateway provider," said Chet Geschickter, vice president of research at Hurwitz Consulting Group in Watertown, Mass. "In the early primitive stages of middleware, people were focusing on technical connectivity. As this space matures, people will focus on higher-level services and being able to manage middleware," he said.

Information Builders revamped Release 3 so it can hold up in performance-intensive environments, in which analysts said it has not done well. It is also playing up the warehousing capabilities of Release 3 with tools such as copy management and data propagation.

In addition, the company has shifted to a user-based pricing model that is mostly designed to attract new users. The new model makes it cheaper to license EDA than the old processor-based pricing for 64 users or less.

EDA-fying

Price breaks for Information Builders' EDA/SQL products*

EDA/SQL product	Old	New	Savings
CICS DB2 relational gateway	$51,900	$28,990	45%
IMS/DB nonrelational gateway	$101,950	$40,630	61%
Full-function server to IMS, DB2, VSAM	$191,362	$89,446	54%

*Pricing based on a 16-user LAN linked to an IBM ES/9000

User concerns

While some users said they expect to eventually implement some of the distributed data management functions, they are now concerned with more basic issues.

Larry Miller, manager of database administration at the business services computing technology center of Allied Signal, Inc. in Phoenix, said data warehousing with EDA is a down-the-road possibility.

But his more immediate concern is getting Release 3's IMS access facility, which will provide easier update capabilities to the IBM mainframe database management system.

"With the release we are on, it is a read-only IMS driver," Miller said. "So it is difficult to update IMS. As a large corporation, we have a large amount of IMS databases. There's a large requirement to access and update that data."

Million-dollar baby

Information Builders brought in about $227 million in revenue last year. EDA/SQL sales accounted for $30 million of that.

Provides protection

Caterpillar, Inc. in Peoria, Ill., is another EDA user pleased with the advanced components of Release 3, but it is currently involved with the fundamentals of opening up mainframe data to end users.

"The significance [of Release 3] to Caterpillar is that we are a large, traditional IMS shop," said Jerry Hosler, a systems manager in the corporate information services division at Caterpillar.

Hosler said the IMS access facility, which Caterpillar beta-tested, will help protect the company's IMS investment, which he characterized as "millions of dollars worth of logic and data." The facility will provide PC users with the ability to access and execute IMS transactions.

Are Your Branch Routers Sending Out The Wrong Message?

If you don't want to keep your branch customers waiting, we have what you've been waiting for. The new Motorola 6520 MPRouter™. Unlike other branch routers, it provides fast, predictable response times for customers' transactions, while simultaneously supporting bursts of LAN traffic. Plus, it works directly with your data center's routers. Motorola, with Codex and UDS products, takes the lead. Again.Why wait?

Call for a free brochure. 1 800 426-1212, ext. 510

MOTOROLA

Ⓜ, Motorola and MPRouter are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1994 Motorola, Inc.

New Products

Boole & Babbage, Inc. has announced ProSMS 3.3, an integrated suite of MVS software products that automate storage management.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, ProSMS lets users select resources and includes a trace facility that displays how a function operates based on the parameter specifications. The StopX37/II module provides dynamic abend recovery and lets users simulate activity before implementing changes.

An EasyPool module provides simplified administration and detailed reporting, and the EasyHSM (hierarchical storage management) module lets users highlight critical messages.

Pricing starts at $37,900.

▶*Boole & Babbage*
(408) 526-3000

Unisys Corp. has announced the LP800 and LP1200 line matrix printers.

According to the Blue Bell, Pa., company, the printers support business applications in midrange data processing and distributed client/server print environments.

The printers feature disk-loadable, software-based operating systems and let users add enhancements when they become available.

Both printers produce characters in various sizes, pitch and densities with support for multinational character sets, bar-code printing and graphics emulation.

The LP800 costs $9,995, and the LP1200 costs $16,995.

▶*Unisys*
(215) 986-4011

Hasi, Inc. has introduced OnePrint, software that distributes print requests for host-based applications across LANs to LAN-accessible printers.

According to the Carrollton, Texas, company, OnePrint lets Novell, Inc. NetWare printers print IBM mainframe applications.

OnePrint accepts mainframe print jobs and converts them to ASCII data streams. They are sent to a print queue in a NetWare file sever where they are routed to the printer.

The product serves multiple hosts, protocols, LAN segments, file servers and printers. It provides central control, configuration and problem resolution.

OnePrint runs on a dedicated 486-based PC attached to a LAN via Token Ring and appears to the mainframe as a downstream node control unit with support for up to 32 printers.

Prices range from $3,600 to $22,400.

▶*Hasi*
(214) 386-2000

Baber Information Services, Inc. has announced Detectit, a security and audit product for the IBM AS/400.

According to the Irving, Texas, firm, Detectit detects unauthorized accesses, system violations and unauthorized changes and immediately notifies users.

The product is made up of five modules: Access Control provides additional access control functions; Menu and Program Control includes a menu generator; Network Control lets users control multiple AS/400s from one machine; Object Control detects changes in the computer; and Audit Control is a full-auditing facility.

Prices range from $1,350 to $21,600 per module.

▶*Baber Information Systems*
(214) 650-0506

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

The Newspaper of IS

Check Us Out!

We've Got... Products for Large Systems.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

The Product Classified Source for IS Buyers

Hewlett-Packard® business servers help Home Depot keep their prices low. And their growth rate high.

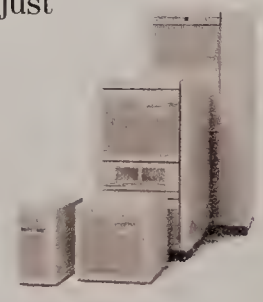
"This technology gives us the flexibility we need for the future."

Ron Griffin, VP Application Services,
The Home Depot

In just 14 years, Home Depot's low warehouse prices and high level of customer service have made them the #1 retailer in the home improvement market. And a household word in the business community, too.

Their record growth rate also overwhelmed their old computer systems. So they picked HP 9000 Series 800 replicated servers and Informix's OnLine RDBMS to replace them. Now hundreds of these in-store processors, linked via satellite to multiple data centers, give Home Depot another competitive edge.

Beyond technology, HP's expertise in Open Systems helped sharpen it. With consulting, planning and on-site instruction. As well as worldwide service and support. And, adds Ron Griffin: "HP's system engineers had more UNIX® experience than anyone else. We were able to convert all our stores in just five months."



For details on how HP has helped other companies, call 1-800-HP-KNOWS. We'll help build a success story for you.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company GSY9401

You grow, you buy a more powerful computer.

You grow, you buy a more powerful computer.

You grow, you buy a more powerful computer.

Or, you buy one amazing computer and grow.

Introducing the ValuePoint™ Performance Series.

The IBM Performance Series approaches computing from a unique position. It assumes your business is going to grow. And that you're going to require more computing power when it happens.

So what you see here is a computer that's so remarkably flexible and upgradeable, you'll actually get to keep it.

It offers SelectaBus,™ so you can choose between a PCI or VESA local bus. It can run both DOS/Windows™ and OS/2.® It features a 100 MHz IntelDX4™ processor. And you don't have to wait or worry, because the Performance Series also comes with a practical price tag, plus a 3-year warranty.*

All of which could make the Performance Series the last computer you'll ever buy.

Of course, it's okay to buy more than one.

For more information, call our 24-hour Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227,** or to order call IBM PC Direct™ at 1 800 426-7126.

Local Bus: SelectaBus (PCI or VESA)

■

Choice of Intel 486 processors up to 100 MHz DX4 – upgradeable to a Pentium™ processor

■

VESA 64-bit local bus graphics

■

Storage capacity: up to 4.0 GB† (4 device local bus IDE)

■

Warranty: 3-year

■

Energy Star††

■

"Plug and Play"

■

Operating System: DOS/Windows or OS/2

IBM®

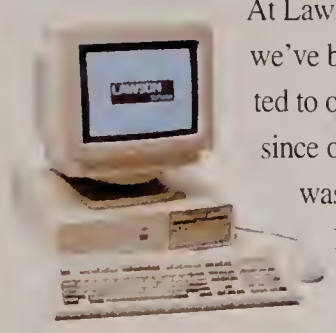
intel inside

*Copies of IBM Limited Warranty are available upon request. **In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. †GB stands for Billion Bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. ††Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. IBM, OS/2 and HelpCenter are registered trademarks and ValuePoint and SelectaBus are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.*

How to Unravel the Client/Server Mystique.

First, accept that there is no mystique. Rather, there are hordes of slightly frantic software companies content to have you believe that effective open system solutions remain elusive while they rush to understand, develop, and market their interpretation of client/server. Then there's Lawson Software.

An Open Systems Foundation



At Lawson Software, we've been committed to open systems since our company was founded in 1975. We've always believed that to be a valuable business partner, an applications provider must offer choices for business strategy development. So for us, client/server isn't a new phenomenon. Instead, it's the next logical step in our development. And it exists today – fully developed and fully functional – in the latest release of our enterprise-wide, cross-industry, world-class business application software.

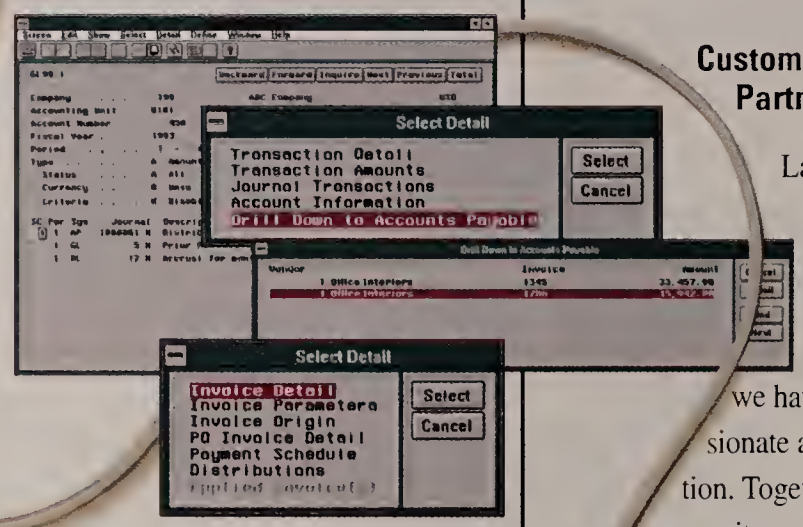
A True Client/Server Solution

The truth is, client/server takes on a special meaning for each individual business computing environment. That's why we've structured our client/server solution as a comprehensive 3-tier architecture, delivering you maximum flexibility in hardware, database and user interface. It's why Lawson's products run across platforms like the AS/400 as well as UNIX systems such as the RS/6000 and HP9000. And it's also why we feature seamless support for a variety of leading databases. In short, we offer options that allow you to make the decisions. Based on your existing hardware configurations and your plans for future development, you choose to place the components of client/server where they will deliver the greatest value and performance.

Optimized Information Management

Lawson's efficient use of technology leads to a system with the scalability demanded in today's changing world.

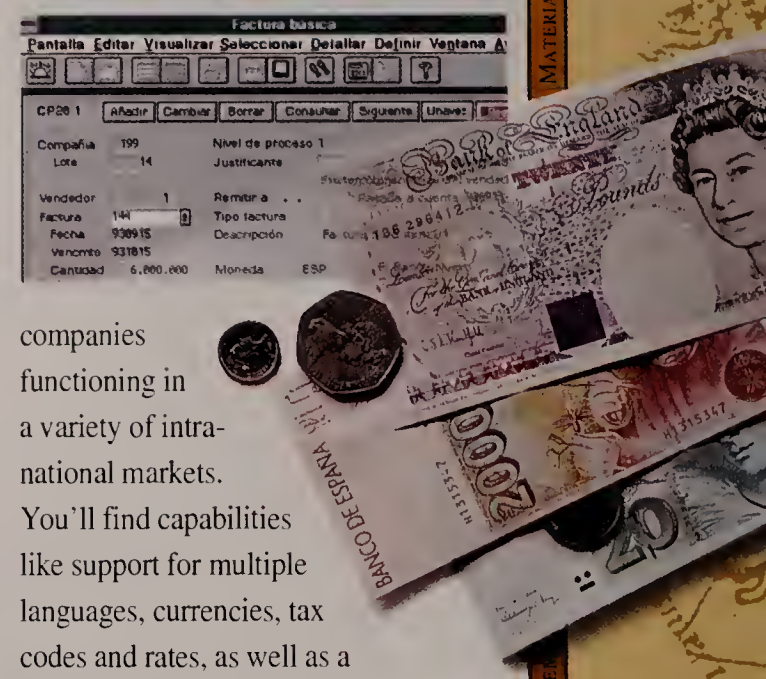
We incorporate the latest GUI technologies, creating a user-friendly environment that reduces training time. Individual users can manipulate windows, icons and tool bars to create a personal work environment that increases productivity. In addition,



Lawson has revolutionized the way users access information with our comprehensive "drill-around" capability: now a single click of the mouse allows transparent access to data from multiple applications and platforms. And finally, to truly maximize your options, Lawson has maintained the ability to interface our applications using character-based terminals.

Worldwide Computing Flexibility

Lawson's single, worldwide product set – featuring all the freedom of our flexible client/server architecture – means the ultimate in simplicity for large, international companies functioning in a variety of intra-national markets. You'll find capabilities like support for multiple languages, currencies, tax codes and rates, as well as a variety of date and reporting formats. So whether your business is managing one site or sites around the globe, you can turn to Lawson Software for one total solution.



Customer-Focused Partnership

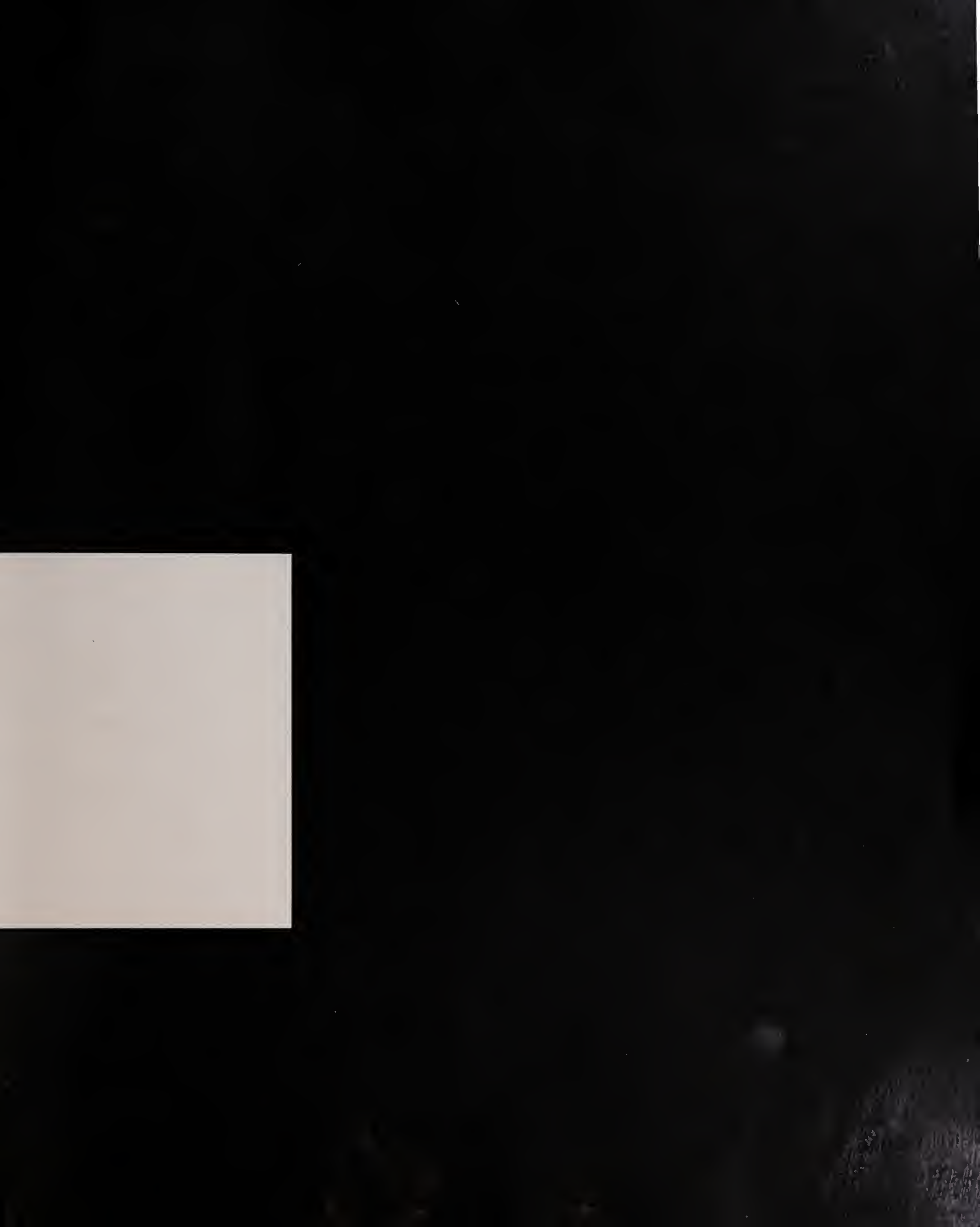
Lawson Software has always been focused on leading edge technology. And we have always been passionate about client satisfaction. Together, these two commitments have resulted in truly flexible business solutions created with your needs in mind. We'd like the chance to demonstrate this to you. You'll see how – from our system architecture to our award winning client services – Lawson Software really does unravel the client/server mystique.

For more information call
1-800-477-1357 ext. 844.

LAWSON Software

Running the World's Best Companies™

All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.



Commentary

James Connolly

Object tools can build a bridge

Survey time: Will everyone who thinks it's good for developers to stay in touch with their users please raise their hand? Wow — move over Mom and apple pie. The problem is that few companies are really putting this into practice — although many think they are.

Developers are soliciting input from their end users on application design, and users are offering feedback on prototypes and test versions throughout the development cycle. Everyone's doing that, right? If you answered yes on that one, I have a couple of bridges for sale, only slightly used.

If you ask many IS shops whether they really do IS/user pairing you hear, "We try, but . . . our users are on a different campus. . . . Nobody has the time. . . . We're not organized that way." The bottom line is that IS too often just gets a requirements list from the user, then, maybe, shows the user some sort of prototype before it rolls out a pilot project.

Winning team

A whole lot of people are missing a great opportunity. Even if object-oriented development tools aren't the silver bullet that vendors claim, they do provide a vehicle that can bring users and IS together. Call it joint application development (JAD) or anything else — pairing those two groups can provide only benefits.

When IS developers use object-oriented tools to show their customers how their application will look, feel and work while it's a work in progress, the user isn't just providing feedback — that was the old prototyping approach of the 1980s — the user is participating in the application's development.

But the tools are only the vehicle. We're missing the organization that encourages — demands — JAD. That organization has to produce a new mind-set. It must look at what has worked or not worked in the 10 years since companies started assigning developers to business units. Executives and consultants have written a million research papers, and we've given the idea names such as decentralization.

Far too many companies have viewed decentralization as a means of shedding responsibility or giving departments a bunch of PCs, a server and a LAN. The hardware went out with this license, "Go ahead, build a few Visual Basic apps for yourself. Then you'll come begging IS for help when you want to add security features and manage the backup."

It sounds as if egos may be the biggest potholes in the road to distributed computing. Who wins when renegade users develop their own apps and then call on IS to fix them, or when IS develops what it thinks the user wants and then goes back for another six months of work when it discovers what the user really wants?

Even if your company doesn't appoint a great and powerful wizard of JAD, you have to look at what object-oriented tools can do to break down the IS/user barrier. If you back those tools with a mind-set, workflow and reward structure that ensure user participation in the development process, there can be no downside.

Connolly is *Computerworld*'s sections editor. He can be reached by MCI Mail at 597-1804.

Informix looks to NewEra

Vendor plans piecemeal rollout

By Kim S. Nash
TAMPA, FLA.

As expected, Informix Software, Inc. unveiled a long-awaited object-oriented development tool at its annual user group show here last week. But the product, called NewEra, will be released in phases, with some features not expected to appear until this time next year.

NewEra builds on the existing Informix-4GL fourth-generation language by adding graphical and object capabilities, including support for class libraries and a new programming language. The goal is to best client/server development vendors such as Gupta Corp. and Powersoft Corp.

Indeed, unlike Gupta and Powersoft, Informix's NewEra is part of a second generation of client/server tools that lets application builders add users and functionality to client/server applications, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group in Watertown, Mass. In other words, she added, NewEra allows developers to scale up these applications.

The biggest difference between the first and second waves of client/server tools, she said, is that the latter will let developers split up, or partition, application logic. For example, programs built with Powersoft's PowerBuilder run solely on Windows PCs. Applications where all logic is stuck on the desktop produce fat clients, she explained.

Thus, deploying even a simple PowerBuilder application to a few hundred users could mean a big desktop hardware bill, Hurwitz noted.

The next generation of client/server development, exemplified by new products from Informix, Dynasty and Forte, let programmers designate parts of their code for servers and other parts for clients, which makes adding users and other administrative tasks easier, she said. But Informix will not support the ability to split application logic like that for another year, according to the ship schedule for NewEra.

Keeps on rolling

Meanwhile, the rest of NewEra's phased rollout looks like this:

- This month, several modules of NewEra — Application Builder, ViewPoint Pro, a graphical report writer, and drivers for Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and other Open Database Connectivity-supported databases — are shipping under Windows. Informix and Microsoft Corp. recently signed a reseller deal whereby Informix and its partners will bundle Windows and Windows NT with Informix applications and databases.
- During the fourth quarter, NewEra and its accompanying tools are due to be released for the Unix Motif interface.
- Mid-1995 is the target date for full repository capabilities as well as the ability to partition applications in NewEra 2.0.

NewEra 1.0 will work only with class libraries developed specifically for it, but integration with Smalltalk and IBM object products is planned, said Tony Radoni, director of product management.

While no corporate information systems developers have tested NewEra yet, two third-party software makers have begun porting applications from Informix's character-based 4GL to NewEra.

An estimated 75% of code in Fourgen Software, Inc.'s software can be migrated from character-based Informix-4GL to NewEra. Concepts Dynamic, Inc., a financial software maker in Schaumburg, Ill., also plans to recreate its products under NewEra.

Per-user prices

Pricing for NewEra adheres to Informix's per-user model:

- **A development license** is $4,495 per client.
- **The class library** sells for $495 per client.

IBM pursues SOM applications boost

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

The availability of application development tools and more general applications for IBM's System Object Model (SOM) is critical if IBM's technology is to succeed, according to some industry analysts. So far, IBM is gaining ground but still has a ways to go.

In fact, an array of tools support is expected to materialize by year's end. Tools companies that are shipping or are likely to ship support for SOM before the end of the year include Borland International, Inc., Symantec Corp., Powersoft Corp.'s Watcom International subsidiary, Metaware, Inc., Easel Corp., ParcPlace Systems, Inc., Intelligent Environments, Inc. and Digitalk, Inc. Also, IBM's VisualAge, SOMobjects Developer Toolkit and C Set ++ tools will offer or already offer support for SOM.

IBM is gaining momentum for SOM, analysts said. "It's a very strong technology for distributing applications," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, a Watertown, Mass., consulting firm. "And the tools vendors are starting to get behind it." SOM and Distributed SOM are integral to Component Integration Laboratories' OpenDoc and IBM/Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Taligent operating system efforts.

Other analysts, however, were less sanguine. If some cash-strapped third-party vendors need to choose one object standard to support, "it is likely to be OLE," said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, a Chicago consulting firm. "IBM is spending practically nothing in terms of developing applications for SOM or purchasing them."

Fewer than 40 applications are slated to ship for SOM, while Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding has about 120 applications shipping already, indicating the long road IBM must travel before it meets the Microsoft challenge, analysts noted.

Allstate pulls together to redevelop billing process

Firm finds strength in unity

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

When Allstate Insurance Co. decided to revamp its billing system for Allstate Property & Casualty Co. two years ago, the information systems department decided the only way to create a successful, nationwide application would be to pull in business representatives from other key areas of the company.

"The goal was very simple. We felt that we were confusing our customers with the bills we were delivering, and the goal was to fix that," said Ken Schlatter, a senior division director at Property & Casualty's information systems.

Schlatter approached upper management with a proposal that such representatives be assigned to the application development team on a full-time basis for the duration of the project — a commitment of about two years. An earlier attempt to modify this application had been unsuccessful, and Schlatter made the case that this would be the way to "do it right."

Team members were made available from departments including sales, underwriting, legal, systems, operations and accounting, among others. Most of these people saw the two-year project through to the end.

"With typical application development [projects] you just do it. It's like someone throwing a letter over the wall and then going away," Schlatter said. "I wanted the people who make the decisions to be right there with me. I had a captive audience who was very interested in making this work."

One for all

Bringing together a disparate group and coordinating its efforts was not easy. "It was uncomfortable at first," said Lyn Scrine, a senior marketing project manager with expertise in customer relations and insurance forms design. "Then we realized that whatever decisions were made were team decisions. Before, if you made a decision it came directly back to you [individually]. But we had a vested interest as a group to make the project succeed."

After the group began functioning as a team, the traditional barriers and boundaries began to fall away, according to several members from Property & Casualty's business side.

"It was a very revealing experience for me," said Peter Brooks, director of operation support. "The difference in working with a team is that you become much closer to one another. The normal formality of business goes away, and you become like a family, and it's in that atmosphere that you get the most work done."

Once the representatives of the various departments were chosen and the team was in place, the group used Information Engineering Methodology (IEM), a structured application development methodology from James Martin, Inc. to help design the software. A consultant from James Martin was also a member of the 12-person team.

Staying focused

The team coordinated this design work with customer focus groups and a company research center, analyzing both the effects on clients and the economic consequences of decisions being made. The team spent six months designing the application. Data was stored in KnowledgeWare, Inc.'s Application Development Workbench (ADW) repository. The code for the pilot project was then generated within 90 days using ADW, Schlatter said.

Brooks and other business representatives said they found using IEM uncomfortable because "it's very structured, and you have to make difficult decisions." However, it provided the team with discipline, he added. "It kept us focused and kept us away from mere opinions about how things ought to be," Brooks said.

The result was an application delivered on time and slightly under budget. The earlier application combined billing with insurance policies so that a customer received a policy statement every time he received a bill. The new application separates out billing and provides customers with regular, monthly bills.

When customers call with questions, Allstate agents now can eall up on-screen a copy of the form customers are looking at. This allows the agents to "better interpret" customers' questions, said Frank Daily, a sales manager who joined the project in its final stages. "They are also able now to make their own decisions about how to handle an account without the intervention of a third party," he added.

Property & Casualty's Ken Schlatter *made the case for a team approach*

ON SITE

Allstate Property & Casualty Co.
Northbrook, Ill.

Goal: To simplify a cumbersome and confusing customer billing process and better coordinate business requirements with the development cycle.

Technology: James Martin, Inc.'s Information Engineering Methodology; KnowledgeWare, Inc.'s Application Development Workbench; and Applied Business Technologies Corp.'s Project Workbench.

Result: The customer billing application shipped on schedule and under budget.

Wise investment

The multimillion-dollar revamping of Allstate Property & Casualty's billing application is expected to pay for itself over three years as a result of increased efficiency in the billing process. The application has now shipped to five states and will be available nationwide by next March.

Teamwork tips

The following are some tips from Allstate professionals:

On building successful teams:

- Choose "cross-cultural" team members from a range of departments so critical business needs and viewpoints are fully represented.
- Make sure those team members can make decisions for their department without constantly getting permission.
- Get your team and keep it together full time for the duration of the project.
- Structure meetings carefully but hear everyone out, regardless of rank.

On getting commitment, support and resources from upper management:

- Get management to realize the critical nature of the project.
- Keep management continually informed throughout the process so there are no surprises.

Briefs

Japanese firms show Progress

Progress Software Corp. is joining with two Japanese firms — **Nissho Iwai Corp.**, a trading company, and **Ines Corp.**, a data service company — to create a joint venture targeting the Japanese market. The companies plan to incorporate in Japan during the third quarter as Progress Software KK. They will join other Progress subsidiaries in the Pacific Rim that market and sell Progress in the region. Nissho Iwai will act as the sole distributor for Progress in Japan until the commercial operations of Progress Software KK begin.

Expersoft crosses the 'pond'

Expersoft Corp. announced the formation of a joint venture that will target the emerging object market in the UK. Called **Expersoft Ltd.**, the new company will sell and support Expersoft's XShell 3.0, the company's distributed object request broker, to large-scale environments. XShell integrates support for both the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture and Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding. Existing customers include BT and Andersen Consulting.

Client/server fuels Cognos

Cognos, Inc. last month announced fiscal results for its first fiscal quarter, ended May 31. Revenue reached $1.9 million Canadian, up 6% over the same period for the previous year. Company officials attributed the growth to their client/server products, for which revenue tripled during the same period last year, they said. On the other hand, revenue for traditional midrange platforms from Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. declined by about 8%.

Unisys offers 4GL for Unix

Unisys Corp. announced the availability of its Linc fourth-generation language software on Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.'s Symmetry and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARC Unix-based servers. Prices for the Windows-based Linc development environment start at $12,500 per developer. Runtime versions supporting from one to eight users start at $2,400, plus $300 for each additional user. The software is available immediately on Sequent Symmetry systems and will be available on Sun systems in the third quarter.

One interface

The **Object Database Management Group** (ODMG), a consortium of object database vendors, has announced a new version of its interface standard. ODMG-93 Release 1.1 features better C++ efficiency and improves the grammar of the object definition language in the interface. The ODMG hopes to give vendors one programming interface and thus speed to market more object-oriented applications that can work with one another, the group said.

Nobody's ever going to get fired for buying Cyrix, either.

B4 THE WALL STREET JOURNAL FRIDAY, APRIL 15, 1994

IBM Signs Production Pact With Cyrix

By Bart Ziegler
Staff Reporter of The Wall Street Journal

NEW YORK — International Business Machines Corp. took aim at Intel Corp.'s lucrative Pentium chip market yesterday, signing a major production pact with upstart chip maker Cyrix Corp.

The pact could offer the first unlicensed alternative to Intel's top-of-the-line Pentium at a time when Intel has fought aggressively in court and in the market to retain its control over newer-generation chips. Only two months ago IBM passed up the right to license the Pentium design from Intel, but now has embraced scrappy rival that

The Cyrix chips, which IBM won't begin producing until year end, mimick Intel's Pentium workings without illegally copying the chip's precise circuitry, the company maintains. Intel, in suits against other clone makers, has countered that a rival chip can violate Intel patents even without directly copying Intel designs.

Cyrix Suit

Indeed, IBM may yet be pulled into the Cyrix suit. In that Intel case, a federal judge in Texas is expected to rule this summer on whether

for Cyrix

Everybody has choices to make. And everybody wants to make good ones. Take IBM, for instance.

Their world class fabs can manufacture anybody's chips.

So did they choose to partner with the biggest name in the business? No, merely the best.

They chose Cyrix®, instead.

And as a result, we're pleased to announce we now have a long term agreement that assures ample, high quality supply of our family of high performance microprocessors — 486, 586, and beyond — well into the future.

So what does that tell you? Just this: If IBM has this much confidence in us, you can, too.

And, that building the world's most advanced microprocessors is just as important to us as buying them is to you.

After all, we have reputations and jobs to protect, too.

Cyrix® instead™

To learn more about Cyrix and our full line of microprocessors, call us at 1-800-46-CYRIX or (214)994-8388. ©1994 Cyrix Corporation, Richardson, TX. Cyrix is a registered trademark, and Cyrix instead is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation.
Article reprinted from the Wall Street Journal. ©1994 Dow Jones & Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

A FEW WORDS REGARDING THE FUTURE OF MICROSOFT SQL SERVER

(22,963 AT LAST COUNT).

There have been more than a few words on how client-server computing has grown, matured, and changed. Take our word for it, we've been there from the beginning.

Making the right choices in the move to distributed client-server computing is never easy. Today's investment in strategic operating systems, networking, and database technology will lay the foundation for the future.

It's a future that our customers, partners, and our engineers think is bright indeed.

For seven years, thousands of organizations have invested in Microsoft® SQL Server as a strategic database platform. In the process, they've helped Microsoft to become the 2nd largest vendor of database products in the world.* The result? Over 3 million users are gaining business benefits.

But it's the industry support that really says the most. More than 5,300 Solution Providers and ISVs (Independent Software Vendors) have already aligned with Microsoft to deliver consulting, training, systems integration, and value-added business solutions that build on Microsoft's open foundation for distributed computing.

"Microsoft has proven itself to be a business technology leader; this is just one of the reasons we partner with them."
—Ron Brittian, Senior Vice President, Texas Instruments, Inc.—

And for good reason. Our newest release of SQL Server for Windows NT™ has been named "Client-Server Product of the Year" by *InfoWorld*, and one of the "10 Best Products of 1993" by *PC Week* Labs. And, Microsoft's engineers are justifiably proud of this.

"Microsoft SQL Server is a strategic platform in our EDA/SQL middleware solution for bringing together all enterprise data."
—Gerry D. Cohen, President, Information Builders Inc.—

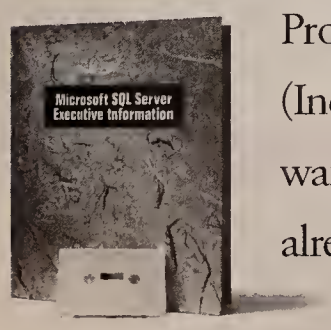
But this is just the beginning. Microsoft has been hard at work with our strategic partners and our customers to help shape the future of SQL Server. To challenge the boundaries of technology. To build on your investments.

"Microsoft's clear vision for the future has been a valuable guide in developing our state-of-the-art information systems."
—Paul Brenner, Vice President of Information Technology, Baxter Healthcare Corporation—

Soon, we will deliver the next generation Microsoft SQL Server family. Designed to address the most demanding customer requirements for manageable, distributed systems: replication, enterprisewide systems management, standards compliance, very large database support, object integration, Visual Basic® for Applications automation, and much more. In addition, it builds on an open client-server architecture that easily integrates with existing systems, runs across the widest variety of hardware platforms, and brings the benefits of computing with the Windows™ operating system to a new generation of business solutions.

To hear more about the future of Microsoft SQL Server, call (800) 508-8460, Dept. WYT. We'll send you an executive information kit with our strategic roadmap for the future. You'll also get an in-depth technical backgrounder, plus an audio cassette of customers discussing real-world experiences with Microsoft's client-server architecture.

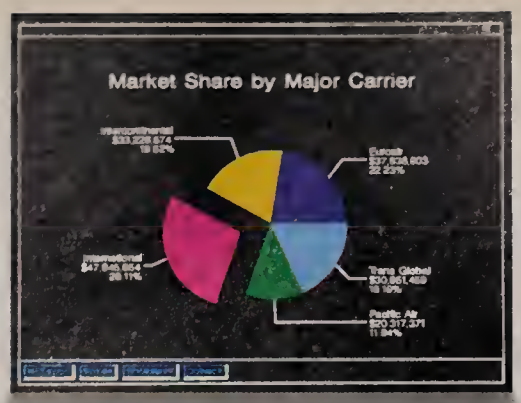
These were only the first 436 words. Call today and we'll send you the rest.

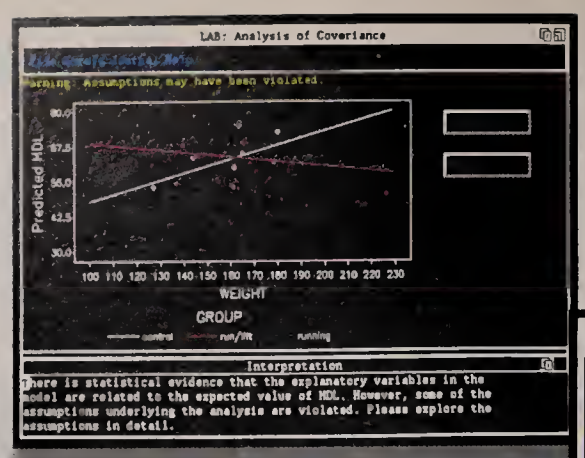


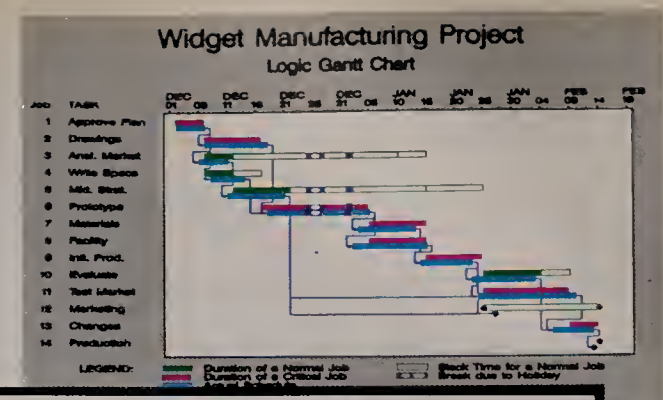
Microsoft

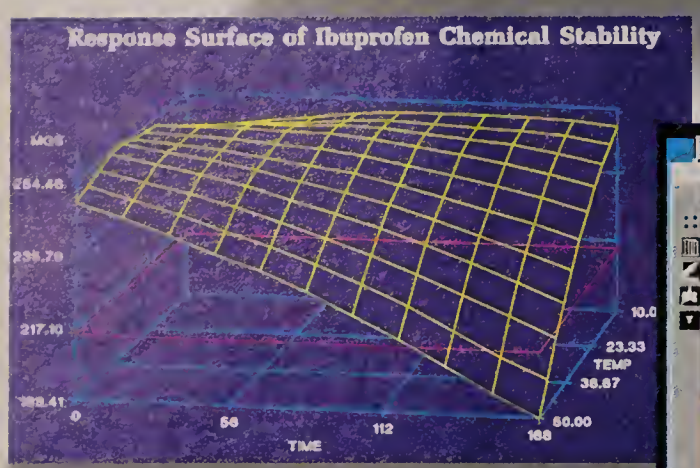
FOR THE OTHER 22,507 WORDS ON THE FUTURE OF SQL SERVER, CALL 800-508-8460.

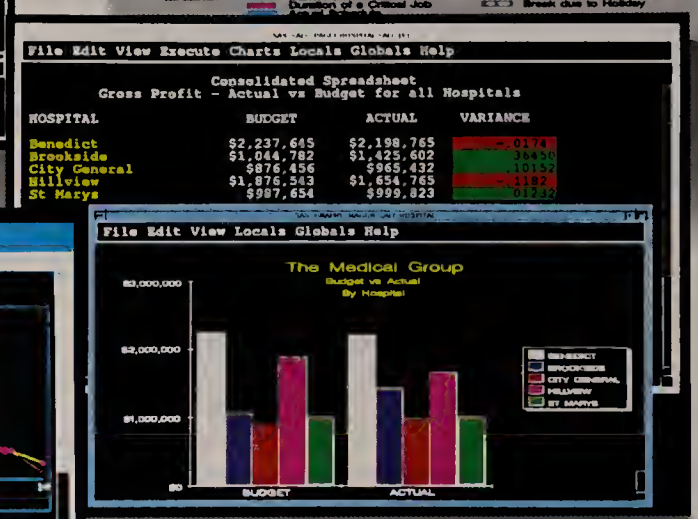
*Based on reported annual revenues from software license sales in the previous 12 months. Offer good only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 508-8460, Dept. WYT. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.











All It Takes to Turn Raw Data into Real Information.

The SAS® System for Information Delivery.

The head of new business development is demanding next year's sales predictions—by next *week*. The Total Quality Management team has found an outstanding new way to design experiments—but their stand-alone software doesn't know how to do it. And the CFO is still looking for spreadsheets—of unlimited size.

Unfortunately, your time *is* limited. And so is your budget for new analytical packages. So how can you possibly keep up with the diverse data analysis needs of your diverse user community? The answer is the SAS® System for Information Delivery.

One System for Your Organization's Entire Range of Data Analysis Needs

No matter what kind of data they're analyzing, your clients will get results they can trust with the SAS System. Renowned statistical tools are fully integrated with powerful operations research, econometric, and time series methods.

For specialized tasks, explore the SAS System's quality improvement, experimental design, clinical trials testing, laboratory data analysis, and visualization techniques.

There's even an interactive matrix language for the most advanced mathematical, engineering, and statistical needs.

Call Today for a Free Evaluation

See for yourself why more than 20,000 companies—from aerospace to agriculture, manufacturing to medical research—trust their most important data to the SAS System. Just give us a call at 919-677-8200 to discuss your organization's analytical needs and to receive a free SAS System executive summary. Also ask for details about the SAS System Executive Briefing...coming soon in your area.

The SAS® System.
The World's Leading
Information Delivery System.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Intelligence files 86
Executive track 90
Calendar 90
INSIDE

OLD MACDONALD HAD A NEWTON...

...NOT TO MENTION A LAPTOP, A SATELLITE DISH AND WAN LINKS.

That's because Monsanto, Deere and other agricultural suppliers are helping farmers stay profitable by providing advanced technology.

BOB BARRETT

Monsanto's Mark Vanacht: 'We decided we needed to act as a catalyst'

By Alice LaPlante

The first half of the year has been business as usual for the agricultural industry. Translation: It's been a hell of a ride.

The worst drought in almost half a century hit West Texas, ravaging the winter harvest. The Midwest was soaked with a series of rainstorms that panicked farmers still reeling from last year's floods. And livestock-futures prices plummeted in April.

How does $7.7 billion multinational conglomerate Monsanto Co. — which derives $1.7 billion of its annual revenue from its line of agricultural products — respond to all this? Easy. It enters the commercial PC software marketplace.

To ensure steady markets for their own products, agricultural equipment and chemical manufacturers such as Monsanto and Deere & Co. are jumping into software development and technology alliances with their customers down on the farm to help the farmers avoid an economic squeeze play.

Monsanto is concerned that its core

Old MacDonald, *page 84*

Precision planting

There are three critical links to the success of Deere's precision farming project:

Mapping accurate sections within a field for analysis. Increasingly, this will be done by satellite receivers mounted on Deere farm equipment that communicate with global positioning satellites and create digital maps of a particular area.

Prescribing exact amounts of chemicals, fertilizers and seed. This will be done by onboard processors, based on an analysis of the soil and yield potential of each field section, to provide a precise blueprint for preparing the field for planting.

Communicating this complex field data back to traditional farm record-keeping systems. This data is used to track the financial outcome of experimenting with these new farming techniques.

Old MacDonald

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

customer base — the U.S. farmer — be financially healthy enough to keep buying its line of agricultural products. So the company is developing software to help farmers be better at what they do.

Researchers at Monsanto's St. Louis-based agricultural division have spent the past 18 months developing crop management software to help farmers track chemical and fertilizer use down to infinitesimally exact levels.

The digital "farmer's assistant" software runs on an Apple Computer, Inc. Newton message pad and will link this all-important information to historical databases containing yield and profitability calculations from previous crop years.

Further down the road, the software will allow farmers to place electronic orders for new supplies while sitting in the cab of a tractor or pickup truck.

Monsanto hopes this software will boost the efficiency — and therefore profitability — of its customer base. And while production and marketing of the product is being passed off to a newly formed company, Monsanto expects to reap enormous indirect benefits. Which is, of course, the point.

"Monsanto doesn't want to become a software developer, but at the same time, if we don't help farmers with their [information technology] efforts, the agricultural industry could fall several valuable years behind," says Mark Vanacht, a member of the Monsanto team that developed the software.

Because "traditional hardware and software companies have yet to view agriculture as a prime target," Vanacht says, "we decided we needed to act as a catalyst."

Monsanto is not alone in feeling this urgency.

Why Old MacDonald needs the help

The average income for farmers has dropped significantly since the late 1980s, whereas total cash receipts and farm production expenses have risen

	1988	1993	% change
Total cash receipts	$166B	$187B	Increase of 12.6%
Farm production expenses	$137B	$151B	Increase of 10.2%
	1988	**1994***	**% change**
Average farmer's income	$5,796	$4,882	Decrease of 12.8%

*Estimated

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

Precision is the key word

Earlier this year, Deere, the Moline, Ill.-based heavy equipment manufacturer, created its precision farming group — a small "skunkworks" operation (a creative brainstorming group set off to develop ideas undisturbed) — that hopes to develop new applications for crop and livestock inventory and controls.

"Precision farming" is a relatively new concept in agriculture in which farmers calculate and apply varying amounts of "inputs" — fertilizers, chemicals, moisture, seeds, etc. — to match the specific needs of different types of soil in a given field.

The process depends on three technological links, according to John Kubik, manager of Deere's precision farming group: accurately mapping the field, properly analyzing the soil and yield in each portion of it and comparing the information against more traditional farm record-keeping systems such as accounting, inventory and cash-management spreadsheets.

"So farm managers will eventually want field software to link with farm record-keeping systems, tax accounting systems and the software that helps them produce documentation for environmental compliance," Kubik says.

Like Monsanto, Deere is concerned that its core customer base be financially healthy. And Kubik says Deere management has two major worries it hopes to address with its precision farming group.

First, stricter federal regulations about soil conservation, tillage practices and use of chemicals and pesticides require time-consuming record-keeping and report-writing activities of farmers. Time spent on paperwork is time not spent in the field — and more such federally mandated requirements are expected to be imposed in the near future, Kubik says.

Second, economic pressures resulting from reduced government subsidies, fierce price competition among large commercial farming conglomerates and a string of unprecedented natural disasters mean farmers are urgently looking for ways to reduce the cost of operations while increasing their overall yields.

Kubik's group has been charged with exploring the use of computer technology to aid Deere's customers in ways not traditionally the domain of the heavy equipment manufacturer, and at an unknown cost to farmers.

Farm aid

This type of intervention by Deere and Monsanto into the technological life of the agricultural community is a break from past practices. Most farming software has traditionally been marketed by small independent firms and designed to stand alone, chugging away at accounting, inventory management or other farm functions without having to interact or share data with other systems.

"The 120,000 farmers that produce 80% of the country's agricultural goods don't represent a particularly large market to a Microsoft or IBM," Vanacht explains.

This is changing, however, because of the involvement of major agricultural vendors, which are actively seeking partnerships with one another and with fledgling software developers in order to promote greater agricultural productivity.

There is Monsanto's as-yet-unannounced consortium that includes other major agricultural firms, which will market the New-

Sowing with Silicon

Major agricultural suppliers are developing software applications that will help farmers in the following areas:

- **The transmission of up-to-the-second commodity pricing and financial markets data to help plan the timing and size of harvest yields.**
- **A more exact tracking system for feed or seed mixtures used to improve future yields and/or breeding activities at the lowest possible cost.**
- **Improved retailer inventory replenishment through communications links between traditional farm accounting/record-keeping management programs and agricultural dealers/suppliers.**

ton system. And Deere has signed a partnership with Agris Corp., an agricultural software specialist based in Roswell, Ga., to make sure its technology developments can be incorporated into other farming applications.

"The agriculture industry is growing to be like other industries in that it is increasingly service-oriented," says Brandon Mitchell, sales and marketing coordinator at Agris.

Thus a fertilizer dealer who can call up a customer's purchasing history and electronically calculate the optimal chemical and seed mixes based on past experiences — as well as automatically generate the required reports for the Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Agriculture associated with use of certain chemicals — is going to win more customers than an agricultural supplier still doing things the traditional way, Mitchell says.

Power to the people

The next step is not so easy — providing electronic links between farmers and suppliers so that data such as inventory levels and raw materials orders can be transmitted easily between their computer systems.

The reason: rural America has yet to install the telecommunications infrastructure to make high-volume data transmissions affordable for many farmers.

"These are not areas that have the same access to the data superhighway as metropolitan centers," says Art Hussey, director of computer services at the College of Agriculture at Pennsylvania State University, which is actively promoting technology use among regional agricultural concerns.

"A relatively small number of farmers are going off the farm for information," Hussey says. "Larger operations — those involving more than 1,000 acres — might have subscriptions to some sort of data service."

Yet few are doing interactive computing, he says, primarily because of communications infrastructure and cost issues.

That view is shared by Kirk Smith, director of agricultural computer networks at Purdue University's Cooperative Extension Service in West Lafayette, Ind.

"There's very little [telecommunications] infrastructure in place in rural Indiana." Phone lines aren't terribly good even for minimal dial-up access, let alone broadband network services that many of today's farmers are beginning to demand, he says.

Despite these weaknesses in the rural telecommunications infrastructure, many promising projects are already under way.

Farmland Foods, Inc., a Kansas City, Mo., pork processing cooperative, is well on its way to developing electronic relationships with its suppliers — hog breeders throughout the Midwest.

Both hog producers and Farmland recognized the need to share "yield" information about the quality of the different cuts of meat when an animal is slaughtered. For example, if a particular hog breeder is supplying animals containing a high fat content, "we'll be able to pinpoint that and let them know. We might recommend a different type of genetic breed or nutritional supplement for them to use," says Deryl Roberts, director of information services at Farmland.

A year ago, Farmland completely rewrote its host IBM AS/400 software in order to track the yields of its various hog breeders more precisely. All Farmland facilities can access sophisticated reports about the quality of stock provided by individual hog producers by linking the database into its 450-node Novell, Inc. NetWare-based wide-area network.

In the near future, hog breeders will be able to dial in to the Farmland WAN from remote PCs and get detailed reports that will help them track the quality of their hogs, as well as compare end yields with industry standards.

Speedy deal-making

This two-way communication will play an important role for companies such as Monsanto and Deere — as well as purchasers of agricultural goods such as Cargill, Inc. — in their efforts to help farmers help themselves.

"Farmers are in the information business. It only makes sense that the information will eventually flow both ways," says Reuben Lantto, director of telecommunications at Cargill, a worldwide processor, transporter and reseller of agricultural commodities based in Minneapolis.

"Monsanto doesn't want to become a software developer, but at the same time, if we don't help farmers with their [information technology] efforts, the agricultural industry could fall several valuable years behind."

Mark Vanacht, a member of Monsanto's software development team

Traditionally, deals between farmers and grain handlers such as Cargill were handled over the phone, or "they'd stop in at our local elevator when they were in town," Lantto says. Once market data became available via satellite — through services such as Data Transmission Network Corp.'s (see story below) — the time it took to cut a deal between Cargill and farmers was cut dramatically.

"Believe me, today's farmers are very sophisticated at keeping on top of the latest commodities and futures prices," Lantto says. Now it's only a matter of time before the transaction itself will be completed electronically, he says.

And there will be other advantages to a two-way flow of data. For example, the federal government provides periodic crop reports — kept securely under wraps until official release dates — that provide the latest information on the expected production of various crops, which in turn affect grain markets, commodities prices and futures.

Cargill makes its own predictions, scouting rural America for evidence of the quality and quantity of upcoming harvests. It usually does this "by driving around or talking to the farmer when they come to the elevator to buy fertilizer or chemicals," says Lantto, who foresees a more efficient, and mutually beneficial, trade of information between farmers and Cargill in the foreseeable future.

How soon that happens remains to be seen. After all, in agriculture a significant gap exists between the haves and the have-nots.

According to Vanacht, the majority of farm production is done by a small percent of the farming community: 120,000 farming operations produce approximately 80% of all output. While he agrees that these farmers tend to be highly sophisticated about the use of computer technology, many of the remaining hundreds of thousands of U.S. farmers are just getting up to speed on basic PC skills, Vanacht says.

"It's not a matter of the technology so much as the culture," explains Larry Brunette, vice president of sales at Gross & Associates, a Savoy, Ill.-based maker of distribution software for grain merchandisers.

"Smaller farmers are beginning to understand how computers will help them become more efficient. But the industry as a whole has been significantly behind," Mitchell agrees.

The relative isolation of many rural communities makes the leap to technology even more frightening than for urban users.

"It's frustrating enough when you need to modify your CONFIG.SYS file, and you need to walk down the hall to find the company's computer expert," Hussey says. "Imagine if there's no one around to help. These things are not yet at the plug-and-play stage." ■

LaPlante is a free-lance writer in Woodside, Calif.

SOYBEANS BY SATELLITE

When U.S. farmers want a dependable source of information on crop rotation tips, fertilizer concentrations or weather reports, they can get it by looking to the heavens. Satellite links have now become a primary information tool on the farm.

Omaha-based Data Transmission Network (DTN) was founded 10 years ago to provide farmers with weather reports, commodity grain prices and other constantly changing data of interest to the agricultural industry via satellite links.

Currently, DTN services more than 77,000 subscribers throughout the agriculture, financial markets and energy industries with satellite broadcasts. (Approximately 60,000 of its subscribers remain within the agriculture sector.)

Information is refreshed continually and uploaded to the satellite from DTN's headquarters; subscribers pay relatively modest monthly fees — ranging from $40 to $80 for agricultural customers — for DTN's data services. This fee includes the use of a satellite dish for receiving the transmissions, as well as a dedicated microprocessor-based terminal and monitor for viewing current and historical data.

The next step: Making DTN interactive, says Eric Miller, director of public relations at DTN. The firm is about to announce a service for its energy subscribers in which Houston-based energy giant Enron Corp. will use DTN's broadcast capabilities to communicate pricing and availability of natural gas products to its customers around the globe. Enron customers will be able to view up-to-the minute inventories and prices from their DTN monitor and either call or fax orders into a central clearinghouse for immediate fulfillment.

"We haven't gotten to the point where our subscribers can bounce signals back to us via satellite," Miller says. But it's the first step toward two-way electronic communication between customers and suppliers — something that undoubtedly can be applied to agriculture — that points the way toward greater economic synergy, Miller says. — *Alice LaPlante*

Intelligence Files

Re-engineering: All the rage

Re-engineering is clearly the rage in both North America and Europe, but it is being used too indiscriminately. The companies that have had the greatest success are those with the most aggressive goals, strong project management and strong commitment by senior management.

Those are the findings of the recent "State of Re-engineering" study released by CSC Index, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., which examined re-engineering attempts and results in more than 600 countries in North America and Europe. Most of the companies surveyed had revenues in excess of $500 million.

The study found that most companies have not realized a dramatic payback. However, re-engineering has neither been a failure nor the source of layoffs on a widescale basis.

CSC Index President David G. Robinson says the promise of big change from re-engineering "has led to indiscriminate use of the technique. There appear to be too many initiatives per company without a real strategic context and without the big goals necessary to truly alter a business process or unit."

However, Robinson says he expects this "frenzy of re-engineering activity will soon make way for a more judicious application of the concept. Because of the time, resources and energy re-engineering extracts from an organization, it is not a tool to be used indiscriminately."

Top 6 IS re-engineering goals

1. Increase productivity
2. Improve customer satisfaction
3. Improve quality
4. Reduce costs
5. Reduce cycle time
6. Increase revenue

Base: 600 North American and European companies

Source: CSC Index, Inc.'s "State of Re-engineering" report

Two-thirds of the 497 North American companies and three quarters of the 124 European companies surveyed are now re-engineering one or more processes, and many have three or more initiatives in progress. Most reported benefits in one of the following areas: reduced cost or cycle time, increased revenue or productivity, and quality and customer satisfaction. But the returns were generally not dramatic. Only 17% reported strong results, 16% reported equal or better than average results and 42% reported average to marginal results.

The study also found that jobs emerging in a re-engineered workplace are multidimensional and require more skills. Teamwork and the ability to learn skills are more important as a result.

Top-level companies that reported the greatest success with re-engineering were those whose IS staff worked well in teams. Also, companies did well if their employees trusted management, felt empowered to make decisions, believed they were paid for performance, shared information and took risks.

A new view of the 'productivity paradox'

Early results are in on a study of 25 leading companies in the U.S. and Europe on the so-called "productivity paradox." This term refers to the findings of some studies that investments in information technology have either not increased productivity or profitability or that any gains have been offset by inefficiencies somewhere else. The study was conducted last year by Andersen Consulting and PIMS Europe, a research and consulting firm in London. PIMS stands for Profit Impact of Marketing Strategy.

Among the results were the following:

- **Business value is affected** not by total information technology spending but by discretionary investments aligned with business goals, such as developing new technology capabilities, upgrading software and expanding information technology infrastructure.
- **Companies that targeted** higher levels of discretionary spending on critical business objectives saw higher levels of productivity.
- **It pays to bring in IS early** in the re-engineering process: Firms that most extensively integrated re-engineering and information technology had 30% higher productivity levels.
- **While productivity declined** on average between 1990 and 1992 in the 25 companies sampled, those firms that invested in change management initiatives aimed at workflow and task redesign raised productivity.

With the first phase of the study now out, Andersen and PIMS Europe will continue their research with the same companies to see how the effect of information technology investments change over time. They will also expand the study to include new companies. Companies that want to be a part of the study can contact Ben Porter at Andersen Consulting at (617) 330-4913.

Japan and re-engineering

How does Japan stack up against corporate America in the race to re-engineer?

Fewer Japanese companies are currently undergoing re-engineering efforts, but there is more interest in pursuing re-engineering on the other side of the Pacific, according to a survey conducted by International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

The IDC survey, which primarily surveyed companies with revenues of less than $500 million, uncovered far less re-engineering activity than the CSC Index study (see above).

IDC found that 16.2% of U.S. companies are currently undergoing business process re-engineering, compared with 6.9% of Japanese firms. However, 29.8% of Japanese respondents indicated that they are either planning a re-engineering project or would like to pursue re-engineering, compared with only 12.5% of comparable U.S. firms.

Japanese manufacturers expressed the most interest in re-engineering: 48.6% of Japanese discrete manufacturers and 43% of process manufacturers said they were either undergoing, planning or considering re-engineering. This compares with 40.4% and 33.3% of comparable U.S. manufacturers.

The study consisted of 785 Japanese companies and 751 U.S. firms.

Tracking down deadbeats

CD-ROMs are playing a growing role in helping collection agencies track down "deadbeats" trying to cover their tracks.

"The hottest thing going is CD-ROM," says Ron Mendell, a National Association for Legal Investigators member who works at the law offices of Edward W. Berliner in Austin, Texas.

Many collection companies are finding they can always get their man (or woman) by turning to CD-ROMs to access national telephone directory listings. Two such CD-ROM packages are available from Tiger Software in Miami. The first, Direct Phone, is a national master white pages telephone directory with 72 million listings ($99). The second, Select Phone, combines the white pages and yellow pages for a combined 80 million listings ($199). Each is updated quarterly.

Collection agents searching for deadbeats are using the CD-ROM packages to search by name, street, ZIP code or area code. Business listings can be searched by business heading or standard industrial category (SIC) listing.

Mendell says having essentially unlimited low-cost access to all of the nation's telephone directories is producing a quiet revolution in collections. Whether it is a government agency or a firm trying to track down a debtor or defendant, the ability to follow numerous trails inexpensively has changed what had been a bleak collections picture.

"With CD-ROM on the desktop we can even combine searches of businesses by SIC category and proprietor names," Mendell says. This allows collection agents to search quickly for individuals from the records of all participating states.

A drawback for collection agents using phone directory CD-ROMs, however, is if the alleged deadbeats are not in the phone book, they will not be on the lists.

Software head games

Information systems managers should be wary of how much they bad-mouth their latest software — it may affect how their staff takes to the product.

That is the finding of a new study released by professor Dennis Galletta of the University of Pittsburgh Joseph M. Katz Graduate School of Business. Galletta finds a direct relationship between negative comments about software and how well people learn to use it. Users in the study who were exposed to negative comments about the software were more frustrated with it, had a poorer understanding of it and were less likely to purchase or use it than users who were exposed to positive comments.

Is the grass greener?

Want to know how well your salary stacks up against your IS peers? You can find out how the other half is living in the newly published, "Compensation in the MIS/DP Field, 11th Edition" (Crete, Ill.: Abbott, Langer & Associates, 1994, 560 pages, $750).

The publication reports salaries, salary ranges and total cash compensation for 84 job functions, ranging from junior data entry operator to director of MIS/data processing. Statistics are broken down by employer, size of organization, total MIS/data processing budget, level of computer hardware, region, education, experience and supervisory responsibility.

Ernst & Young buys Dome

Ernst & Young in New York acquired Indianapolis-based Dome Systems, an information technology consulting firm specializing in the pharmaceutical and life sciences industries.

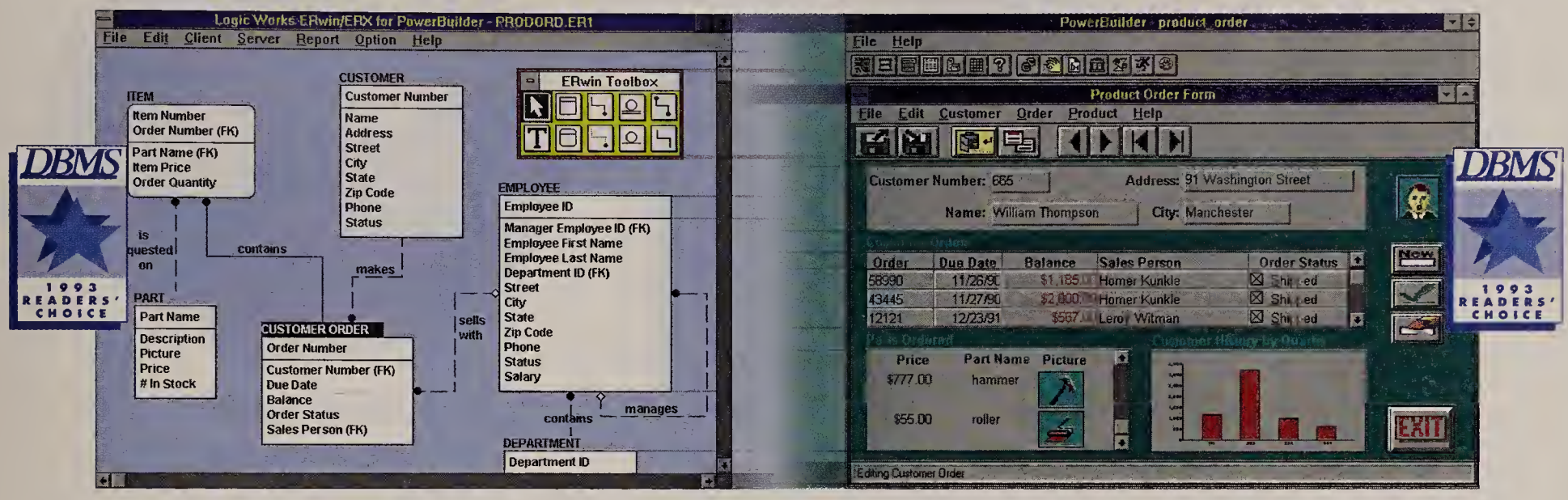
Dome Systems is primarily known for developing client/server systems for leading pharmaceutical firms and will expand Ernst & Young's development of systems for research and development for the Food and Drug Administration.

Anderson plans tech park

As part of an overall strategy aimed at showcasing its information technology expertise, Andersen Consulting plans to develop a multimillion-dollar information technology research and software development park outside its Chicago headquarters in Northbrook, Ill. Some 1,600 researchers, consultants and business applications personnel will be relocated to five buildings scattered over 60 acres at the suburban site.

"We'll have world-class experts in virtually all areas of technology working directly with clients," says W. James Fischer, managing partner of Andersen's Technology Services Group. Andersen already operates two information technology research facilities, one in Palo Alto, Calif., and the other in Sophia Antipolis, France.

Introducing the Client/Server Dream Team.



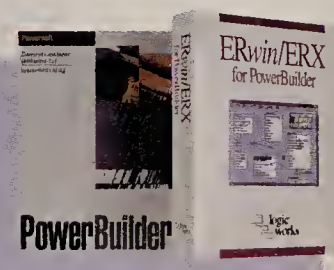
ERwin® and PowerBuilder. Now the two best of breed tools come together in one powerful development environment.

Now ERwin—the high-quality, affordable desktop data modeling tool and PowerBuilder—the object-oriented client/server development tool—have joined forces. For the first time, you can enjoy "best of breed" rapid application development from start to finish—unmatched speed and quality on both the client *and* the server.

ERwin has set the standard for making database design easier. Point-and-click and you capture business rules and define your data in an ER diagram. And a seamless link to your database catalog makes Forward and Reverse-Engineering (Server FRE) fast and easy.

PowerBuilder is the most powerful Windows application development environment available today. Industrial-strength, object-oriented applications are built in an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. And robust database support lets you seamlessly access the most popular server and desktop databases.

Using ERwin's bi-directional link, PowerBuilder Extended Attributes can be synchronized between your database model and the PowerBuilder dictionary. Validation rules, edit styles, display formats and other attributes can be specified and managed using ERwin data models—for rapid development of quality production client/server applications.



Save over $1,000* on the Dream Team Bundle.

For a limited time, you can get the Dream Team—ERwin/ERX for PowerBuilder and PowerBuilder Enterprise—at an unbeatable bundle price. Call today. And get your hands on the client/server development environment of your dreams.

Call 1-800-783-7946, dept. B today!

*savings based on suggested retail price

Powersoft™

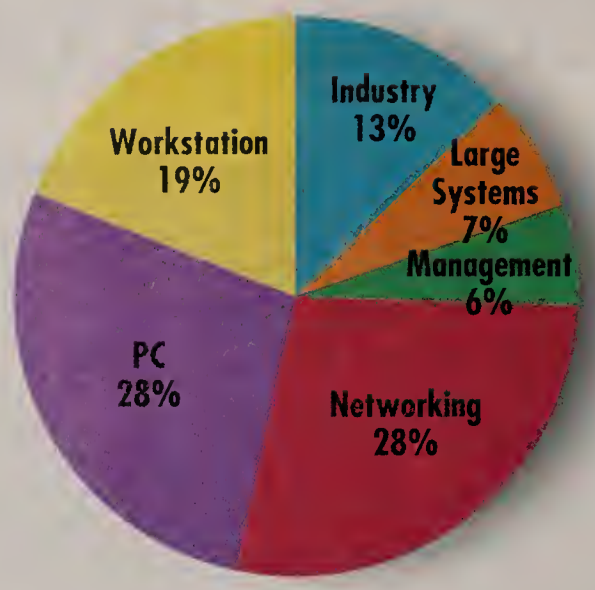
logic® works

1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540
Fax (609) 252-1175;
Outside the U.S., call (609) 252-1177

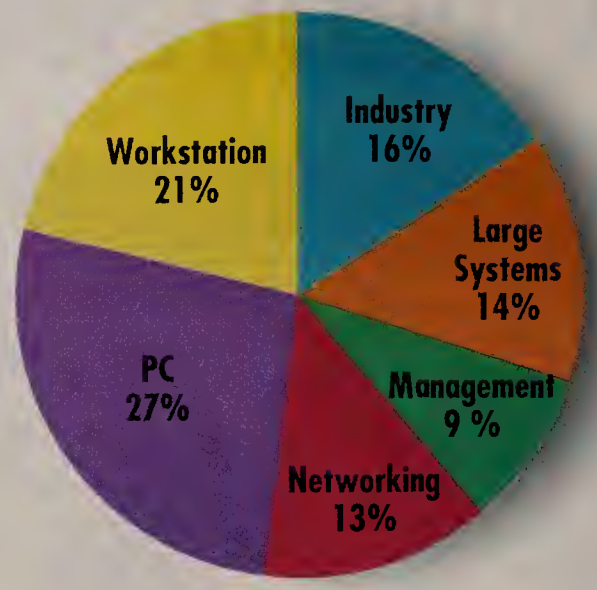
ERwin is compatible with Windows 3.1 and NT. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Powersoft Corporation. ERwin is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. © Logic Works, 1994

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

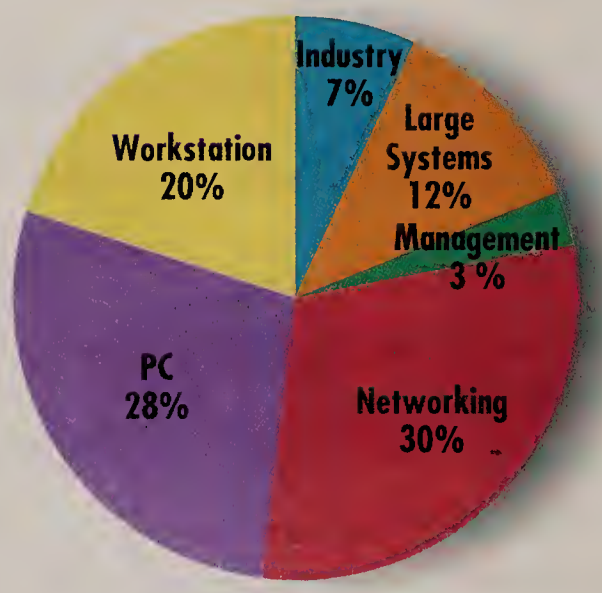
HOW DO WE KEEP CO



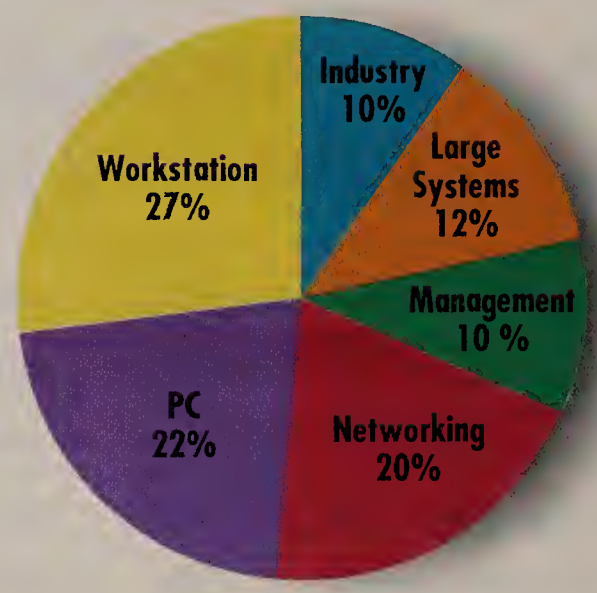
May 9, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 16, 1994
Editorial Profile



June 6, 1994
Editorial Profile



June 13, 1994
Editorial Profile

EVERY WEEK WE

The world of Information Systems doesn't stand still. And neither does *Computerworld*.

One look at these colorful pie charts tells the story.

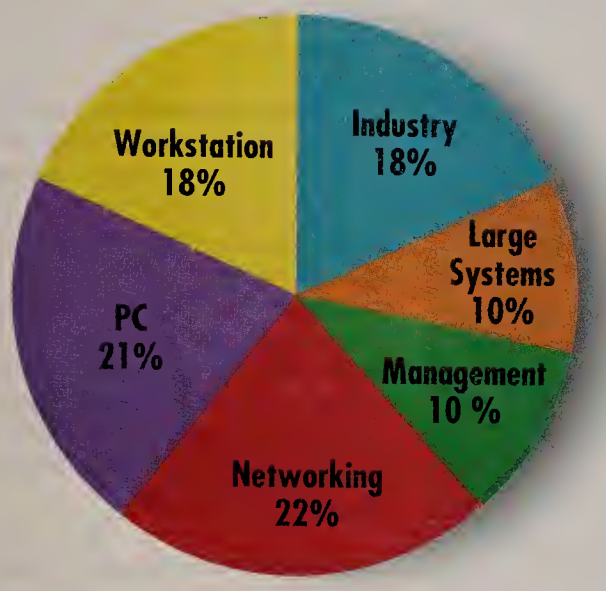
As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is right on top of the latest trends. We recognize subtle shifts in the direction of information technology. And we respond by taking a fresh approach to each issue. So you get the most up-to-the-minute news and information.

One week, workstations take center stage. The next, PCs are in the spotlight. Later, networking is the focal point.

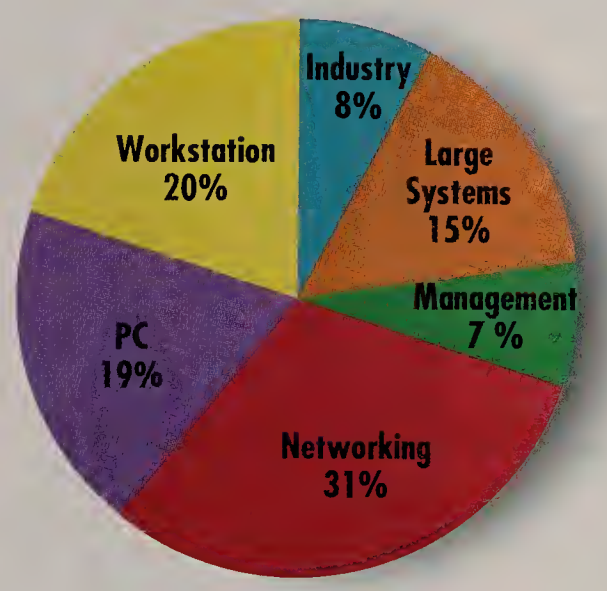
And every week we cover it all in greater depth and breadth than any other publication — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

We understand what you need to know. Everything. And when you need to know it. Right now.

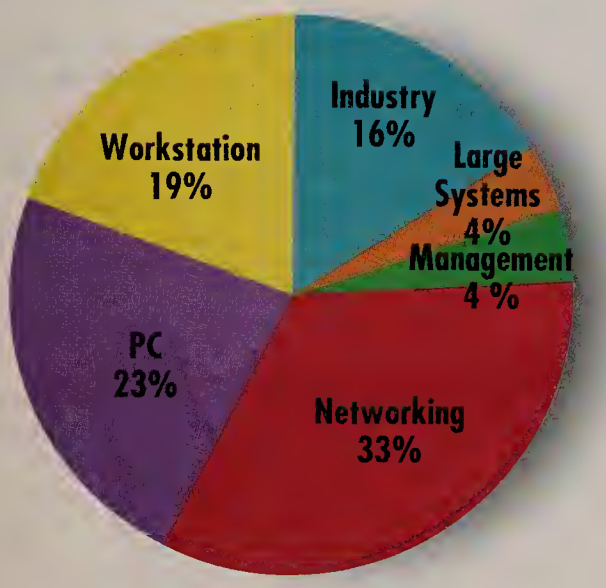
MPUTERWORLD FRESH?



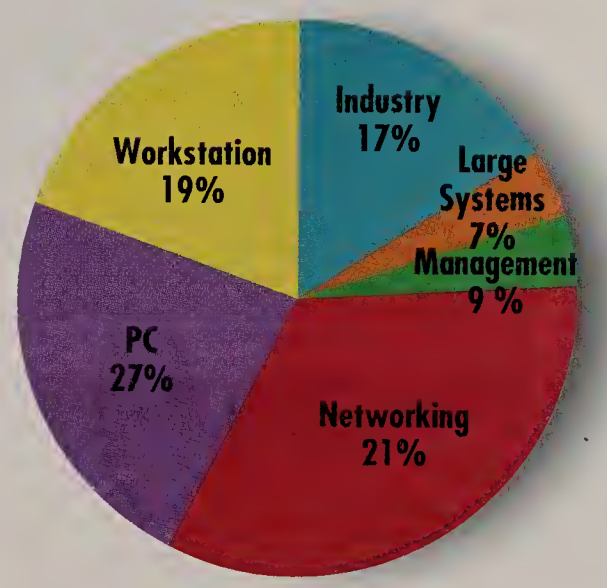
May 23, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 30, 1994
Editorial Profile



June 20, 1994
Editorial Profile



June 27, 1994
Editorial Profile

MAKE A NEW PIE.

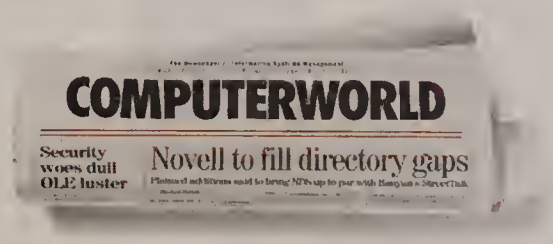
Computerworld reports on what's happening in the industry, while it's still happening. So you can plan your company's strategy and take action before it's too late.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order *Computerworld* today and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with everything you need to know to do your job better. And get an edge on the competition. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

It's everything you need to know to earn a bigger piece of the pie for your company.



The Newspaper of IS

Calendar

An evening with Tom Peters

Tom Peters *will speak at the 10th Annual AME 1994 Conference*

With global competition, pricing pressures and the need for enhanced productivity growing, companies need all the advantages they can get. Ways that organizations can develop such advantages will be discussed when the Association for Manufacturing Excellence (AME) hosts an evening with Tom Peters at the 10th Annual AME 1994 International Conference, scheduled for Nov. 15-18 in Boston.

Peters will speak at the main conference on Nov. 17-18 on the theme of "Global Advantage" and will be joined by three other keynote speakers in discussing global manufacturing, successful teams and best practices.

Other keynotes include Wickham Seelig, vice president of global manufacturing strategy at AT&T Corp., on "Manufacturing on the Information Superhighway: The Shape of Things to Come"; Fujio Cho, president and chief executive officer of Toyota Motor Manufacturing USA, on "Toyota's Experience in Kentucky"; and James Womack of MIT, co-author of *The Machine that Changed the World*, on "From Lean Production to the Lean Enterprise."

Prior to the Global Advantage Conference, the AME will host on Nov. 15-16 a Beginnings in Excellence and Next Steps to Excellence Conference at the Marriott Copley Plaza in Boston. The cost is $1,195 for the Global Advantage Conference and $1,395 for the four days.

JULY 31 - AUG. 6

12th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence/Sixth Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence Conference. Seattle, July 31-Aug. 4 — Contact: American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 328-3123.

Tools USA '94. Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1-5 — Contact: Tools USA '94, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 685-1006.

IS Self-Assessment and One-on-One Benchmarking Seminar & IS Financial Benchmarking and Peer Analysis Conference. Washington, Aug. 2 (seminar) and Aug. 3-5 (conference) — The seminar is intended for those considering information systems benchmarking or interested in starting the benchmarking process with little out-of-pocket expense. The conference will present a variety of principles and practices used to conduct internal and external IS financial benchmarking and peer analysis. Contact: Terence Quinlan, Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

ATM Market Development: New Applications and Opportunities. Washington, Aug. 2-3 — Focus is on the business case for Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM): ATM vertical markets, carrier- and user-migration strategies and lessons and interoperability challenges. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

International Storage Systems Symposium. San Francisco, Aug. 2-5 — The conference is devoted exclusively to storage. Contact: Skill Dynamics, Dallas, Texas (214) 406-7200.

Macworld Expo. Boston, Aug. 2-5 — Contact: Macworld Expo International hot line, Hyde Park, Mass. (617) 361-3941.

The Technical Side of Health Care Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). Chicago, Aug. 4-5 — This course is targeted to health care providers, payers, third-party administrators, claims processors, employees and financial institutions. Focus: EDI in health care at the technical level and the how-to information needed to fully implement EDI in the health care setting. Contact: Sterling Software, Inc.'s Commerce Institute, Dublin, Ohio (800) 456-3703.

AUG. 7-13

GroupWare '94. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 7-10 — The conference will offer an emerging technologies fellowship program for groupware companies without the funds to display their groupware products publicly. The fellowship program also fosters publicity, partnerships and contacts for up-and-coming companies. Contact: Bob Bierman, The Conference Group, Scottsdale, Ariz. (602) 661-1260.

Share Summer 1994 Meeting. Boston, Aug. 7-12 — Keynote: Louis V. Gerstner, IBM chairman and chief executive officer. Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

The Asynchronous Transfer Mode: Foundation for Broadband Networks. Denver, Aug. 8-9. Also being held in Troy, Mich., Oct. 10-11; Philadelphia, Oct. 24-25; and Atlanta, Oct. 26-27 — Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute for Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-0177.

World Developers Conference. Seattle, Aug. 8-10 — The conference will offer seminars and sessions on authoring techniques, multimedia applications, third-party solutions, computer-based training and database modeling. Keynotes are Paul Allen, chairman and chief executive officer of Asymetrix Corp.; Bert Kolde, president of Asymetrix; Jesse Berst, editor and publisher of "Windows Watcher"; and Rick Segal, director of multimedia development at Microsoft Corp. Contact: Waggener Edstrom-International Public Relations Counsel, Bellevue, Wash. (206) 637-9097.

Information Security Managers Symposium XIII. Hilton Head, S.C., Aug. 9-11 — The conference will address security issues such as multiplatform security administration, warning systems, securing the client/server environment and preparing for a disaster. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-7999.

Share Technology Exchange. Boston, Aug. 9-11 — Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

Workflow '94. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 10-12 — The conference will feature sessions for three levels of workflow technology experience: "Getting Started," "Implementing Now" and "Next Steps." Contact: Bob Bierman, The Conference Group, Scottsdale, Ariz. (602) 661-1260.

The Kerzner Approach to Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and Controlling. Troy, Mich., Aug. 12-15 — The event will examine how firms can get line and project managers to work together to bring projects in on time, on budget and conflict-free. Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute For Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-0177.

Executive Track

After five years as a luminary at Ernst & Young's Center for Business Innovation, **Thomas Davenport** is returning full time to academia. On Sept. 1, Davenport will leave the Boston-based center for a job as professor and director of the information systems management program at the University of Texas at Austin.

Davenport, who has taught at the Harvard Business School, Harvard University and Boston University, will [illegible] Ernst & Young re[illegible]

Allied Signal Technical Services Corp. in Columbus, Md., has announced the appointment of **Eric Singleton**, 32, as director of IS. He will report to the president of the company. Prior to the appointment, Singleton was IS director at the Orange County Property Appraiser's Office in Orlando, Fla.

Bank of Boston has announced the appointment of **Michael Lezenski**, 46, as chief technology officer and executive director of technology and system services. He will be responsible for a 1,100-person team combining the corporations's computing, hardware and network function with systems development. He was previously department executive for technology services and banking operations at the company, which includes computing and telecommunications services and deposit operations.

US TeleCenters, Inc. in Boston has announced the appointment of **Frederick H. Stanley** as vice president of information services and chief information officer. Stanley has more than 25 years of experience in information services, managing projects, information service organizations and his own firms. He was previously senior consultant and assistant director at the DMR Group, an information services consulting group.

Mercantile Technologies in St. Louis has announced the appointment of **Anthony Salvati** as president. He will be responsible for systems, data processing and telecommunications functions at Mercantile Bancorporation, Inc. Prior to joining the company, Salvati, 49, held a senior post at Edge Systems, Inc., an international financial services consulting company.

Viking Freight System, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., has announced the appointment of **Randy Gardner** as director of MIS. He will oversee an IS staff of 115 and will be responsible for developing technical strategies. Gardner was previously technical support manager at the company. He joined Viking Freight in 1978 as a dockworker, transferring to the MIS department in 1981 as a computer operator. Since 1984 he has held various MIS management positions at the company.

Harvard Community Health Plan in Brookline, Mass., has announced the appointment of Cecilia Claudio as CIO. In this newly created position, Claudio will be responsible for bringing a business focus to the company's IS department. Claudio was previously acting CIO and vice president of information management at Xerox Corp.'s U.S. Customer Operations Division.

HOW TO EFFECTIVELY MANAGE RESOURCES ACROSS A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT DEPENDS ON YOUR POINT OF VIEW.

THEIRS.

OURS.

It's all about seeing the whole picture. Introducing Paramount/XP™ Integrated Enterprise Resource Management Solutions. Only Paramount/XP allows you to integrate data from five critical IT disciplines and manage them as a single unit. Now Performance Management, Financial Management, Capacity Management, Service Management and Reporting can be integrated from one workstation.

And because of Legent's partnership with Hewlett-Packard and our Cross Platform Environment™ framework for interoperability, you can use Paramount/XP to manage host and distributed systems as a single entity.

Broaden your point of view. Rely on Paramount/XP, the most comprehensive management suite in the industry. Call **1-800-676-LGNT**, ext. 1022 for additional information on Paramount/XP.

CROSS PLATFORM ENVIRONMENT

LEGENT
THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

To

Speed

the Development of Complex Applications,
You've Always Needed the **Right Tools**
for the **Right Jobs**.

Now *You've Got*
the ***Right Tool***
for ***Finding Them.***

Turn to the New

Application Developer's Toolbox

on Page 115.

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

The Product Classified Source for IS Buyers

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4429-9

Recyclable Paper

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists,Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4429-9

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

THE END-USER INVASION

BY ALICE LAPLANTE

With shrinking tech budgets and staff shortages, end users are being asked to shoulder more IS responsibilities. Are they able and willing to handle these duties along with their "real" work? Non-IS types talk about the ups and downs of helping out.

KENT HANSON

SIKORSKY'S ERIC STEGMAN, AN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER, ESTIMATES HE SPENDS 60% OF HIS TIME ON IS-RELATED ACTIVITIES

Dianne Reissig Peabody is having a hectic day.

As branch administrator at the Atlanta office of bathroom fixture giant Kohler Corp., Peabody handles routine clerical work as well as customer service calls that come in from local Kohler dealers and distributors. Today, the phone hasn't stopped ringing since 8:30 a.m.

Soft-spoken and affable, Peabody looks up the status of a pending shipment for one caller, checks a product part number for another and then takes time out to speak to *Computerworld* about her other, unpaid and unofficial job at Kohler: resident computer expert.

"It's very informal. But whenever anyone needs anything, they come to me," explains Peabody, who estimates she spends about 10% of her work week dealing with information systems matters. The seven-year Kohler veteran installs software, troubleshoots hardware problems and acts as the prime conduit of communication between the official IS staff and workers in her office. "It gets a little hairy sometimes," she says.

Call Peabody a power user. A PC guru. An end-user helper. Whatever. You'll find employees like her in virtually every U.S. business.

End-user invasion, *page 94*

LaPlante is a free-lance writer in Woodside, Calif.

End-user invasion

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93

They don't have technology titles. Usually, they have no formal computer training. Most don't get compensated for the extra time they put in. But they make a substantial contribution to the IS function.

In the next few pages, *Computerworld* takes an up close and personal look at three end users shouldering responsibility for systems and applications without formal membership in the IS ranks. Their experiences point to ways IS can attempt to integrate such interested end users into the technology process in a coherent and rational way. The result may be a bit of breathing room for IS staffs squeezed by time, cost and personnel constraints.

● END-USER VIEW

Eric Stegman
Senior industrial engineer
Sikorsky Aircraft
Stratford, Conn.

You're likely to find Eric Stegman roaming the halls of the quality assurance department at Sikorsky Aircraft with a disk containing LAN diagnostic tools in one hand and a binder holding the departmental budget in the other.

That's no contradiction. Virtually bursting with enthusiasm — and apparently energy to burn because he has also just completed his MBA at New York's Columbia University by attending night classes over the past four years — Stegman carries an awesome bundle of responsibilities for Sikorsky. Niema Hirsch, a manager in Sikorsky's office systems group, affectionately calls Stegman her "little monster," adding, "we couldn't get by without him."

As a senior industrial engineer at the helicopter maker, Stegman helps ensure that the quality of Sikorsky equipment and onboard electronics meets Federal Aviation Administration standards. As the designated departmental computer consultant, Stegman also coordinates the acquisition and development of technology projects for the 150 employees in the quality assurance department.

When Stegman joined Sikorsky in 1986, fresh from earning a bachelor's degree in industrial engineering from the University of Buffalo, he found that the engineer he replaced had ordered 11 IBM PC XTs prior to leaving the job. "Getting those systems up and running happened to be one of the things on my plate, and I kind of picked it up from there," he remembers.

Those 11 XTs grew to the current count of more than 200 PCs linked via a Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines LAN to one another and to the Sikorsky mainframe.

In 1988, when Sikorsky had to cut back on its IS staff and decided to enlist the help of more sophisticated users, Stegman was first in line. He went through rigorous training in hardware troubleshooting and maintenance, network-ing and applications development before he was officially declared the departmental liaison.

Stegman estimates he spends a staggering 60% of his time on IS-related activities, but he wouldn't have it any other way.

"Our IS department is good at providing us with an overall strategy, but this can fall down at the departmental level," Stegman says. "It's mostly a staffing problem. It doesn't have enough people." Thus Stegman handles all capital appropriations, decides who gets what hardware and software, keeps the LAN up and running and coordinates applications development efforts.

It could easily be a full-time job, except "we're still in downsizing mode so hiring someone is seen as evil. If something isn't getting done, you need to do it yourself," he says.

The upside of end-user involvement at Sikorsky is that the quality assurance department gets whatever technology projects it needs done without waiting for IS. The drawback? Users don't necessarily get recognition for IS-related accomplishments.

"If I were in IS, I think I could expect to hear, 'I knew how tough that was. Good job.' But my manager and [other] users don't necessarily do that; they don't understand the complexity of what I do. Other times they're really happy with things that aren't that hard: 'Wow, you got that to print.' Big deal."

Despite this, Stegman has no interest in formally joining the technology ranks. "I like technology, but I like not being in IS," he says. The ideal for Stegman would be leveraging his systems skills with his MBA and engineering background. "It'd be great to apply technology in a bigger way, but I'd want to stay on the business side of things," Stegman says. "I have no idea where that leaves me."

● IS VIEW

Niema Hirsch
Former group leader, office systems, now in a two-year management rotation and training program
Sikorsky Aircraft

"We had a major layoff in early 1987 that was a huge blow to the IS department. End-user services were cut back by 60% to 70%. We knew our remaining staff couldn't handle the enormous growth in networking, PCs and distributed computing," Hirsch explains.

So the IS group created a training program to link computer enthusiasts like Stegman with formal IS responsibilities at Sikorsky.

"We hoped we would have 50 employees sign up. More than 100 have completed the required training," she says. (Not all the users are currently active.)

"It's been a major success, thanks to users like Eric," Hirsch says. "They are fully empowered to make IS decisions. While they have enough know-how and power to create absolute chaos, happily, they like me well enough not to do that. They stay in touch."

● END-USER VIEW

Bob Wolf
Product development engineer
3M Co.
St. Paul, Minn.

Post-It Notes. Scotch Tape. 3M's Commercial Office Supply Division has had a long history of innovative ideas. Two years ago, Bob Wolf, a 3M product development engineer, joined a new 20-employee team in the division created specifically to dream up the next generation of 3M best sellers.

Wolf can't talk about the day-to-day workings of his "real" job — the office products on which his team has been working are still heavily under wraps — but he waxes poetic about his role as liaison between his group of engineers and the official 3M IS department.

Wolf orders all hardware and software for his group, determines desktop configurations for fellow designers, keeps an eye on the Windows for Workgroups LAN and performs development and maintenance on the group's Microsoft Corp. Access database to facilitate the tracking of research and survey results.

In short, he handles the sort of user-initiated projects that would make a traditional vice president of IS recoil in horror.

"But I'm not a renegade user," Wolf insists. "This is very much a cooperative effort with IS."

End-user invasion, *page 98*

KENT HANSON

A MAJOR LAYOFF IN 1987 PUT A LOT OF PRESSURE ON SIKORSKY'S IS GROUP, SAYS NIEMA HIRSCH, A TECHNICAL STAFFER. THE COMPANY LOOKED TO BUSINESS USERS TO TAKE UP SOME OF THE SLACK.

Well now, look who's sitting on top of Compaq®.

Recently, the IBM 17P High Performance Monitor has been showing up in some rather intriguing places.

And no wonder. In a test for image quality, the award winning 17P placed first in its class for legibility and sharpness.* Which, not only served to get the industry talking about the complete line of IBM High Performance Monitors, and their compatibility with virtually any computer, it actually helped a few people see things clearly for the first time.

For more information about the 17P and the IBM family of High Performance Monitors, or to order, call PC Direct™ at 1 800 426-7126.** Or call us at 1 800 IBM-4FAX and request document 3084.

The 17P Monitor

Viewable Diagonal Screen size: 15.3″

Dot pitch: 0.26

Refresh rate: 77Hz at 1280

Advanced power management (NUTEK)

Meets MPRII emission standards

3-year warranty

IBM®

**Byte Magazine, Jan. 1994. ** 8am-10pm M-F, 9am-5pm Sat EDT. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. Compaq is a registered trademark of COMPAQ. IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.*

Jack Boyles
Computerworld Reader
Since 1973
Director of MIS
Van Camp Seafood Co. Inc.

≈ Van Camp Seafood has made its mark producing "Chicken of the Sea," some of the finest tuna and salmon sold today. But due to the intense demand and subsequent volume they were doing, they found the need for a software set-up to help keep an eye on all the facets of their company. Especially product pricing. Because if pricing isn't current, there could be some unhappy customers. And that could result in somebody getting canned. ≈

In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decis

≈ In this instance, Computer Associates took the bait. With their knowledge of the seafood industry and enterprise wide solutions, they had no trouble designing a system to make Van Camp Seafood more efficient. Now they can offer a high level of customer service while controlling their sales, inventory and distribution—including the all-important price flexibility. So, the way Van Camp Seafood sees it, Computer Associates was the catch of the day. ≈

d no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.

Gary Quinn
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1977
Senior VP, Marketing
Computer Associates

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

©1994 Computerworld Inc., 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171. 1-(508)-343-6474. An IDG publication. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

End-user invasion

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 94

Wolf began taking over technology responsibilities because of a gap between what his fledgling team needed and what the IS workers, who were located in a separate building, could provide. Wolf had the aptitude and experience — he'd worked his way through college at a local computer store — so it was natural to try to coordinate efforts between the two entities.

"IS is a great function. It has the knowledge, the expertise and the equipment to do the job," Wolf says. "But we're the ones who really understand the business. Creating a liaison position so that we don't step on each other's toes was essential."

Thus Wolf discusses all hardware and software orders with his counterpart in IS, John Winterhalter, to avoid any conflict with 3M standards. When his group wanted to get up on the network, he made sure there wouldn't be any hardware or software incompatibilities.

Despite this, however, there's no formal relationship. "I don't report to IS in any shape or form. There's no official relationship or communication paths. We've just agreed, as two groups, to try and work together," Wolf says.

The time Wolf spends on IS matters varies a great deal from week to week, but his "real job always comes first." If a conflict arises between his design responsibilities and IS, he calls in a dedicated technology staffer to troubleshoot the network or answer a question about a piece of software or database report.

Wolf is not compensated for his IS work, despite the fact that his work days can be considerably longer than those of his engineering colleagues. But he says he doesn't mind. "I enjoy doing it, and the reason I enjoy it is because it's not something I have to do," Wolf says. "I have some talent for technology, and it's nice to be able to use it."

IS VIEW

John Winterhalter
Manager, information systems
Commercial Office Supply Division
3M Co.

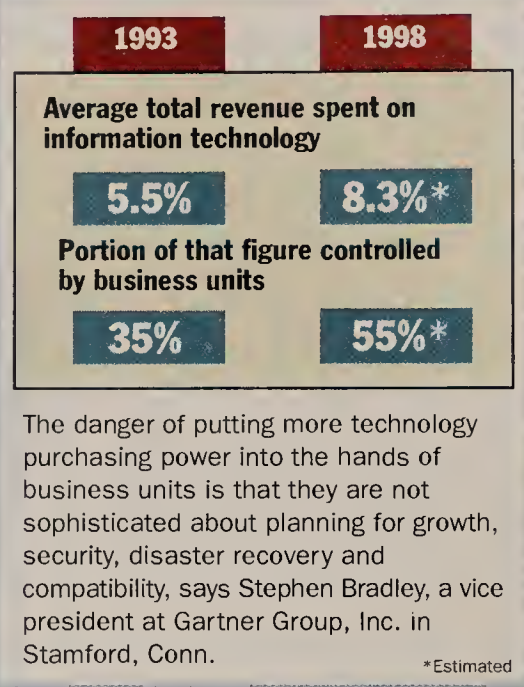
Winterhalter says the company splits IS into two basic categories: core and common activities and end-user computing. Core and common activities include those systems that are key to the business and usually have to do with operational types of data, such as order processing, sales and electronic data interchange. "Those types of systems should be built by professional IS staffs," he says.

But IS is "obviously overwhelmed" with those core and common responsibilities. "We've selected users such as Bob to help bring technology to bear on business problems at the end-user level," he says.

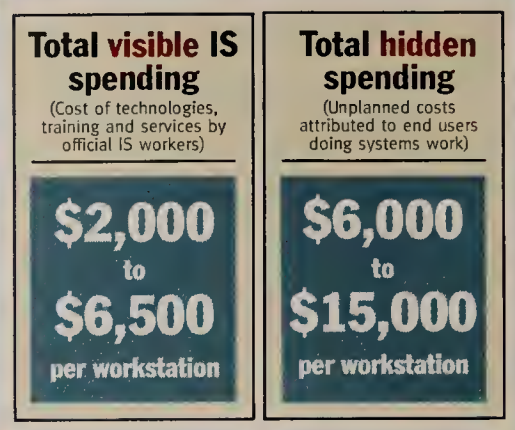
According to Winterhalter, bringing end users into the mix is starting to pay off. "Right now, we see a 1% to 2% return — in terms of productivity gain — on our IS spending. When end users start applying technology, we think this figure will jump to the 4% to 5% range."

THE COST OF END-USER HELP

In the systems area, end users are pitching in whether IS wants them to or not. IS may want to oversee their input, given that these "helpers" control 35% of the technology budget and can increase per-workstation spending by as much as $15,000.



The danger of putting more technology purchasing power into the hands of business units is that they are not sophisticated about planning for growth, security, disaster recovery and compatibility, says Stephen Bradley, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.



The massive hidden price premiums companies are experiencing stem from end-user employees who take time from their real jobs to pitch in, according to John Halloran, managing partner at Nolan, Norton & Co.

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (left chart); 1993 Survey of End User Computing, Nolan, Norton & Co. (right chart)

END-USER VIEW

Hank Moreira
Manager, marketing systems
American President Lines
Oakland, Calif.

Hank Moreira joined Oakland-based cargo transportation giant American President Lines (APL) in 1980 as a financial analyst. After five years in finance, he jumped over to APL's marketing department, seizing a promising opportunity to delve into the marketing intricacies of creating profitable trade lanes and cargo shipment services.

Two years ago, his career took another turn.

"I've always been interested in computers," Moreira says. "Although I've never worked in IS itself, I've always been involved, always active in the relationship between the systems group and business users."

APL's current organizational structure means that Moreira now gets paid for doing just that. He coordinates all interactions between APL's wholly owned technology subsidiary and APL's marketing professionals around the globe. He has three marketing employees reporting directly to him who help him poll APL end users and keep his finger on the pulse of their technology needs.

He also allocates funds for proposed system projects, sets priorities when there is a financial or scheduling conflict and is chairman of a cross-functional team of marketing professionals and IS employees who meet weekly to make sure development projects are on time, on budget and suited for the needs of marketing users.

"I don't actually do any programming, but I handle the user interface and manage the projects," says Moreira, whose latest project involves getting a Notes pilot up and running to better facilitate communication between his employees and the systems workers dedicated to marketing and sales development efforts.

The current setup has its drawbacks, Moreira says. Because the IS employees don't report to him, he has no say about their performance plans, their yearly evaluations, compensation and career advancement opportunities.

"I don't determine any of those very important things, so it's possible that the objectives or goals of the IS employees working on marketing systems might conflict with mine," he says.

Yet the alternative didn't work nearly as well. Things actually used to be even more decentralized at APL, Moreira says. Back in the mid-1980s, the applications programmers were located in the marketing department, not IS, and "we ran into some coordination problems. We realized we needed more centralized direction and support," he explains. Hence the liaison idea.

Moreira's career goal is to make more far-reaching technology decisions for APL while remaining on the business end. An umbrella management team within APL, called systems and processes, does the sort of technical liaison work for APL's entire domestic operations that Moreira does for the marketing department. Moreira hopes to someday be a part of that group.

"I have a vision of building a corporatewide data warehouse so that everyone in the company has access to all transactions," he says. "I'd like to make a difference, and I think technology is the key to doing that."

IS VIEW

Linda Huggins
Manager, end-user computing
American President Lines

"We've always had pockets of end users who actively bring in technology or otherwise do their own thing," Huggins says. The company's business units like to have control over budgets and priorities.

"I see people like Hank as a very valuable resource. For example, my group [applications development] has been working with Lotus' Notes, and we really wanted to do a pilot. We needed a business unit willing to commit some dollars to roll this out. Hank volunteered. He'll try anything new. If we find or develop a good product, we can count on him to give us support. If he doesn't think it's valuable, it probably isn't." ■

Your *relational* data is ready to be *harvested.*

Consider this your Farmer's Almanac.

You've invested huge sums of money building your relational databases. Now it's time to let your users analyze that data in a way that helps them make better business decisions. For that you'll need On-Line Analytical Processing, and no one has a stronger position in OLAP than IRI Software. In fact, 300 of the Fortune 500 are using our EXPRESS® family of OLAP applications for sales, marketing, finance and EIS. To learn more about OLAP technology and to find out what E.F. Codd, The Gartner Group, The Aberdeen Group and other industry consultants are saying about this emerging category, phone today for our free white paper.

For a free copy, phone 800-765-7227.
In Canada, phone 800-463-6474.

IRI Software™
800-765-7227

©1994, IRI Software. All rights reserved. (617) 890-1100

chEck US OuT!

We've Got Solutions for You... Every Week.

Computer Products

- Access Flooring
- Application Development Tools
- Bus Accelerators
- Carrying Cases
- Computers
- Computer Training Products
- Connectivity Software
- Co-processors
- Data Communications
- Desktop Systems
- Disk Drives
- Environmental Systems/ Computer Rooms
- Frequency Converters
- Help Desk Systems
- Internetworking Applications
- Keyboards
- Laptops
- Memory Boards
- Memory Options
- Mobile Disk Drives
- Monitors
- Network Management Software
- Notebooks
- Optical Disks
- OS/2 Storage
- PCs
- Peripherals
- Portables
- Printers
- Processors
- Projection Panels
- Projectors
- RAID Disk Systems
- Security Devices
- Stackable Storage
- Standby Generators
- Tape Back-up Drives
- Terminals
- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Upgrades
- Windows Applications
- Workstations

Computer Services

- Association Membership
- Equipment Deinstallation/Removal
- Equipment Purchasing
- Leasing
- Maintenance
- New and Used Sales
- Online Service
- Outsourcing
- Parts/Service
- Programming
- Remote Computing
- Rental
- System Integration
- Technical Support
- Timesharing
- Trading
- Training

COMPUTERWORLD

Marketplace

Product and Service Solutions Worth Checking Out!

Turn to Page 111

Learning the ropes

By Earl Shaffer

You've mastered the latest release of Oracle Corp.'s database management system, and you know its forms and report tools inside and out. Where do you go from here?

As with most database professionals, the demand for Oracle skills varies according to industry, location and basic supply and demand. In the past five years, I've seen employers strive to do more with less, placing increased responsibilities into the laps of database professionals.

If you're new to this market, you should know that the Oracle database and tool set recently underwent significant changes. There is a new version of the Oracle 7 database engine, a graphical user interface (GUI)-based tool set known as the Cooperative Development Environment (CDE) and a new release of the computer-aided software engineering product that includes generators for the CDE tools. Since most Oracle installations are moving to Oracle 7, it's advisable to know them all.

The Oracle 7 engine includes features such as stored procedures, database triggers and distributed transaction control via two-phase commit. If you plan to move to Version 7, it will take at least three to six months to master. With classes offered by Oracle, I felt comfortable in about three months.

In turn, the CDE tools give database developers more functions and features. The new forms and menu tool and the reporting tool provide GUI layout functions and interactive development features that help developers produce better code in less time.

User groups are good places to learn about opportunities. Along with regional and local groups, the International Oracle User Group (IOUG) organizes worldwide user groups.

For more information, call (312) 245-1579 or look into the IOUG forum on CompuServe by entering "GO ORACLE." ■

Shaffer is an Oracle database administrator and president of the Florida Oracle User Group.

THE OPTIONS

ANALYSTS

Demand is high at sites with large development staffs.

ANALYSTS PROVIDE SERVICES SUCH AS BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING, DATA MODELING, ANALYSIS AND DESIGN. THEY MUST UNDERSTAND RELATIDNAL DATABASE DESIGN AND HAVE A GDOD KNOWLEDGE DF THE ORACLE DATABASE AND TDDLS. SOME MAY EVEN DEVELOP APPLICATION CODE USING THESE TDOLS.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Demand is high for Oracle7 skills, especially at shops converting to this version.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATDRS PRDVIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES IN DATABASE AND TDDL SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE, DATABASE MONITDRING AND TUNING, USER MANAGEMENT AND PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN.

DEVELOPERS

Demand is high for skills in Oracle Forms 4.0 and Oracle Reports 2.0

DEVELOPERS WORK WITH ANALYSTS AND DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS. THEY MUST BE KNDWLEDGEABLE ABOUT TDDLS SUCH AS ORACLE FDRMS, ORACLE REPORTS AND 3GL THRDUGH PRD C. THEY MUST ALSD UNDERSTAND THE APPLICATIDNS' REQUIREMENTS.

WHAT YOUR WORTH

According to ***Computerworld***'s 1993 salary survey, here's what the average database professional makes:

DATABASE MANAGER/ ADMINISTRATOR

AVERAGE: $48,050
BONUS: $2,691
TOTAL: $50,741

Top paying industries:
MANUFACTURING
INSURANCE
UTILITIES

Top paying regions:
ATLANTA
NEW YORK
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

DATABASE ANALYST

AVERAGE: $41,747
BONUS: $1,532
TOTAL: $43,279

Top paying industries:
RETAIL
BUSINESS SERVICES
GOVERNMENT

Top paying regions:
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
NEW YORK

HEALTHCARE

LOS ANGELES, CA OPPORTUNITIES

RCG Information Technology, a $90 million consulting firm, has been awarded an exclusive contract to develop the new IT system for a major healthcare company. Therefore, we have IMMEDIATE opportunities for IT professionals with the following expertise:

PROJECT MANAGER
- HEALTHCARE
- CLIENTSERVER
- GOOD WRITING SKILLS

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST
- VISUAL BASIC
- SYBASE
- CLIENTSERVER

SR. BUSINESS ANALYST
- HEALTHCARE
- CLIENTSERVER

These positions offer attractive consulting rates and excellent development work.

For more information and immediate consideration, please CALL, FAX, or MAIL your resume to: BOB BEAUDET, Toll-free: (800) 942- 9269; fax: (212) 730-4631; 111 West 40th Street, 27th Floor, New York, NY 10018. We are an equal opportunity employer.

RCG INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

• Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • Boca Raton • Dallas
• Orlando • Washington, D.C • Houston • New Jersey

PUBLIC RELATIONS PROFESSIONALS

The computer division of a Fortune 50 company is seeking several seasoned professionals to help dramatically accelerate our media relations program.

Incumbents will work with trade and general media to position strategies, products, and services.

Candidates must have 5-10 years of experience in the computer industry, either as company or agency media relations pros or journalists. A degree in Journalism, English, or related field is a must, as are proven professional writing skills and extensive media contacts.

Ours is a challenging, stimulating, informal environment with lots of opportunities for the right people. Salary commensurate with experience.

For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume to **DSE Confidential Reply Service, Box 337, 1633 Broadway, 33rd Floor, New York, NY 10019.** An equal opportunity employer.

BusinessWeek, *Forbes* and *Fortune* know us.
Do You?

Many companies come and go unnoticed, but Keane, Inc., in business for almost 30 years, has been recognized by Businessweek, Forbes, and Fortune magazine a one of the best run companies in America. Why? We care about our clients and we care about our employees. In 1993, over 90% of our business was repeat business; clients coming back to Keane, Inc. in search of solutions to their information systems problems...again, and again, and again.

Within the past 5 years, Keane, Inc. has grown by over 300% across the country, with 40 offices now nationwide and over 4000 employees. Keane's office in beautiful Boca Raton, FL. is currently looking for outstanding professionals with expertise in one or more of the following technologies, who would like to join in our success.

OS/2, C, DB2/CSP, UNIX MACH

These are full time positions and include: A competitive salary, generous benefits, A 401 program, tuition reimbursement, a stock purchase plan, use of company owned vacation condos, and much more!

If the idea of working for an industry respected, successful, and progressive company, located in one of the most beautiful cities in Florida, is of interest to you...please call Marti Barenberg or Eric Schultz at (800) 846-7078 and send/fax your resume to their attention at Keane, Inc., Dept 0717, 777 Yamato Road, Suite 450, Boca Raton, FL 33431. Fax (407) 998-9339. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

KEANE

THE SOFTWARE DEVELOPER OF CHOICE

Opinion

KEEP IT SIMPLE

The value of a Notes application comes from content rather than design

By Ken Lownie

Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes is an incredibly versatile and powerful tool for building collaborative computing applications. But like any powerful tool, when aimed in the wrong direction or used without care, it can create a serious mess.

This problem most frequently occurs when developers experienced in more traditional environments approach Notes with the wrong conceptual framework, either because they don't use it or are new to it.

Without the benefit of day-to-day user experience, Notes developers don't understand the essence of the Notes paradigm. They don't appreciate that Notes provides a place to put things — documents, spreadsheets, graphics — where they are easily found and retrieved.

Wrong approach

Instead, novice Notes developers often approach the software with a background in database technology or structured programming language. For example, at one large bank I worked at last year, the Notes developers insisted on using the term "screens" for the various Notes forms they were developing. Although it seemed to be a hit, their word choice and failure to catch on to Notes "forms and views" nomenclature revealed a lack of understanding.

At the bank, I found myself discussing which screen to feed the user based on a choice made on the last screen. They worked their way further from the essence of Notes: the concept of the shared document repository. Eventually, they created a very large, complex, process-intensive application, which Notes is not good for. The application did not leverage Notes' strength as a shared object store, and the bank had a very awkward and slow system.

Who's to blame

But the growth of over-engineered Notes applications can't be attributed solely to developers. Lotus is partly to blame. After all, in looking at all the development features in Notes Release 3, who wouldn't fantasize about extravagant complex applications?

In Release 3, we have buttons and macros to envision more sophisticated user interfaces. We have look-up capabilities to access information outside the local application or even outside the Notes environment. We also have the ability to build bigger Notes databases. If Notes developers use all of these capabilities, the result will be an application that performs at an unacceptable level.

Creeping elegance is an epidemic among Notes developers. It is characterized by endless promises of "just one more enhancement." This reminds me of Charlie Brown's Christmas tree, which was toppled by hanging one too many ornaments on it.

But all of this misses the point that many of the most valuable Notes applications can be built comfortably within the existing Notes environment without complex development components.

Effective designs

The key to building effective applications is to remember what the product is all about — shared information. The best applications are often simple document repositories and tracking systems used by teams with shared missions. The compelling nature of these applications comes not from complexities in application design but from the value of the information shared and the ability to access it easily.

It is easy to lose the point that the value of Notes applications comes from their content more than their design. The reality, however, is the most sophisticated user interface or look-up scheme won't make a superfluous Notes application more compelling to users, but it may make an inherently valuable application less appealing by degrading performance. Experienced Notes users understand this, but it is a lesson many Notes developers still must learn. ■

Avoid Notes development pitfalls:

1. Become an experienced Notes user before you begin developing applications.
2. Use Notes as a document repository, not a processing platform.
3. Avoid large databases; over 250M bytes or 100,000 documents is typically problematic.
4. Use @DBLookup and similar functions with discretion.
5. Test against performance criteria throughout the development cycle.

Lownie is president of Connexis Consulting Group, an Andover, Mass., firm specializing in groupware deployment and development. He can be reached through the Internet at ken_lownie.connexus@notes.compuserve.com.

STRATEGIC SSI STAFFING, INC.

ATTENTION SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Current Openings in Oracle, V6, V7 and Sybase

★ **Database Administrators** Designers & Administrators
★ **Consultants** Staff to Sr. Principal Levels
★ **Software Engineers/Developers** Retail, Mfg, Healthcare, Telecommunications, and Insurance Industry Experience
★ **Oracle Pre-Sales**

Strategic Staffing, Inc. (SSI) is one of the fastest growing software placement firms specializing in Oracle and Sybase.

We have immediate permanent and contract opportunities throughout the US and abroad.

If you have a minimum of one year experience in Oracle, Forms 3 & 4, Sybase SQL Server, Case Tools, etc., we are interested in talking with you.

In addition to these openings, we need
★ IEF
★ AS/400 w/Synon
★ COBOL with strong manufacturing
★ SEER with client/server
★ SAP R/2 and R/3

Jan Lee, President

SSI
Suite S03, 6S2S Morrison Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
800-371-8367
Fax: 704-366-1016

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
SAUDI ARABIA

Al-Khaleej Computers requires Consultants for the largest oil company in the world on one-year renewable assignments. We offer excellent TAX-FREE salaries & benefits: Int'l. transport, free housing, medical insurance, local transport allowance, paid vacation leave.

10 POSITIONS

ADW Specialists - solid experience required with ADW Knowledgeware and ADW Toolset.
Systems Analyst - with DB2, DB/DC, Telon, Cobol II, ADW experience.
Systems Analyst - with Oracle 7.0 & Unix experience.
Oracle DBA - with Oracle 7.0, Forms 4.0 Reports 2.0 PL/SQL, Oracle Case experience.

Please send or Fax a complete resume ASAP including a detailed skills inventory to:

Al-Khaleej Computers - HRD, c/o Informatique Com-Tel
105 Abraham Martin - Suite 600
C.P.2113, Quebec, G1K 7M9, Canada
Fax: (418) 694-9679

CONSULTANTS

Pilot Research Associates Inc., has immediate needs for Computer Professionals looking for long term contract opportunities in Cedar Rapids IA, Denver CO, Dallas, TX and Vienna, VA areas:

Programmers/Analysts, Testers
• UNIX,C • SYBASE
• OS/2, PM, C • COBOL, CICS, JCL
• ORACLE • UNIX, C++, GUI
• PARADOX • POWERBUILDER
• COBOL, CICS, DB2 or ADABAS/NATURAL
• FOCUS, Platinum Reporting Facility, SAS

Information Engineers
• James Martin, ADW, BAA, ISP

Communications
• BANYON
• CABLETRON, IDNX, CISCO ROUTERS

Telecommunications Test Engineers (TEXAS)
• SS7, VAX/VMS, TCP/IP

Hourly and salaried options, benefits include Medical, Dental, Vision, 401K and Pension. Send resume in confidence to Manager, Regional Recruiting, or call/fax:

PILOT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES INC.

6500 S. Quebec, Suite 300, Englewood, CO 80111, (303) 741-2737, (303) 741-1347 Fax
1953 Gallows Rd. Suite 350, Vienna, VA 22182, (703) 883-2522, (703) 883-2509 Fax
100 N. Central Expwy Suite 805, Richardson, TX 75080, (214) 234-8877, (214) 234-8875 Fax

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME
DB2/CICS • BAL • CSP
DB2 or CICS • IMS • Swift
Natural 2 • Internals • VM
Tandem • Ramis • Adabas
DASD • ADSO • HPS
VTAM • APS • PL1
JD Edwards

CLIENT SERVER
Visual C++ • VAX/RDB • Sybase
Powerbuilder • Informix • Banyan
Peoplesoft • Novell • Paradox
Teknecron • Oracle • Unix
Lan/Wan • Excel • Smalltalk
Uniface • Access • C++
Sys/Admins • TCP/IP • Motif
Windows • Testing • MF/Cobol
Windows NT • Vis Basic • OLE 2.0

RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

Director of Computing Services

U of MN, Morris. Full-time, 12 mo. acad. prof. Start after 9/1S/94. Salary open. Min. qual: master's degree, with at least bachelor's degree or equivalent in computer related field. S yrs. exp. in academic computing. Must have experience in networked multi-platform environment using TCP/IP protocol. Desired: master's degree in computer science; supervisory exp. in computing field. Application must include in paper form: cover letter, resume, transcripts of all degrees, 3 letters of reference sent directly from references. Deading for arrival. 8/29/94. Info: Michael Korth, Search Committee Chair, Division of Science and Math, U of MN, Morris, Morris MN S6267-2128. (korthms@caa.mrs.umn.edu) The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

EXTRA

Client Server Requirements & AS400 Positions Are Red Hot!

Los Angeles, CA - Amtec Systems Corp., a 17 year old software support firm announces contract openings in client server & AS400 technologies

♦Powerbuilder ♦Sybase
♦Visual Basic ♦LANS
♦Windows NT ♦EDI
♦Gateways ♦Oracle
♦Smalltalk ♦Informix
♦Lotus Notes ♦DB2
♦ES9000 ♦Synon
♦DBA's
♦3D CAD
Pro Engineer

Amtec Systems Corp
Fax 805-897-1103

150 OPENINGS

☼ ARIZONA (36 positions - Apps Dev)
• CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • MODEL 204
• Banking P/A's - DDA, TDA, CPCS (Pkgs a +)

☾ OREGON (54 positions - Apps Dev)
• CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • IDMS/ADSO
• PROGRESS • IEF Construction • AS/400 SYNON
• Banking P/A's - ACH, LOANS, ARP (Pkgs a +)

❄ COLORADO (60 positions - Sys Prog)
• MVS or VM • DBA's • Auto Opps
• UNIX Sys Adm • DB2 or IMS • CICS or VTAM

DATRONICS -Western Region Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus•Ste C-200•Costa Mesa•CA•92626-5963
Phone: 714-751-3262 Fax: 714-751-3902

ANALYSTS/DBA'S/ PROJECT MANAGERS
(PERMANENT/CONTRACT)

VECTOR has several projects nationwide for qualified software professionals in the following areas:

• SYBASE • ORACLE
• VISUAL BASIC • POWERBUILDER
• SMALLTALK • LOTUS NOTES
• UNIX/C/C++ • WINDOWS SOK

Fax or send resume to: Human Resources, Vector Consulting, Inc., 4530 South Berkeley Lake Rd., Suite E, Norcross, GA 30071. Fax (404) 246-0609, Phone (404) 246-0968

Carolinas/Southeast

POWERBUILDER P/A s
LAN/WAN TECH/CNE
CICS/COBOL/DB2 P/A
UNIX/C/C++ • ORACLE P/A
ORACLE P/A S-DBA S
SYBASE P/A S-DBA S
TELON/IMS P/A S
ORACLE/SCO/NOVELL/C • +
AS/400 S/P'S P/A S

All expenses paid by client companies on these permanent and nationwide opportunities

CSC
Contact: Don Mullis
(704) 366-1800
CORPORATE STAFFING
P O Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

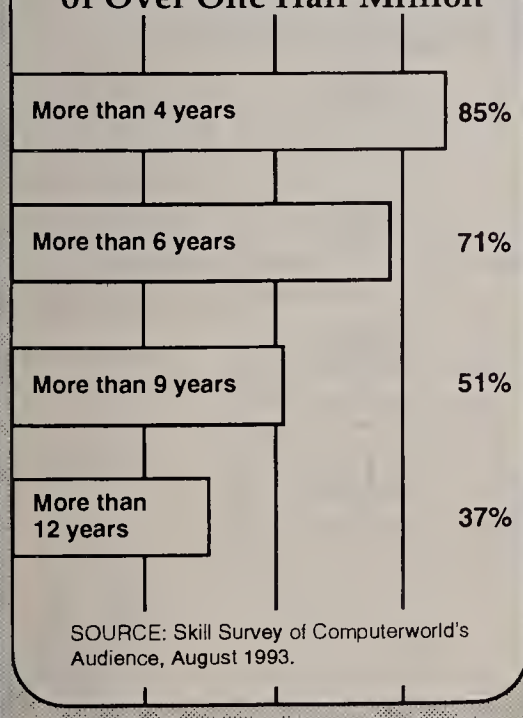
East

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates -

Years in Current Job Function Reported by Computerworld's Audience of Over One Half Million



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising, extension 201, at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Programmer Analyst

An individual with a strong technical background in database programming (FoxPro/DBase under Windows in a Novell environment) is needed to help maintain and enhance our core databases. Will assist in designing and implementing new information resources, and provide technical support. Requires creative system design abilities, analysis and communication skills and 2 years' related experience. A B.S. in Computer Science is strongly preferred.

Excellent salary and benefits package. Please send resume to: **Toni O'Connor, Sr. Humon Resources Representative, Computerworld Inc., 375 Cochituate Rood, Fromingham, MA 01701-9171. No phone colls please. An equol opportunity employer.... by choice.**

COMPUTERWORLD
An IDG Company

Softwere Engineer: Design & implement firmware using Assembly language; implement interrupt service routines, handle real time processing, & build low level device driver (i.e., floppy drive device driver) for UNIX-like operating system; implement interprocess communication in real time system; maintain & modify firearms simulation software written in C language; design & develop new combat simulation software system to improve existing systems; interface & integrate software & hardware products; interact with Quality Assurance personnel to improve & correct existing software system. $36,985.40/yr. 40 hrs/wk. M-F. MSCS & 1 year experience as Software Engineer. Will accept accumulation of 1 year experience in software design & development and/or computer research in lieu of 1 year experience as Software Engineer. Background & experience should include skills in C & Assembly languages, UNIX & DOS operating systems, Artificial Intelligence for magnetic field simulation design, real-time systems for software implementation, & human-computer interface for design & development of simulation software. Submit resume to the GA Dept. of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30245-5601 or to the nearest GA Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA5741622.

Director/Syst, Integration (Systems Analyst), Easton, CT. - Handle migration of existing business & technological platforms to advanced platforms, especially designing of artificial intelligence system. Use fuzzy decision making with methods of system analysis. Dev. artificial intelligence systems to meet individual client needs. Uses fuzzy techniques & its application in artificial intelligence environment, object oriented environments, Next Step, Object C, Interface Builder, Sybase, networking, database & development tools & hardware. Req. Bachelor's in Engineering or Comp. Sci. +2 year exp in job. Salary $60,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resumes to: Attn: Job Order #3131927, Operational Support Unit - 2nd floor, Connecticut Department of Labor, 200 Folly Brook Boulevard, Wethersfield, CT 06109.

Software Development Manager: Lead team in design & development of new training simulation software systems & modification of existing systems developed in C, FORTRAN, LISP, & BASIC languages; perform real-time balistic/trajectory calculations with wind, cant angle & spin effects & fine tune target software for variables such as angle, shadows, terrain outlines, & adjustments for target movements & light refractions; improve & calibrate system accuracy with complex math model, communications & parallel processing technology; interface & integrate software products with hardware systems; develop algorithms for 6DOF (6 degree-of-freedom) & 3DOF trajectory simulation, graphic & image visualization with high accurate geometric projection; create built-in databases & enhance databases for software construction & user flexible redefined-interface; make adjustments in software research & development methods to meet new specifications; coordinate with R&D engineers; evaluate hardware/software operations; review & assist with vendor contract negotiations. $36,985.40/yr. 40 hrs/wk. M-F. MSCS or Eng. & 1 yr. exp. Background should include software development with C, FORTRAN, & LISP languages, performing real-time simulation, developing 6DOF algorithms based on solving differential equations & statistical models, & human-machine simulation. Submit resume to the GA Dept. of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30245-5601 or to the nearest GA Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA5742269.

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for online and database applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
4 Pine Point Rd.
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

ATTENTION: HIRING MANAGERS

When you compare costs and the people reached, *Computerworld* is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals. Place your advertisement today!

Call toll-free
800-343-6474; ext 201
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER SSA

PC SOFTWARE AND DATA BASE PROFESSIONALS

The Social Security Administration (SSA) is moving from an exclusively mainframe computing organization to an environment in which personal computers, workstations and LANs will play an increasingly important role. SSA has an immediate and ongoing need for highly skilled professionals to assist in this exciting technological challenge.

QUALIFICATIONS

Specifically, we need persons with some or all of the following experience:

- Designing, developing, testing and maintaining PC/client server applications using 4GL and GUI software tools and techniques.
- Designing, developing and/or administering very large distributed server-based RDBMS such as ORACLE, Sybase or INFORMIX.
- Programming in a UNIX, Netware, Windows, Windows NT and/or OS/2 environment, especially where mainframe connectivity via WANs is required.
- Programming with C , C++ or Assembler.
- Developing SQL statements to access very large RDBMS.

WE OFFER

- Excellent starting salaries commensurate with experience. (Average starting salary $42K. Salaries to $54K and higher for the right experience.)
- Outstanding job security and benefit/retirement package including matching contributions to retirement fund up to 5% of salary.
- The opportunity to grow intellectually and technologically in a dynamic systems environment through ongoing technical education and training.

TO APPLY

Prepare an Application for Federal Employment (SF-171) and Supplemental Qualifications Statement-Computer Specialist, GS-7/15 (OPM Form 1170), available from Federal Job Information Centers or by calling (410) 965-7852. Completed applications should be sent to:

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
Recruitment & Placement Branch
Attn: OSDD
P.O. Box 17748

APPLICATIONS MUST BE POSTMARKED BY
JULY 29, 1994

U.S. Citizenship is Required
SSA is an Equal Opportunity Employer

IDMS Database Analyst

FISHER SCIENTIFIC, a leader in the Health & Scientific Products field, constantly strives to maintain a progressive, "state-of-the-art" environment in our Pittsburgh Data Center.

Individual will act as a consultant for applications development Position requires: 3 years experience supporting an IDMS Database Management System and 2 years logical and physical data design along with 5 years total data processing experience in positions of increasing responsibility. Prior experience working in a large IBM mainframe environment operating under OS/MVS utilizing IDMS/ADSO is also required. Experience with Data Base 2 software is a plus.

This position offers challenge, recognition and career growth along with a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits program.

Please send or fax a detailed resume along with your salary requirements to: **Maureen Teague, Employee Relations Supervisor, FISHER SCIENTIFIC, 711 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. Fax: 412-562-1725.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fisher Scientific
Excellence in Serving Science...Since 1902

Sr. Sybase Database Administrator/Developer to design applications using client-server model; data modeling using CASE tools; physical design of large database on Sybase System 10; Sybase database administration; GUI front-end development using Powerbuilder 3.0; develop utilities using Unix tools SED, AWK, C Shell, Korn Shell & C language; mainframe application migration to client-server architecture using Unix, Powerbuilder, Unix utilities, C, CT-library & CONVEYOR tools; Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science or Electronics Engg., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Consultant, Database Designer or Sr. Systems Engineer. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, all the following: development of applications using Client-Server architecture with Sybase as database; Sybase database administration; physical design, development, module testing using C language & Sybase; use of Unix utilities SED & AWK; $58,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send 2 resumes to Case #40763, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114

PLACEMENT RECRUITER

We are the "BEST" Staffing Specialists in the world and are opening a new office at
PENN STATION, NYC.

If you are "GOOD" and want to be "GREAT" and share in our future growth & success, please contact me. I am the "TOP" producer worldwide & need help to grow our practice. My organization is a NYSE firm; our revenues are growing dramatically; our name brand is second to none and we are seeking our next generation of
"SUPER STARS"
We require aggressive, IS/IT Recruiting, Sales or Technology experience. We offer: excellent salary, bonus, benefits, training and promotion opportunities.

RICHARD WONDER
National Director IS Division
ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(212) 785-5700 • Fax: (212) 785-9355

IMS PROGRAMMERS

Computer Consulting Group has immediate positions on its consulting staff for strong IMS programmers/analysts in the Richmond and Norfolk areas. 2+ recent years of IMS required. Enjoy full salary, vacation / sick days, 401(K), 125 cafeteria insurance and more!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

800-222-1273
FAX 800-539-3339

East

WORLDSPAN, a major travel industry computer company, has an immediate opening in its Atlanta, Georgia offices.

Qualified applicants for the position below should possess the ability to understand requirements and functional administrative procedures. Effective verbal and written communication skills, strong technical aptitude and problem solving skills are required. Desire to work within a team structure is necessary.

Business Systems

Programmer/Analyst
Senior Programmer/Analyst

Minimum 5 years experience working in an IBM mainframe environment using COBOL and VSAM. 2+ years required using two or more of the following Dun & Bradstreet M Series Financials — FA, CP, AR, GL, AP, PO, IC. 5+ years preferred. Use of DBS system tools desirable.

WORLDSPAN, a partnership of Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Trans World Airlines and ABACUS, provides a comprehensive benefits package including worldwide travel privileges. Please send a resume and cover letter referencing job number BS-J18 to **WORLDSPAN Employment Office, 300 Galleria Pkwy., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30339.** Equal Opportunity AA Employer M F V D

WORLDSPAN

Sales/Recruiter

Data processing support organization with offices in Massachusetts and Florida is seeking aggressive sales personnel to support the sale of healthcare consulting and contract programming on a local and national basis from our Massachusetts and Florida offices. We seek aggressive self-starters to support existing lines of business and develop an additional niche in a specific vertical market or technical discipline. Although experience in sales, recruiting, and high technology would be helpful, they are not requirements. We seek honest, hard-working individuals with a desire to refine and/or develop a career in sales and control your own financial destiny.

Please forward resume and cover letter to: Lenco Computer Consulting, Department DLP, 318 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02152.

ORACLE Programmer Analysts

Network Six, Inc. is seeking experienced **Oracle Client/Server** developers to support its new application/development efforts for New England based assignments. Experience in SQL*Net, PL*SQL and Oracle Forms a plus.

NSI offers a competitive compensation and extensive benefit package.

For imediate consideration, send cover letter and resume to:

NSI
Network Six, Inc.

Network Six, Inc.
Attn: Human Resources
Box CWO, 475 Kilven Street
Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Fax. 401-732-9009

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COBOL/ CICS

Programmer/Analysts

So. Florida companies looking for 2+ yrs of experience developing CICS on-line applications. Any IDMS or AS/400 COBOL will be a big plus. Relocation available. Please contact [illegible] Technologies, [illegible] NW 75th Ave., [illegible] FL 33122. Tel: 305-[illegible]2-[illegible]058 Fax 305-[illegible]

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S

Proj. Leader C++/MVS	$56K
Sr PIA Sybase C++	$55K
P/A's DB2 or Oracle	$58K
DBA's SYBASE	$60K
PIA's Powerbuilder	$58K
DBA DB2 w/ IEF	$60K
PIA's AS400 RPG/Cobol	$45K
PIA's Unix C C++ Informix	$50K
PIA's M&D or DCS B.S.	$45K
PIA's Visual C++	$52K

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C.
P.O.Box 25434
Tampa, Fl. 33622
813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld reaches more highly skilled computer professionals than any other newspaper or magazine --Sunday, daily, or trade.

Over one half million of them to be exact. And from JCL to Unix professionals, DEC VAX to IBM PC professionals, these job candidates have the skills your company needs.

Some Key Skills of Computerworld's Readers.

Hardware	IBM PC Compatible	419,948
	Hewlett-Packard	151,597
Languages/ Utilities	Cobol	385,129
	C	181,995
Operating Systems	Windows	375,968
	MS-DOS	428,393
Databases	DB2	153,407
	dBase	268,048
Communications	CICS	259,055
	Netview	52,565
Local Area Networks (LANs)	Novell/Netware	344,274
	Ethernet	245,929

SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, September 1993.

Call for a copy of our Skill Survey.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

COME WORK FOR THE LARGEST TANDEM SOFTWARE HOUSE

A professional consulting division of Applied Communications, Inc., an employee owned company and world leader in electronic funds software and related services is seeking Tandem Data Processing Professionals. Qualified candidates should have competence in the following:

- **Tandem Technical Development & Support**
  - TAL or C Design & Development
  - COBOL, SCOBOL & PATHWAY Design & Development
  - SQL Development
  - Data Communications
  - Operations/System Management
- **Tandem Telecommunication Industry**
  - Programming experience on TSCP/SCE platforms
- **BASE24 Development and Support**

Our professional consulting division offers the excitement of working in many different cities for 3 to 9 month assignments. Relocation of your home base is not necessary, however travel is required.

ACI has a very competitive salary structure and benefit package including 401(k), profit sharing, and many career advancement opportunities.

If you are interested in career advancement by working for a worldwide leader of Tandem EFT applications and support, please mail or fax your resume to:

ACI
APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS INC

Human Resources - AST
Applied Communications, Inc.
330 South 108th Avenue
Omaha, NE 68154 · FAX (402) 390-8925 EEO

NOW HIRING

Are you a serious programmer? We need to hire 35 top-notch people this month.

Immediate oppertunities for progromers/ Analysis with:
COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, PL1, ORACLE DBA,
ORACLE CASE;ADW; C, C++, Visual Basic,
Powerbuilder, Sybose, AS400,Lotus Notes.

Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. Maybe that's why so few people give up their careers at Compuware. If you're a programmer, with the skills to get ahead and the smarts to know there's more to life than the daily grind, we think you'll find your niche at Compuware. We need your help.

Call: Dick Miller, Director of Corporate Recruiting at (810) 737-7319
31440 Northwestern Hwy. Dept. CW2, Farmington Hills, Mi 48334

Appleton	**(800) 960-1278**	**Denver**	**(719) 592-9667**	**Milwaukee**	**(800) 527-8462**
Baltimore	**(410) 234-1333**	**Lansing**	**(517) 393-9900**	**Minneapolis**	**(800) 278-2850**
Columbus	**(614) 847-8212**	**Madison**	**(800) 280-2782**	**Washington DC**	**(301) 652-1143**

COMPUWARE
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

SAUDI BUSINESS MACHINES (SBM), the General Marketing and Services Representative for IBM in Saudi Arabia is looking for candidates to fill the following positions:

- Senior Consultants & Analysts with COBOL II, IMS, DB2, TELON and ADW experience to develop, maintain or enhance business or engineering systems software.
- Senior ADW (Knowledgeware) Consultant with at least ten (10) years solid experience in implementation and support of applications planning and control.
- Oracle DBA and Analyst Consultants with six (6) years experience as DBA's or Analysts with Oracle 7, Oracle Forms, Reports, SQL*Plus, PL/SQL, Oracle Case, UNIX and OS/2.

Contract conditions are excellent including tax free salaries, free housing, expat/repat tickets, medical coverage, local transportation and completion bonus.

For early consideration please fax or send your CV before July 24, 1994.

Industrial Resources
Fax #011-966-3-894-6955
P.O. Box 876
Al Khobar 31952
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following:

- COBOL, PLI, ALC, RPG, "C", CICS
- FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- DB2/SQL, IDMS, IMS, SYBASE
- TANDEM, DEC/VAX, UNIX, AIX, OS2
- POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
- PACBASE, AS400, JD EDWARDS

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

120 West Hyde Park Place
Suite 210C
(813) 251-2493 (FAX)

Tampa, Florida 33606
(813) 259-0738
24 Hrs/Day

VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES
a leading consulting firm, has long & short term projects in the NYC/ Metro area. ***Top Rates.***

UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
assist with the installation & implementation of new systems utilizing **UNIX (SVR3, SVR4)**

SYBASE DBA + PA's

LAN ADMINISTRATORS

State of the art environment all new development

Please call or fax resumes to Chris, Vital Computer Services
(212) 674-3400
Fax: (212) 529-5747

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK
Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

FT. MYERS, FLORIDA

Local gov't. Prog/Analyst positions for Court and Financial Systems. Require strong analytical skills, communication abilities, and structured analysis experience. HP MPE/XL, TurboIMAGE experience required. (Speedware V6/7, RPG, PASCAL, any 4GL exp. a plus.) Great benefits. Mail or fax resume and salary requirements to: Lee County Clerk of Courts, DP Director, PO Box 9384, Ft. Myers, FL 33902.

FAX 813-335-2440

MO' MONEY!
Nationwide Opportunities
Permanent and/or Contract

C++
ORACLE 7
SMALLTALK
SYBASE DBA
AS/400 RPG
DB2 / CICS
IMS DB/DC
Others

Please mail/fax resume to:
ABSI
P.O. Box 26242
Overland Park, KS 66225-6242
fax (913) 681-0564
call (800) 775-6177

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT
MIMI
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.,
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

Information Management Resources, Inc (IMR) is a rapidly expanding international commercial systems integration, software development, and consulting company dedicated to helping businesses maximize their information systems potential through innovative and creative software solutions. We are currently seeking Programmer/Analysts, System Analysts, and Project Managers with knowledge and experience in the following skills:

McCormick & Dodge (M&D) packages Integral Packages

Experience in maintenance of applications:

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
HR INFORMATION SYSTEMS
FIXED ASSETS
MILLENIUM
PAYROLL
LABOR ACCOUNTING
FLEXIBLE BENEFITS

ORACLE 7.0, ORACLE FORMS 4.0,
ORACLE REPORTS 2.0,
ORACLE CASE 5.1
AS/400, RPG/400, RPG III
IEF
IDMS, ADS/O, COBOL
SYBASE
POWERBUILDER
SMALLTALK,
WINDOW BUILDER

IMR offers excellent compensation and a comprehensive benefits package. Interested candidates who are available immediately and willing to relocate to Kansas City, MO (other positions may be available elsewhere in the U.S.) should apply by mailing, or faxing a detailed resume, including the reference number and a contact phone number to: Staffing Manager (Ref #M&D07) Information Management Resources, Inc., 26750 U.S. Highway 19N, Suite 500, Clearwater, FL 34621-3442. PHONE (813) 797-7080. FAX (813) 791-8152. E.O.E.

Information Management Resources

COMPUTER Consultants

IMMEDIATE Long-Term OPENINGS

- AS/400,RPG or Native Cobol
- Visual Basic
- Unix System Admin.
- Lotus Notes
- Natural
- Sybase
- Oracle v.7
- Unix, C, C++ Prog.
- Unix Testers
- Smalltalk
- Windows NT
- Powerbuilder
- CICS
- Focus
- Cobol, JCL
- Tuxedo
- SAS
- Data Modelers/Rumba
- Sybase, C Prog.
- OS/2-Commun. Mgr.
- DB2
- Sybase DBA
- Telon-DB2
- Cobol, Adabas

Mail or Fax resume to: Carly
200 Reservoir St., Ste. 305
Needham, MA 02194
FAX (617) 444-6716

Equal Opportunity Employer

The Experts

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities locally and throughout the United States. Most positions pay between **$80,000-$130,000** per year.

- ◆ORACLE FINANCIALS R.10
- ◆RDBMS ENGINE
- ◆DB2, CICS, COBOL
- ◆AS/400, COBOL OR RPG
- ◆IEF, BSD, CONSTRUCTION
- ◆PROGRESS PROGRAMMER
- ◆POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
- ◆ORACLE V.7 FORMS 4.0
- ◆METHODOLOGY/OOD ARCH
- ◆TUXEDO, RDBMS, C
- ◆IMS DB/DC, COBOL
- ◆CAS, IDMS, ADSO
- ◆AS/400, SW2000
- ◆SUN SYS. ADMIN.
- ◆MS WINDOWS DRIVERS, C
- ◆VISUAL BASIC, C, INGRES
- ◆NATURAL ADABASE
- ◆WINDOWS NT, DEV/TEST
- ◆SUNOS KERNAL, DRIVER
- ◆NET MGT GUI, TCP/IP
- ◆ALPHA AXP/OSF1, C
- ◆INTERNATIONALIZATION
- ◆UNIX (I), MMU, CACHE
- ◆VMS, RDB, C
- ◆MVS, CSP, DB2
- ◆NETW MGR, TCP/IP

Contract SOLUTIONS

Two Kitty Hawk Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776
Fax: 603-893-4208
800-998-csi 1 (2741)

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It's a confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

D ATA PROCESSING
I NDEPENDENT
C ONSULTANT'S
E XCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1
A service of D&L Online, Inc.
515-280-1144

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Computerworld is your recruitment bulletin board.

When it comes to posting important computer-related positions, *Computerworld* is the consistent choice of hiring organizations across the United States. Let *Computerworld* deliver your recruitment message to an audience of over one half million qualified computer professionals next week.

Careers ON-LINE

508-879-4700
With Your Computer & Modem

Call Lisa McGrath at

800-343-6474

in MA, 508-879-0700

GO WITH A GROWTH LEADER

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR CONSULTANTS & FULL TIME EMPLOYEES

3 Years + Experience in Any of the Following

IMS DB/DC	PowerBuilder
ORACLE	C
NETWORKING	SAS
PC DEVELOPMENT	CICS

With Experience in at Least One of the Following:

Health Care	Insurance
Marketing	Banking

Call, Fax, or Mail Your Resume To:

QUALITECH Systems, Inc.

9250 Baymeadows Road, Suite 120
Jacksonville, FL 32256
PH 800-831-TECH
FAX 904-737-9806

SQFTWARE ENGINEER - Conducting studies to acquire and analyze date using Campbell 21X/C7R data loggers; write customized software programs using Visual C++, Visual Basic, Lotus Macros (DDE), MS-Windows SDK, TCP/IP Wollogong API, Quinn Curtis. Analyze, design, develop, debug and maintain existing programs to accommodate software changes; develop utilities to enhance system support of Labeco Dyno system, DaqBook system; determine and recommend specific solution, data modelling, Database Design, Dataflow analysis, feasibility studies and preparation of design reviews concerning quality assurance of Hardware and Software development. Req'd: a Mester's Degree in Computer Science and 1 year exp. in the job offered or 1 year exp. in a related occupation such as System Programmer and/or Software Engineer and/or Consultant. Also graduate level courses one each in Parallel and Distributed Processing, Memory Management for Multitasking systems. Must also have experience in ORACLE RDB, C++, MFC, TCP/IP, 68HC11/68000 assembly and Data Acquisition systems. 40 hrs/week 8:00 am - 5:00 pm; $40,000/year. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref.#66694. "Employer Paid Ad".

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 55694) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; maintain & enhance financial accounting system on UNISYS A-series mainframes; interact with users; modify database & system design; write specs, programming, testing & system documentation; using UNISYS A-17, DIGITAL VAX-4000, DMS II, SPF PLUS, COBOL, ALGOL, COMS, ORACLE7 (RDBMS), PL/SQL, SQL*FORMS, DCL, VMS & PRO*C; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, or Software Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, using UNISYS A-series mainframe, DEC, DMS II, ALGOL, SDF PLUS, COBOL (on UNISYS), VMS, DCL, ORACLE 7 (RDBMS), SQL*FORMS & PRO*C; $43,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 56994) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem arees & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; lead analyst for the design, development & implementation of the Comprehensive North American Customs Systems; systems analysis, data flow modeling, design & implementation on IBM 3090; system is being developed under the MVS/ESA Operating System using IMS DB/DC & DB2, COBOL II, XPEDITER & JCL; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Scientific Officer, or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, using DB2, IMS, COBOL II, JCL & XPEDITER; $42,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 55594) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; develop an integrated retail & item system for a Supermarket/Rattling Corporation, project scheduling & management; meet with retail users to study business requirements; conduct process analysis; develop detailed design specifications; develop, test & implement the system; establish technical standard & architecture for system using METHQD/1, DESIGN/1, INSTALL/1, IBM 3090, IBM PC, MVS, DB2, COBOL II, SQL, EZTRIEVE, MS WORD, MS EXCEL, MS PROJECT, CICS, JCL, TSO & PANVALET; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, or Project Leader. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, using IBM 3090, MVS, DB2, SQL, DESIGN/1, INSTALL/1, CICS, JCL, PANVALET, COBOL II, EZTRIEVE, TSO & METHOD/1. Two years of the related experience must include defining user requirements & software development for retail applications including warehousing & distribution; $50,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 55494) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design graphical user interface; develop Cellular Digital Packet Data Administrative Office System for CDPD Service Providers; develop MRP (II) Material Resource Plan package for any processing industry, including Production planning, Sales & Inventory control, Accounts receivable/payable & Financial Accounting; design, prepare program specification, data flow diagram; develop systems & software installation, using UNIX SERVER, PC 386/486 based system, Apple Macintosh, SQL-SERVER, TCP/IP, MS-WINDOWS, C, VISUAL BASIC (ODBC), SYBASE (Client Server Architecture), DB-LIBRARY, LAN-MANAGER & UNIX, MS-DOS, QS/2 Qperation Systems; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. releted exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Senior Software Engineer or Senior System Analyst. Will eccept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, exp. in system design, development, implementation & maintenance of systems using PC, AT, 386, 486, MS-DOS, OS/2, BASIC, C, MS-WINDOWS, SQL-SERVER; $41,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 55394) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, develop, enhance, customize & test an integrated MANUFACTURING DISTRIBUTION, FINANCIAL, POSTAL, TELECOM & BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION system, including redesign of its modules, database modification, internal QA & system testing, Customer Support/Services; using RS6000, HP 9000/3000, VAX/VMS, IBM/MVS, PC/XT/AT, LAN/WAN, CHESS Software, RDBMS/DBMS like Superlayer, PRQ-IV, QRACLE, UNIFY/ACCELL, FQCUS, PRQKIT (CASE), GUI (DEC-WINDOWS); Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Associate Systems Executive. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, using LAN, WAN, RS 6000, IBM/MVS, HP 9000, RDBMS, ORACLE, GUI (DEC WINDOW), FOCUS; $35,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

NATIONIONAL MAINFRAME OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT:

* VSAM utilities-MVS Assembler	up to 70k
* Network Protocal- SNA VTAM MVS BAL C	85k
* DB2 Perf. Utility-Project Mgr(6) -Architect specifications MF & Client server	90k
* VTAM internals: 2nd level support or SE	80k
* DASD Specialist or SE: DMS or BAL prog	75k
* JES111 Specialist-diagnostics expert	85k
* Product Mgr-lifecycle prod dev & marketing of MF & clientserver utilities (RDB+)	95k

DB2 INTERNALS or Multi RDB/OS:

* 1,2,3 level support (repository+)	75k
* SE: install & configure conversion tools	70k
* Instructor/Courseware Dev	65k
* Casetools (MF) SES MVS DB2 CICS (GUI+)	85k

MASON concepts INCORPORATED

Tina Costa 213-665-7555
800-935-1555 fax:213-658-1547
6380 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Los Angeles, CA 90048

Move your career to the top . . .

Colorado

The idyllic setting. . . Denver and "The Gem of The Rockies" - Colorado Springs, are perfect for IT professionals, offering numerous jobs, low taxes, affordable real estate, good schools, and a variety of recreational activities.

. . . for the right opportunity. Due to our dynamic growth in serving Fortune 500 clients of Colorado, The Registry, Inc., a national information technology consulting firm, has several exciting opportunities for software professionals with 5+ years experience in the following areas:

- **AIX, C, Sybase**
- **COBOL II, JCL, DB2**
- **OS/2, C/C++**
- **Project Managers**

In addition to an attractive salary and extensive benefits package, The Registry has real estate and business alliances available to assist with your smooth relocation.

Mail your resume to:
The Registry, Inc.
Attn: HR/CW
303 E. 17th Ave.
Denver, CO 80203
Phone: 800-694-9119

Relocation Bonus*
Offer Expires 10/1/94.
**Some restrictions may apply.*

The Registry®
Excellence in Information Technology Consulting Services
E.O.E. Member NACCB

Atlanta, GA · Boston, MA · Charlotte, NC · Chicago, IL · Cleveland, OH · Dallas, TX · Denver, CO · Durham, NC · Ft. Lauderdale, FL · Greensboro, NC · McLean, VA · Newton, MA · New York, NY · Rye Brook, NY · Richmond, VA · Rosemont, IL · San Francisco, CA

Technical Analyst, Network Systems, in Denver area - Temporary position from 8/22/94 to 8/10/95 as project manager for network design end implementation on new Crosscom bridge router technology on global computer network. Install, configure end test bridge routers and related equipment on-site in U.S., Europe, South Africa and Saudi Arabia. Establish and define operational procedures for network control. Establish and define service level agreements with vendors, including international telecom service providers. Measure network traffic end implement additional capacity es required, 40 hours per week, 8:00AM to 4:00PM, $40,000 per year plus car and apartment valued at approx. $1,900 per month. Requires high school education plus 3 years experience in job offered or in related occupation of Deta Communications Analyst. Must have 3 years experience es network analyst on IBM Token Ring network using IBM remote bridges end SNA/SDLC protocols, including et least one year of hands-on experience (may be concurrent) with: bridge routers; time division multiplexers; multiprotocol analyzers; IBM OS/2, CommManager and LANMenager software; and dealing with International telecom providers to establish and meintein E1 circuits. Must be aveilable for travel abroed for 1-3 weeks per month and be on-call 24 hours per day for emergencies. Send resume to Michael Home c/o Tom Meson, Galileo Intemetional, P.O. Box 3194, Englewood, CO 80155.

---

decision consultants inc.℠

Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority — and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point. With offices in Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Raleigh and N. Calif. we are seeking computer professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for our leading edge clients in the following areas:

- GUI C (zinc) international travel 60%+
- C++, UNIX developers & testers, Telephony a plus
- C++ Windows
- Visual Basic, MS Access
- MS SQL Server (Oracle preferred), GUI front end
- Visual Works, ParcPlace 80, Small Talk
- Programmer with PASCAL, PROTEL Call processing development
- Small Talk
- Adabase/Natural
- Oracle DBA
- Oracle Financials Development
- C++ GUI
- C, Os/2, Pres. Mgr.
- Informix, Sybase or Oracle
- Lotus Notes
- DATACOMM DBA
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/ADSO
- COBOL, PowerHouse

Exciting projects exist in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environments, to name just a few. As committed to our employees as we are to our clients, we provide challenging and long-term assignments in a variety of industries, continuing education programs, and dedicated support for your career interests and goals. We offer competitive compensation and exceptional benefits that include tuition reimbursement, 401(k) and 3 weeks vacation. For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to Carol Hogg, **DECISION CONSULTANTS**, 5000 Quorum Drive, Suite 410, Dallas, TX 75240. Ph. 1-800-304-4DCI, Fax 214-386-0741. EOE M/F/D/V.

The most satisfying careers are a result of quality, dedication, commitment and integrity.

Programmer/Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and convert systems. Provide technical support. Utilize PS/2 Model 57, 70, 80 hardware; OS/2 and VM software. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. or Math or Engineering. 1/yr experience in job offered or 1/yr as a Programmer and/or Consultant. Related occupation must include use of PS/2 model 57, 70, 80 hardware; OS/2 2.1 and 2.2 and VM software. 40hrs/wk. (8-5; M-F) $33,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1073131.

Programmer/Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain epplicetions. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize QS/2, C++, UNIX, SQL, TCP/IP, NQVELL NETWARE and VAX/VMS software. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. or Elect. Engineering. 1/yr experience in job offered or 1/yr as a Softwere Engineer. Related occupation must include one year experience using QS/2, C++, UNIX, SQL, TCP/IP, NQVELL NETWARE and VAX/VMS software. 40hrs/wk. (8-5; M-F) $29,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Qrder Number FL-1072581.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $46,800/yr. Design & develop computer s/w application systems on IBM m/f and PC workstations utilizing Presentation Maneger (PM), GUPTA SQL, and C. Prepare test plans, test data, program specification, & user documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electronics, & Communications Engineering. Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Analyst/Programmer/Informetion Systems Officer. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM m/f & PCs utilizing Presentation Manager (PM), GUPTA SQL, & C. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 55294.

PC Programmer (Houston, TX area client site) Design, develop, code, test, implement, maintain, and document programs for client/server computing environments. Utilize C, WINDOWS, and OS/2 on IBM PCs. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $36,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211712. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

CONNECTICUT
Community-Technical Colleges

DIRECTOR — SYSTEM COMPUTING CENTER/MIS

The Board of Trustees of Community-Technical Colleges is seeking an experienced person to fill the position of Director — System Computing Center/MIS. The position is in the Board's Hartford Central Office.

Minimum qualifications include a Master's degree and 6 to 9 years' experience as a Data Center Director or Assistant Director. Working experience in a DEC VAX/VMS computer environment with various layered software products is essential. Extensive knowledge in the areas of applications development, telecommunications, data center management and working effectively with diverse system users are required.

Annual salary is $66,425 plus medical, retirement and related benefit plans. Send letter of intent, detailed resume and the names of 3 references to: Dr. Kenneth Elterich, Director of Information Services, Board of Trustees of Community-Technical Colleges, 61 Woodland St., Hartford, CT 06105. Indicate: SCC/MIS Search.

Application Deadline: August 10, 1994.

The Connecticut Community-Technical Colleges System is an Affirmative Action/EEO Employer and protected group members are encouraged to apply.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER ASSOCIATE. DUTIES: Develop, design, code, test and document objects for AppWare using relational database design technology, compiler technologies, optimization, object oriented analysis/programming, SQL & C++ languages. Requirements: B.S. in C.S. or E.E. with graduate courses in Relational Database, compiler construction & object-oriented programming and one year of programming experience in relational database, OOP & SQL. Must be familiar with C/C++, OOP, compilers and optimization & SQL. Salary: $36,000/yr Location: SLC area, Utah. Send resumes to: Pat Redington, Job Order 3025319, Utah Dept. of Employment Security, Immigration & Clearance Unit - 5th Floor, 140 East 300 South, SLC, UT 84111.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER II. Duties: Develop, design, code, test and document C++ objects and application environment software, using C/C++ and database, OOP, GUI and communication technology. Develop event driven software for former FORTRAN/mainframe users using algorithms. Develop multi graphic user interfaces using GUI and 3-D technology in Windows. Requirements: M.S. in C.S. or E.E. with emphasis in Database or B.S. plus two years experience in database programming. Must know C/C++, OOP, GUI, FORTRAN. Must have two years experience in developing object oriented software for MS windows using C++. Salary: $43,000.00/yr Location: SLC area, Utah. Send resumes to: Pat Redington, Job order 3025309, Utah Dept. of Employment Security, Immigration & Clearance Unit - 5th Floor, 140 East 300 South, SLC, UT 84111.

Recruit top talent regionally or nationally with Computerworld

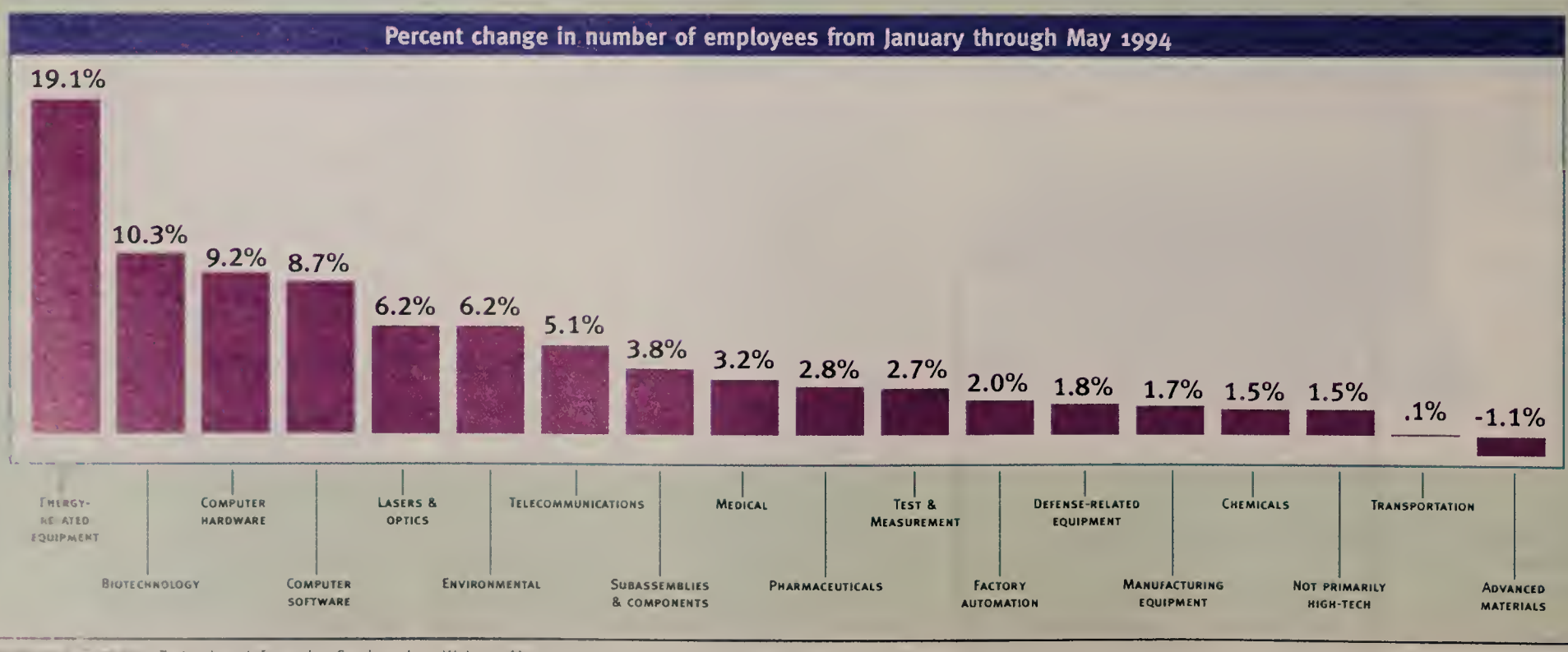
You can recruit qualified computer personnel accross the United States when you place your advertising in *Computerworld*.

That's because *Computerworld* gives you your choice of regional or national editions to deliver your recruitment advertising message. And because you'll reach more than over one half million computer professionals every week -- including the nation's top talent.

Call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

Computerworld/Corptech Career Index



Source: Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

WORLDSPAN, a major travel industry computer company, has an immediate opening in its Atlanta, Georgia offices.

Qualified applicants for the position below should possess the ability to understand requirements and functional administrative procedures. Effective verbal and written communication skills, strong technical aptitude and problem-solving skills are required. Desire to work within a team structure is necessary.

Business Systems

Programmer/Analyst
Senior Programmer/Analyst

Minimum 5 years experience working in an IBM mainframe environment using COBOL and VSAM. 2+ years required using two or more of the following Dun & Bradstreet M:Series Financials — FA, CP, AR, GL, AP/PO, IC. 5+ years preferred. Use of DBS system tools desirable.

WORLDSPAN, a partnership of Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Trans World Airlines and ABACUS, provides a comprehensive benefits package including worldwide travel privileges. Please send a resume and cover letter referencing job number BS-J18 to: **WORLDSPAN Employment Office, 300 Galleria Pkwy., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30339.** Equal Opportunity/AA Employer M/F/V/D.

WORLDSPAN

NOBLESTAR

ORACLE and PeopleSoft Financials

Noblestar Systems Corporation, an information management and technology consulting firm, partners with clients to provide professional services at the executive level. Immediate openings are available in our Financial Applications Division for qualified professionals with a functional and/or technical background in ORACLE or PeopleSoft financial applications implementations.

Noblestar is in partnership programs with ORACLE and PeopleSoft, and recently began to sell ORACLE database and financials licenses. This has resulted in a growing number of implementation projects nation-wide.

If you are interested in gaining career experience as part of an established financial applications team. Noblestar Systems Corporation is rapidly expanding our staff. **No relocation is required.** Ideal candidates will have experience with financial package implementations, hands-on client server architectures and GUI development environments. If interested, please respond with a detailed resume and salary history to:

BUSINESS ALLIANCE ORACLE PROGRAM

Lelia Dodson
NOBLESTAR SYSTEMS CORPORATION
3141 Fairview Park Dr., Suite 400
Falls Church, VA 22042
Telephone: 703-641-8511
Fax: 703-641-8517
EOE/M/F/H/V Principals Only

---

* Systemhouse * TASC * TRW * Tandem * The Limited * The Los Angeles Times * The Registry * Timberland * Toshiba * Toyota * Tufts Health Plans * Tupperware * UNISYS * US Air * US Robotics * USAA * United Airlines * United Parcel Service * Upjohn * Vanguard * Viacom * Virginia Lottery * Walt Disney World * Wang Laboratories * Warner Bros * Waste Management * Wells Fargo Bank * WordPerfect * AGS * AIC * AMGEN * AT&T * Arizona Department of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adept * Aerotek * Aetna * Alamo Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signal * Amdahl * American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cyanamid * American Express * Americn Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritech Information Systems * Amway * Anatec * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Atlanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Barnett Technologies * Baxter Healthcare * Bell South * Bentley College * Blue Cross/Blue Shield * Booz Allen Hamilton * Brannon & Tully * Bridgestone Software * Broadway & Seymour * Brown Brothers

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

STATE OF ALASKA

ALASKA COMMISSION ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

TITLE: COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

LOCATION: Juneau, Alaska

DUTIES: Responsible for programming and system analysis with programming as a primary responsibility on mainframe system. Provide end-user support.

QUALIFICATIONS: Minimum technical qualifications include a working knowledge of programming, program design, unit test procedures, system test and documentation procedures. Other skills of special interest include IBM or compatible mainframe experience, IBM JCL, CICS, COBOL, ADABAS, and Natural. Bachelor's degree and two years of computer programming experience. Experience with financial aid and/or loan servicing systems preferred. Salary is competitive and DOEE.

Applicants must submit resume and a current State of Alaska Employment application postmarked or received by 4:30 p.m., August 8, 1994 to:

Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
ATTENTION DR. JOE L. MCCORMICK, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
3030 Vintage Blvd., Juneau, AK 99801-7109

Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education is an Equal Opportunity Employer. No qualified individuals shall, on the basis of a disability, be discriminated against or excluded from participation in, or the benefits of, the services, programs or activities of the Alaska Commisison on Postsecondary Education.

Software Engineer (Consultant) - Dublin, OH. With minimal supervision, provide software engineering services in project design, development and implementation of communications, financial management information, manufacturing and commercial application systems. Design, develop and implement software systems. Develop methodologies for analysis and design of systems, perform systems testing and feasibility analysis. Provide on-site technical and engineering support to clients data processing staff. Duties entail work with UNIX, C, Relational Database Analysis and Design, Capacity Planning and SQL. Masters or completion of all course requirements in Comp. Sci./Eng./Math. 6mo/exp in job offered or 6 mo. as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Analyst. Must have 6 mo. exp using UNIX, C, Relational Database Analysis and Design, Capacity Planning and SQL. Experience may be gained before, during or after degree. 40hrs/wk, (8-5; Mon - Fri) $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to J. Davies, Job #00413, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

Powers Case Consulting Services, Inc.

Top Pay for Highly Talented and Motivated Individuals

Requires above average IEF skills in one or more of the following:

- Full Life Cycle Development Mainframe and/or Client Server
- Project Management
- Encyclopedia Administration
- Course Development/ Instruction

Requires above average skills in one or more of the following areas. IEF or CASE is a plus but not a requirement.

- UNIX C
- Network Installation
- JAD Facilitation

Send Resume or Fax to:
Powers Case Consulting Services, Inc.
8920 Skyrock Court
Columbia, MD 21046
Att: Midge Powers
Vice-President Marketing & Recruiting
Fax 410-381-6213

CONVEX

CONVEX Computer Corporation, winner of the 1994 ComputerWorld Smithsonian Award for Innovation in Information Technology, has an immediate opening at its **Richardson, Texas** Headquarters for the following:

Corporate Database Administrator

The selected individual will be responsible for all operational and strategic information system database requirements, maintaining database quality, defining/implementing corporate database standards, and providing user/programmer consulting.

The qualified candidate will possess a minimum of three years experience administering a relational DBMS in a networked Unix environment supporting business applications. Additional requirements include a Bachelors Degree in MIS, Computer Science, or a related field, outstanding customer service skills, and excellent verbal and written communication abilities.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: **CONVEX Computer Corporation, Human Resources Dept. CW, P.O. Box 833851, Richardson, TX 75083-3851 or fax us at (214) 497-4060 or email to "resumes@convex.com."** Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/d/v. Principals only, please.

CONVEX

Programmer/Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain systems. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize OS/2, DB2/2, C/SET 2, C++, Presentation Manager on IBM PS/2 hardware. Bachelors/ Comp. Sci. or Engineering or Math. 2 yrs experience in job offered. 40hrs/wk. (8-5; M-F) $34,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1073073.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $37,500/yr. Develop computer s/w systems for industrial & transportation applications on Unisys m/f utilizing DMS II, LINC, ERGO, COMS, & COBOL74. Prepare test data, write program specifications & assist in the implementation of the system. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical, Mechanical, or Industrial Engineering. Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Design Engineer. Reqr. work expr. in design & development of s/w systems on Unisys m/f utilizing DMS II, LINC, COMS, ERGO, & COBOL74. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 53894.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $42,200./yr. Design & develop computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing C, DB2, DTL, COBOL, and REXX. Carry out internal & external design & unit & system testing. Assist in preparation of system documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering. Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing C, DB2, DTL, COBOL, and REXX. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 70494.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $44,400/yr. Analyze, design & develop computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL, & Assembler. Gather user requirements, carry out internal & external system design & assist in the implementation of the system & in preparation of technical documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electronics & Communications Engineering. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. work expr. in design & development of s/w systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL, & Assembler. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 62294.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Responsible for program development, software installation, system maintenance and support of UNIX based applications, using INFORMIX. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $36,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211713. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $44,500/yr. Design & develop s/w application systems utilizing UNIX, C, X-Windows, TCP/IP & Informix. Write program specifications, perform test plan and data preparation. Assist in user training. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, (will accept 4 yrs. exper. as Programmer/Analyst/S/W Application Specialist in lieu of Bachelor's degree) 2 yrs. exper. in job offered or 2 yrs. exper. as Programmer Analyst/S/W Application Specialist. Work experience in development of s/w systems utilizing UNIX, C, X-Windows, TCP/IP and Informix. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 65394.

CICS SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Fortis Data Center, one of the ten largest in the Minneapolis/St. Paul metro area, has an opportunity for a CICS Senior Systems Programmer to install and maintain CICS and related software and provide overall support of CICS products.

Candidates must have a minimum of 3 years experience in a CICS/ESA MRO, large mainframe environment, installation experience required. The preferred candidate will have CICS 3.3 experience. In addition, you should have good communication and leadership skills. The ability to plan and schedule projects and handle multiple projects at the sale time is a must.

As part of an international financial services organization, we can offer a very competitive salary and excellent benefits. For consideration, please call 1-800-200-7841 ext. CPW-BFP or send your resume with salary requirements by August 8, 1994 to FORTIS, Attn: Juli Rasmussen, Human Resources, P.O. Box 64271, St. Paul, MN 55164. EO/AAA employer. Principals only.

FORTIS

Applications Programmer (Houston, TX area client site) Develop, code, test, maintain and document programs for commercial and financial applications systems, using COBOL and CICS on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $36,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O.# TX7211711. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA AID INC

PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS.

Join our growing team of professionals in Birmingham, Atlanta and surrounding cities. We want you if you have experience in the following:

- COBOL I & II, IMS DB/DC
- DBA w/DB2, AS400, MVS
- ASSEMBLER, TSO/ISPF
- CABS Experience
- UNIX, SQL, C, C++

Great pay and benefits. Send resume to:

Data/Aid, Inc
1855 Data Drive
Birmingham, AL 35244
Attention: Recruiter: C

800-987-8878
205-987-8878
Fax: 205-987-1014

PRODATA INC. - Portland, OR
PRO-STAR - Salt Lake City, UT

One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms!

We Offer:

- *Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks*
- *Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity*
- *Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life"*
- *A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance*

Wanted:

IDMS/ADSO	DB2/IMS
POWERBUILDER	CICS/COBOL
VISUAL BASIC	RPG 400/SYNON
ADABAS/NATURAL	PROGRESS
UNIX	C++/WINDOWS
IEF/ADW/LBMS	ORACLE, INFORMIX, SYBASE

PRODATA
4800 S.W. Macadam
Suite 309
Portland, OR 97201
(PH) 503-223-3508
FAX 503-223-7918

PRO-STAR
1100 E. 6600 S.
Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(PH) 801-266-6138
FAX 801-266-0069

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

Modem Madness

Depending on your needs, a LAN modem server may solve the problems associated with individual and prebundled modems

By Daniel D. Briere and Alberto Iellimo Jr.

There are some options you just don't buy with a new car unless you're really going to use them. The same is true when buying a PC.

One decision is whether to buy PCs with preinstalled modems. By next year, more than one-third of the PCs in the U.S. — and more than two-thirds of the portables — will ship with preinstalled fax/modems. Although the numbers are growing and manufacturers are offering competitively priced modem options, buyers must still weigh the pros and cons.

Buying PCs with preinstalled modems is often cheaper and more convenient than installing modems later, but there are drawbacks.

One concern is matching user requirements. Some may need a simple 9.6K bit/sec. modem for an occasional file transfer, while others require a high-speed, 28.8K bit/sec. modem with the latest in error correction and data compression protocols. Furthermore, a 9.6K bit/sec. modem may not be enough for the next user, prompting a swap-out. Many users won't need a modem at all.

One relatively new alternative to the built-in modem is the LAN modem server, which in many cases can rectify problems associated with both individual and bundled modems. The hardware, currently offered by only a few companies such as Shiva Corp., mimics a node on a LAN but is actually a multiple-modem supporting device that handles both inbound remote-access and outbound modem telephone calls.

The setup is usually simple and painless: The LAN modem server is connected to the network and then to one or more modems. These are usually external, but some models use PCMCIA formats. Dial-up software is then installed on the PCs, giving them access to the modems on the server over the LAN.

There are several advantages to such a setup. First, the pooling of modems onto one server eliminates the need for scores of individual computers with their own modems. Second, because not all users need modems at the same time, sharing modems and their respective telephone lines is more cost-efficient. Finally, centralized modems can facilitate troubleshooting.

This configuration also has drawbacks. Modem connectivity can fall prey to network difficulties. If many users need access to the modems for outbound "netmodeming," inbound remote access or both, then even servers that support as many as 16 modems may be inadequate. Also, having all your eggs in one LAN modem server basket means that a server failure could result in lost connectivity and lost dollars.

So the most important factor for corporate buyers considering modem purchases is users' needs. If only a few users need modem connectivity, purchasing individual external units may be the best solution. But if there are many users who need constant, uninterrupted connectivity, bundled purchases may be the answer.

If frequent but not necessarily constant modem use is necessary for medium-size workgroups, a LAN modem server may be the ideal option.

After assessing users' needs and deciding on an option, the rest is a matter of careful shopping for the most suitable solution at the best price, caveat emptor withstanding as usual. ■

Bricre is president of TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. Iellimo is a research analyst at the same company. They can be reached at (201) 239-0700 or through MCI at 445-4690.

On the rise

Percentage of PCs shipped with a fax/modem in the U.S.

1993	1994	1995
23%	27%*	32%*

*Estimated

Source: WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., Hampton, N.H.

You've just got to have it

When purchasing modems, buyers should consider the following features:

■ **Fax capability**
While not imperative, the additional cost of having this option is so inexpensive that it can't hurt.

■ **Downloadable upgrades**
When new versions of modem code are released, some modems can actually download the code into their chip sets, eliminating the need to return the modem to the manufacturer for an upgrade.

■ **14.4K bit/sec. or higher data rate**
Avoid purchasing modems that run below 14.4K bit/sec., which can cause bottlenecks in data transfers. High-speed modems will also be crucial in keeping remote-access applications running quickly and seamlessly. Additionally, the falling prices for increasingly fast modems (some running at V.34 speeds of 28.8K bit/sec.) make a high-speed modem more logical.

■ **Cellular protocol support**
As more and more users turn to mobile computing and the number of cellular modems increases, cellular capability is becoming more of an issue. To prepare for cellular use, buyers can invest in a modem that supports AT&T's Enhanced Throughput Cellular or Microcom, Inc.'s MNP-10, the two leading cellular protocols in the modem market.

Time & Services

Most Vendors
have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!
- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

Optical Disk Storage

The Last Disk Drive You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities!
- Unlimited Uses!
- Less than 25¢ per MB
- Lifetime Warranty!*

Value Stor
FAX (408) 437-9333
1-800-873-VALU

Unbeatable OPTICAL Offer!
230MB Optical Drive
Starting at only
$699.
Limited Time Offer! CALL NOW!

Call for other models!
*Media Only

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel. At $300 off, it's an unbeatable value.

- Brightest image
- Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- FREE remote & cable

- The projection panel specialists
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT®

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206/779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call today 1-800-762-5757

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Outsourcing / IT Management Consulting

Not sure if *OUTSOURCING* is for you?

TBI will help you determine how outsourcing can benefit your organization. We'll educate your team on the entire outsourcing process and objectively evaluate your business environment. TBI stays with you from start to finish. Our outsourcing specific methodologies, vendor evaluation models, and bid management techniques will help you keep control of the process. We offer full support for datacenter, application and network outsourcing needs. Call to learn how TBI's no-risk assistance can result in successful outsourcing.

Satisfying Fortune 500 clients nationwide for over 25 years!

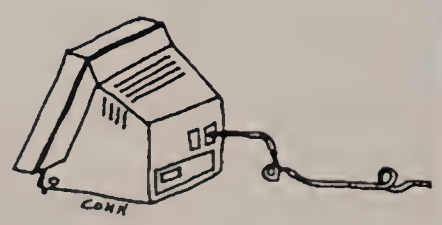
TBI 800-676-9470

Technology & Business Integrators, Inc.

TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI

Computer Books

FEAR OF COMPUTERS



A funny NEW book by
MICHAEL COHN
high-tech humor columnist for
COMPUTERWORLD

Ask for it at your local book store or call Northwest Publishing, Inc. at (800) 398-2102

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

MARKETPLACE

Data Compression

The world's most popular data compression comes to MVS!

PKZIP™ MVS

- ✔ full PKZIP compatibility
- ✔ sophisticated encryption
- ✔ error eliminating 32-bit CRC
- ✔ compatible compression available for AS/400, DOS, Mac, OS/2, UNIX, and Windows

Call today to arrange your free evaluation!*

*nominal shipping and handling charges

(513) 885-2031 ASi

ASCENT SOLUTIONS Inc.™

Stacking Frames

A vertical solution to a horizontal problem...

2Hi models NOW AVAILABLE in 32" deep

CSF-174 2Hi
34" W x 22" D x 49" H

CSF-Mini 2Hi
25½" W x 22" D x 49" H

CSF-174-3Hi
34" W x 22" D x 70" H

CSF-Mini-3Hi
25½" W x 22" D x 70" H

Saves valuable floor space. Perfect for file servers or controllers. Adjustable shelves for complete versatillty. Choose from a variety of options. Ready for immediate UPS shipment. Call now for more information.

DATA CONNECTIONS

Piedmont Centre P.O. Box 11168 High Point, NC 27265
910-854-2801 Fax 910-854-6211

1-800-225-1855

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR STACKING SOLUTIONS.

Buy / Sell / Lease

RS 6000 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

AS/400 9221

NEW & USED

ascd

800-553-0592

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • Fax: 612-943-1131

Buy / Sell / Lease

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN:

- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

800-858-1144

® IBM Trademark

ascd CDLA CBE

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale

...and more!

New & Used

- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
UNISYS
XEROX

MARKETPLACE

Buy / Sell / Lease

WE BUY

and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

BE Associates inc.

(617) 982-9664

Fax (617) 871-4456

Systems & Services

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call Today for Pretested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping! (800) 888-2000

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT • NEW • USED • ALL BRANDS & MODELS

UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!

ALPINE COMPUTER SALES

UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS
- IBM RS/6000
- IBM RT - 6150
- HP 3000/9000
- Sun Micro
- SGI
- DEC/VAX/Alpha
- Data General
- Bull
- All Others

SYSTEM UPGRADES
- Memory
- Controller Boards
- Disk Drives
- Graphics Upgrades
- Raid Systems
- Tape Drives
- Processor Upgrades
- Adapters of all kinds

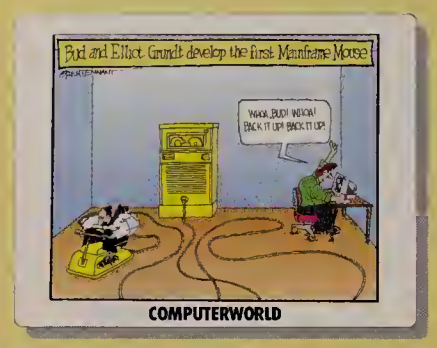
ALL BRANDS & MODELS
- Systems
- Features
- Displays
- Terminals
- Raid Systems
- Modems
- Mass Storage
- Printers & Plotters
- X-Stations
- Connectivity
- All Peripherals

NETWORK BUY/SELL
- IBM
- Andrew
- Black Box
- Cabletron
- Canoga Perkins
- Chipcom
- Cisco
- Madge
- Networth
- Proteon
- Synoptics
- Wellfleet

☆ Token Ring & Ethernet Cards

702-782-5208
FAX: 702-782-5244

800-853-5208



COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Bids & Proposals

NOTICE OF SOLICITATION

The Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications (DoITT) of the City of New York, is issuing a Request for Proposals to obtain all equipment, supplies and services necessary to upgrade and relocate DoITT's Computer Service Center from 111 8th Avenue, New York to 11 MetroTech Center, Brooklyn, New York. The relocate of this facility involves acquiring various data processing equipment, software, maintenance and other ancillary services.

Arrangements can be made to obtain a copy of this Request For Proposals, PIN #.85895CB05176, Monday through Friday from Ms. Sewre Persuad, (212) 240-4317 between 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. at: DoITT, 253 Broadway, Ninth Floor, New York, NY 10007.

All proposals submitted in regards to this solicitation must be received at the above address on or before the proposal receipt deadline of August 29, 1994 @ 5:30 p.m. EST.

A non-mandatory Proposers' Conference will be held on August 1, 1994 from 9.00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. at: City Hall, Public Hearing Room, New York, NY 10007. Please call to confirm date and location of this conference.

Bids & Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA 301 N. Lamar St. 301 Bldg. Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP 2631 due Tuesday, September 6, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of an inventory distribution software system necessary to automate the inventory function of the Mississippi State Department of Health, Women, Infants and Children Supplemental Food Program (WIC). $10 Charge.

A written request with payment is required for RFP's with a charge. No phone requests. Acceptable forms of payment are corporate check on a MS bank, certified check or POSTAL MONEY ORDER made out to CDPA. **No cash or out-of-state checks.** CDPA reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities.

On July 25, Your Advertisement Will Work Triple Time with Bonus Distribution at Object World and Enterprise Computing Expo!
Marketplace
1-800 343-6474 ext 744

Put Computerworld Marketplace to work for you!

Our readers buy product - *YOUR PRODUCT!*

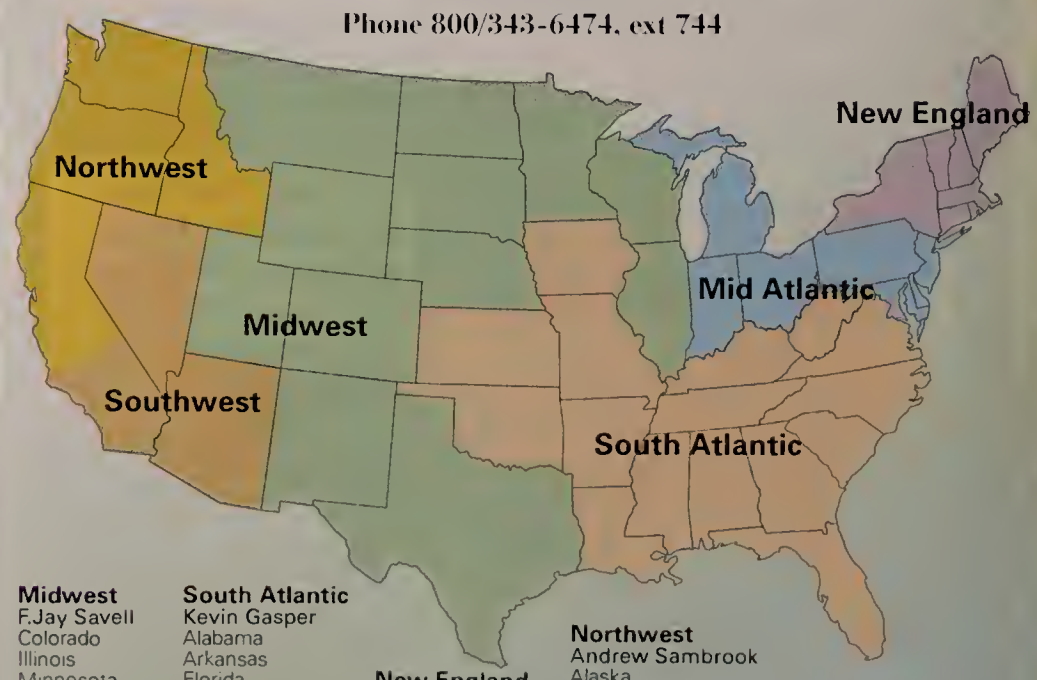
Product/Service	Purchase Involvement
Desktop Computing/Notebook Hardware & Software	84%
Workstation Hardware & Software	77%
Networking Hardware & Software	85%
Midrange/Mainframe Hardware & Software	62%
Peripherals	92%
Maintenance, Service, & Training	71%
Telecommunications Equipment & Services	58%

COMPUTERWORLD

Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today

Phone 800/343-6474, ext 744



Midwest
F.Jay Savell
Colorado
Illinois
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

South Atlantic
Kevin Gasper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia

New England
Susan Cardoza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont

New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

Northwest
Andrew Sambrook
Alaska
Idaho
Northern California
Oregon
Washington

British Columbia

Southwest
Claude Garbarino
Arizona
Hawaii
Nevada
Southern California

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York City
Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington D.C.

MARKETPLACE CLASSIFIED

Looking for...

...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell,
call **800/343-6474, ext 744**
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

COBOL for the 21st Century

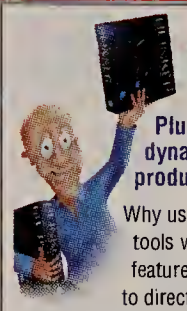
Modernize your COBOL applications and take advantage of the most sophisticated enhancements to COBOL development, including:

- Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- Fast compile times — fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 600 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

acucobol inc

MS-DOS



Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker **and** the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single ***dual mode*** program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time.

- **No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee**
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only $299
FREE DEMO disk available on request Blinkinc
Call Now 804-747-6700 Or FAX to 804-747-4200

WINDOWS IMAGING

IMAGE BASIC

Imaging Magazine
Product of the Year

- Customize ALL aspects of your imaging system
- Superior forms processing capabilities
- Industry standard components are in use by over 100,000 users
- 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates risk of trying product

DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE, INC.
Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

WINDOWS

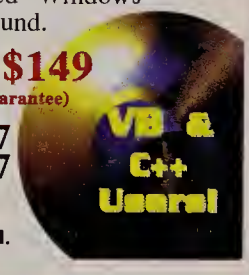
SIxBase/VB
Xbase Programming in Visual Basic

Is F-A-S-T!

How Fast? Well, how about *40 TIMES* faster than other Windows data-engines. That's SPEED! Add that to **SIxBase**'s multi-user xBase support {including Fox/IDX-FPT & Clipper/NTX-DBT} Encryption, Query-optimization and our *Very HOT* Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most action-packed Windows database engine around.

Now Only $149
(30 Day Money-back Guarantee)

(800) 683-1657
(909) 699-9657
FAX (909) 695-5679



SuccessWare Int'l.

NEWSLETTERS

Ed Yourdon's GUERRILLA PROGRAMMER

Each month industry guru, Ed Yourdon, brings you 8 fast-reading pages of objective, authoritative advice on the tools, languages, technologies, and information sources you need to survive and succeed as a software professional.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

Assessing, selecting, and implementing application development tools and methodologies? Cut through the marketing hype with the help of Ed Yourdon's monthly newsletter for managers **Application Development Strategies**

AMERICAN PROGRAMMER

Described as "the *Harvard Business Review* of the software field," Ed Yourdon's **American Programmer** provides Managers with the insights of industry leaders on peopleware, 00, reengineering, C/S, software quality, productivity, and more.

For FREE sample(s) contact:
Cutter Information Corp.
Attention: Samples Manager
Fax: (800) 888-1816 Call: (617) 648-8700
Email: 74107.653@compuserve.com

POWERBUILDER TOOLS

ObjectStart More than a Class Library PROFESSIONAL Edition

ObjectStart from Greenbrier & Russel Software can make you a more prolific developer. With a comprehensive class library containing over 100 reusable objects, including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MDI applications at lightning-quick speeds. It frees you to think about the functionality of your applications (the fun stuff), not how to make them run (the boring stuff).

With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.

Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a supercharged techno-genius.

Any questions?
Managers: Call for a free cost/benefit analysis.
Techno-geniuses: Just ask for the free demo disk package.
800-453-0347 ext. 501

ObjectStart
From Greenbrier & Russel, Inc.

MS- DOS

Lahey
Computer Systems, Inc.
FORTRAN

FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code or Downsizing
Complete Suite of Tools
Free Technical Support
A Decade of PC Fortrans
(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

POWERBUILDER

SALES VISION PowerBuilder™
Source Code Workbench for Sales and Marketing Automation

Rapidly generate working prototypes, based on pre-tested PowerBuilder components, which can be extended into pilot and production systems

Complete ownership and control of system functionality and source code - **no per user distribution fees**

Advanced interface approach simplifies navigation of complex data - includes **QFA**, a unique, ***"query from anywhere"*** facility which automatically adapts to database changes

Includes ERwin™ application data model - supports all major SQL database platforms (also supports reverse engineering)

Complete system level base class, and "application" level base class for sales and marketing

For more information **(800) 685-1126**

SECURITY

Protect Your Software and Revenues

Stop piracy - Increase revenues. Sentinel® is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your Sentinel Developer's Kit!

SENTINEL Securing the future of software **800-852-8569**
Rainbow Technologies, Inc. fax: 714-454-8557

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments

PROGRAMMING HURDLES Getting You Down?

You've Turned to the Right Place!

Beeause...every week, you'll find the right tools for the right jobs – right here. In the new **Application Developer's Toolbox** in Computerworld Marketplaee.

- Tools to build applications that are portable across a multitude of platforms.
- Tools that speed application development and make programming much less painful.
- And tools for mission-critical applications that improve your organization's competitiveness.

So turn here again next issue – and every issue – for expert help in overcoming your programming hurdles!

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

Solutions Directory

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. . . . . . .
(800) 451-9188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . **(800) 847-6583**

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA . . . . . **(703) 845-5800**

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. . . **(800) 328-2278**

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially . . . . . (516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Forecross Corporation
San Francisco, CA . . . . . **(415) 543-1515**

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See proceeding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . . **(818) 548-9100**

IMPACT SOLUTIONS, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide
Foxpro, Visual Basic, 4th D . . . . . (800) 858-8330

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
. . . . . **(800) 999-0757**

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 600+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a snap. Instant access to individual or comparative reports. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . . **(212) 788-4079**

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York . . . . . **(518) 878-6803**

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV . . . . . (800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, Inc. . . . **(800) 448-CHEN**
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or, converting from one platform to another? Call the DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior quality at great prices. Money back guarantee.

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. **1-800-EDGE-SYS**

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD. OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division . . . . **(404) 804-6446**
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax. (404) 804-6447

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) . . . **(813) 226-2378**

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting . . . . . **(404) 933-8992**

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at **(809) 951-9195.**
Hexawsre Technologies, Inc.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates . . . . . **(800) 284-8888**

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc . . . . . **(503) 382-4788**

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN . . . . . (800) 927-0677

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. . . . . (800) 999-4829

DBMS

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . **(800) 847-8583**

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Informstion Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
Recovery Planning Software . . . . **(800) 448-8777**

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
sLigra Systems . . . . . **(800) 347-8903**

IS Training Services **(508) 835-9819**
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function -- including the clients of IS. ***40+ years of experience!*** *Contact BoyTan & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1-800-IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led! Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact ISIM, 1-800-441-ISIM, Box 470640, Aurora, CO 80047.

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education . . . . . (800) 962-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security . . . . . Fax(508) 872-1153

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 346-7090
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division . . . . . **(404) 804-6448**
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparstion Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ . . . . . **(809) 259-0801**

Sybase, SQL Server Training
Larson Software . . . . . **(800) 394-7988**

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. . . . . (214) 404-1055

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ . . . . . **(609) 734-7411**

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. . . . . (216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, Increase Sales. Save 90% over past method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.
ABConsultants **1-(800) 982-3715**

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . **(813) 228-2378**

I/T CONSULTING

ITM, Inc. (817) 489-3839
Focus: *Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation;* Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ.; CASE. GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des.
We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.

MCBA

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. - (708) 894-1874 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . **(813) 228-2378**

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . **(813) 226-2378**

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

NEWTON CONSULTING

Avalon Engineering . . . . . (617) 247-7668
Custom Newton Products and Solutions

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) . **(214) 239-0823 x104**

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tsmpa, FL . . . . . **(813) 228-2378**

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(609) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . . **(818) 548-9100**

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applcstions PowerSource, Inc. . . . . **(806) 229-2554**

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed s business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and msnagerial expertise within s single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5558
(See Our Ad in the MsrketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms. ***NEVER*** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . **(800) 941-MCRB**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY . . . . . (212) 696-9687

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc. . . . . . **(216) 498-0602**

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY . . . . . **(800) 447-7172**

QPII® PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Dynamic Software, Greer, SC . . . . . (800) 627-1218

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . . **(800) 274-5558**
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . **(800) 941-MCRB**

SECURITY

JANUS Software . . . . . (800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Consulting

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1818 **Fax (717) 243-8842**
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems . . . . . (914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software . . . . . (714) 939-0377

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SQA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *1 year subscription* $135. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ®
Reuse Process Manager ®
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 348-5245 x380

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN . . . . . (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve Woit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lois Beninati **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinators*, Peggy Hennessy, Lisa Tanner **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearins, *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*, Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*, Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*, Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest
District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified
Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, **New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Midwest** Account Executive/Jay Savell, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Direct Response Cards
Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services
President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0537

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0881

International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd, **President;** William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Oata Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Oata Group publishes over 200computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Oata Group publications each month. International Oata Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IOG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Oata News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; OENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Oanmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Oanmark, PC World Oanmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Midde East; FINLANO'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Oistributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INOIA'S Computers & Communications; INOONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELANO'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Coruputer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePro;p MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANOS' Computer! Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALANO'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Oata, Unix World, Windowsworld; IOG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Oigest (PCW); POLANO'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLO, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish, SWEOEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Oesign (CAP), Dataingenjoren, Maxi Oata, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILANO'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITEO KINGOOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld; UNITEO STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CO Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, OOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**
(Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

ADA Software Alliance	24
Advanced Logic Research	29
Banyan	56
BMC	68
Command Technology	15
Compaq Computer Corp.	34-35
Conference Group	50
CW Circulation	65, 72, 88-89
CW Classified	50, 54
CW Client/Server Journal Roadmap	33
CW IS Leaders	96-97
CW Marketplace	72, 92
Cyrix	79
Dell	61, 120
Digital Equipment Corp.	22-23
EMC	66
GE Computer Leasing	55
General DataComm, Inc.	43
Hewlett-Packard	38, 73, C4
IBM	46, 62-63, 95
IBM Personal Software Products	74-75, C3
Information Builders	17
Intel	49
IRI Software	99
Lawson Software	76
Legent Corp.	52-53, 91
Logic Works	87
Lotus Development Corp.	18-19, 44-45
Micro Focus	11
Microsoft	80-81
Motorola Codex	71
Novell	7, 41
Oracle Corp.	5, 9
PeopleSoft	65
SAS Institute	21, 82
Sprint	58-59
Sybase, Inc.	13
Symantec	26-27
Syncsort	3
Tandem	51
Toshiba	25
X Open	54
Xerox	10
Zenith Data Systems	30-31

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 111-116

Alicomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
Alpine Computer Sales	(800) 853-5208
American Software	(404) 264-5770
ASI	(513) 885-2031
B.L. Associates	(617) 982-9664
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
CSC Compusource	(919) 481-9341
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
Data Connections	(800) 225-1855
Dempsey & Business System	(800) 888-2000
Faneuil Systems	(708) 574-3636
Spectra Equipment	(800) 970-7000
TBI	(800) 676-9470
ValueStor	(800) 873 VALU
World Data Products	(800) 553-0592

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. ... 4,32,121
3M Co. ... 93

A

Aberdeen Group ... 1,67
Accton Technology Corp. ... 54
Adobe Systems, Inc. ... 8
Advanced Interfaces Services ... 28
Advanced Logistics Services ... 28
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ... 32
Acrum ... 48
Agris Corp. ... 83
Aldus Corp. ... 8
Allied Signal Technical Services Corp. ... 70,90
Allstate Insurance Co. ... 78
Allstate Property & Casualty Co. ... 78
Alternative Technologies, Inc. ... 67
Altsys Corp. ... 8
American Airlines ... 4
American Greetings Corp. ... 40
American Medical Response ... 8
American Mobile Satellite Corp. ... 57
American Power Conversion Corp. ... 54
American President Lines ... 93
AMR Corp. ... 1
Andersen Consulting ... 78
Apple Computer, Inc. ... 8,40,122
Applied Business Technologies Corp. ... 78
Aspen Computer, Inc. ... 42
AST Research, Inc. ... 8
AT&T Corp. ... 122
AT&T Global Information Solutions ... 8
Athena Design, Inc. ... 6
Aurum Software, Inc. ... 42

B

Baber Information Services, Inc. ... 72
Bank of Boston ... 90
Bank of Tokyo ... 39
Banyan Systems, Inc. ... 93
BellSouth Telecommunications ... 70
Best Buy Co. ... 32
BIS Strategic Decisions ... 32
Blue Cross/Blue Shield ... 1
Boole & Babbage, Inc. ... 72
Borland International, Inc. ... 14,39,77
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. ... 1
BSN S.A. ... 64
BT ... 78
Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. ... 57
Bytex Corp. ... 32

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. ... 64
Cass Logistics Information ... 28
Caterpillar, Inc. ... 70
CDPD Forum, Inc. ... 28
Cellular One ... 39
Centillion Networks, Inc. ... 1
Cerner Corp. ... 70
Change Lab International ... 28
Channel Marketing Corp. ... 39
Chevron Information Technology Co. ... 28,57
Chipcom Corp. ... 1
Chrysler Corp. ... 28
CMI Corp. ... 1,4,121
Cisco Systems, Inc. ... 4,8,32,60,121
Citibank NA ... 64
Cognos, Inc. ... 78
Collabra Software, Inc. ... 47
Communications Network Architects, Inc ... 24
Communications Standards Review ... 57
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 39
CompuSA, Inc. ... 32
Computer Associates International, Inc. ... 1, 121
Computer Concepts Corp. ... 39
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp ... 8,39
Computer Sciences Corp. ... 8
Concepts Dynamic, Inc. ... 77
Conner Peripherals, Inc. ... 119
Control Data Corp. ... 6,20
Control Data Systems, Inc. ... 69
Cray Computer Corp. ... 6,20
Cray Research, Inc. ... 6,20,60,121
CSX Corp. ... 67
CSX Technology, Inc. ... 67
Cyrix Corp. ... 8

D

Dairy Mart Convenience Stores, Inc. ... 69
Data General Corp. ... 69
Datacomm Research, Inc. ... 57
Decisis, Inc. ... 16,32
Deere & Co. ... 83
Dell Computer Corp. ... 8,32
Delta Airlines ... 122
Demeter International, Inc. ... 6
Development Corp. ... 67
DHL Airways, Inc. ... 40
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 1,8,12,70,78,122
Digital Research, Inc. ... 6
Digitalk, Inc. ... 77
Dresser-Rand Co. ... 67
DSP Group, Inc. ... 8
Dun & Bradstreet Software ... 121
Dynasty ... 77

E

Easel Corp. ... 77
Electronic Data Systems Corp. ... 122
Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield ... 4
Entergy Corp. ... 47
Ernst & Young's Center for Business ... 90
Evergreen Technologies, Inc. ... 42
Exel Logistics, Inc. ... 28
Expersoft Corp. ... 78
Expersoft Ltd. ... 78

F

Farmland Foods, Inc. ... 83
Federal Sources, Inc. ... 69
FedEx Logistics Services ... 28
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. ... 16
Firesign Computer Co. ... 54
Footprint Software, Inc. ... 6
Ford Motor Co. ... 28
Fore Systems, Inc. ... 32,60
Forrester Research, Inc. ... 1
Forte ... 77
FourGen Software, Inc. ... 48,77
FWB, Inc. ... 42

G

Galacticomm, Inc. ... 47
Galileo International ... 67
Gartner Group, Inc. ... 47,67
Gateway 2000, Inc. ... 8
Gen2 Ventures ... 4,121
General Accident Insurance of America ... 67
General Mills, Inc. ... 64
General Motors Corp. ... 28
GlobalStream Corp. ... 47
Greystone Peripherals, Inc. ... 42
Grid Systems Corp. ... 39
GTE Corp. ... 28
Guide International Corp. ... 1
Gupta Corp. ... 14,77

H

Hallmark Cards, Inc. ... 40
Harvard Community Health Plan ... 90
Hasi, Inc. ... 72
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. ... 57
Health Care International Ltd. ... 70
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... 8,57,64,69,77,78,122
Horizons Technology, Inc. ... 42
Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. ... 32
Hurwitz Consulting Group ... 70,77
Hyatt Hotels and Resorts ... 47

I

IBM ... 1,4,6,15,42,57,64,67,69,77,83,121,122
IBM PC Co. ... 8,39
Image LAN, Inc. ... 54
Ines Corp. ... 78
Information Builders, Inc. ... 70
Informix Software, Inc. ... 48,67,77
Insci Corp. ... 69
Intec Systems Corp. ... 32
Intel Corp. ... 8,32,39,67
Intelligent Environments, Inc. ... 77
International Data Corp. ... 39,48,86
Internet's Domain Naming Service ... 47

J

J. R. Simplot Co. ... 1
James Martin, Inc. ... 78

K

Kaptronix, Inc. ... 16
KnowledgeSet ... 6
KnowledgeWare, Inc. ... 14,78
Kohler Corp. ... 93
Kraft General Foods USA ... 64
Kwasha Lipton ... 10

L

Lannet, Inc. ... 32
LaserByte Corp. ... 42
Legent Corp. ... 1,121
LightStream Corp. ... 60
Lotus Development Corp. ... 1,6,12,42,47,102

M

Madge Networks, Inc. ... 1
Magic Software Enterprises Ltd. ... 32
Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc. ... 1
McAfee Associates, Inc. ... 48
MCI Communications Corp. ... 57
Meijer, Inc. ... 64
Memorex Telex Corp. ... 8
Mercantile Technologies ... 90
Merisel, Inc. ... 42
Meta Group, Inc. ... 14,16,24,32,67
Metaphor, Inc. ... 1
Metaware, Inc. ... 77
Microrim, Inc. ... 39
Microsoft Corp. ... 1,6,8,12,40,42,47,78,83,93
Mips Technologies, Inc. ... 8
Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp. ... 57
Monsanto Co. ... 83
Morrison Knudsen Corp. ... 1
Motorola, Inc. ... 48,57

N

NBC ... 39
NDMA, Inc. ... 1
New York Life Insurance Co. ... 1,39
Newport Systems Solutions ... 32
Nextel, Inc. ... 57
Nike, Inc. ... 39
Nissho Iwai Corp. ... 78
Novell, Inc. ... 6,16,47,50,54,72

O

Oberon Software, Inc. ... 122
Object Management Group ... 12,78
OK Industries, Inc. ... 1
Operations Control Systems ... 121
Optical Data Systems, Inc. ... 32
Oracle Corp. ... 8,48,67,77,101
Ornetix ... 50

P

Packard Bell ... 42
PACS Software ... 42
PaineWebber, Inc. ... 8
Panacea, Inc. ... 42
ParcPlace Systems, Inc. ... 77
PC World ... 32
PC-Kwik Corp. ... 42
PeopleSoft, Inc. ... 1,121
Performance Computing ... 10,77
Pershing & Co. ... 14
Platinum Software Corp. ... 1
Powersoft Corp. ... 14,77
Premenos Corp. ... 64
Prentice Hall Professional Software ... 54
Price/Costco, Inc. ... 32
Prodigy Services Co. ... 40
Proginet Corp. ... 16
Progress Software Corp. ... 78
Progress Software KK ... 78
Provident Life and Accident Insurance Co. ... 16

Q

Quantum Corp. ... 119

R

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. ... 1
Relia Technologies ... 48
Rentrak Corp. ... 28
RG Software Systems, Inc. ... 64
Roadway Logistics Systems ... 28

S

S. G. Warburg and Co. ... 1,32
Safeco Insurance Cos. ... 47
Sam's Club, Inc. ... 32
Seagate Technology Corp. ... 119
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. ... 78
Sikorsky Aircraft ... 93
Silicon Graphics, Inc. ... 60
Smart Modular Technologies, Inc. ... 42
Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. ... 14
Software Publishing Corp. ... 39
Southern New England Telephone Co. ... 1
Southern California Edison Co. ... 40
Southern California Gas Co. ... 6
Southern Farm Bureau Life Insurance Co. ... 4
SPSS, Inc. ... 42
SQL Financials, Inc. ... 121
Standard & Poor's ... 14
Steelcase, Inc. ... 28
Store Systems Consulting & Marketing ... 64
Sun Co. ... 8
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. ... 24
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... 24,47,78
SunSoft, Inc. ... 57,122
Sybase, Inc. ... 10,67,77
Symantec Corp. ... 12,32,77
SynOptics Communications, Inc. ... 32
System One ... 8

T

Tandem Computers, Inc. ... 122
Team Software ... 47
Technology Investment Strategies Corp. ... 67
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA ... 10
The Dannon Co. ... 64
The Mesa Group, Inc. ... 47
The Travelers Corp. ... 1
The Yankee Group ... 1,48
Thomson Consumer Electronics S.A. ... 24
Traveling Software, Inc. ... 12
Trax Softworks, Inc. ... 47
Turnstone ... 28

U

UB Networks, Inc. ... 60
Unisys Corp. ... 69,72,78,122
United Parcel Service, Inc. ... 28
US TeleCenters, Inc. ... 90
US West Marketing Resource Group, Inc. ... 40

V

Viking Freight System, Inc. ... 90
Virtual Open Networking Environment Corp. ... 42

W

Walsh-Lowe & Associates ... 39
Walt Disney Co. ... 28
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. ... 4,8,32,121
Wells Fargo Bank NA ... 47
Western Digital Corp. ... 119
White Pine Software, Inc. ... 42
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. ... 47

X

X/Open Co. ... 47
Xerox Corp. ... 12

Z

Zenith Data Systems ... 39

Gainers

Percent

Computer Horizons	27.3	Microage Inc.	-39.2
Gupta	25.4	Struct. Dynamics Research(L)	-21.5
Stratacom Inc.(H)	22.8	Software Publishing Corp.(L)	-15.6
Zeos International Ltd.	22.7	Walker Interactive Systems	-15.6
Octel Communications Corp.	19.5	Cisco Systems Inc.	-15.0
Knowledgeware Inc.	19.2	Cambex Corp.	-13.5
CrossComm	18.9	Computer Network Tech.(L)	-13.5
Trinzic Corp.	18.5	Cray Computer	-12.5

Dollar

Cabletron Systems	7.88	Microage Inc.	-6.38
Chipcom Corp.	6.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	-3.50
Stratacom Inc.(H)	5.25	Texas Instruments	-3.00
Powersoft	4.38	Dallas Semiconductor	-2.13
Xerox Corp.	4.38	Struct. Dynamics Research(L)	-2.13
3 COM Corp.	4.25	Zilog Inc.	-1.75
Newbridge Networks Corp.	4.06	Compuware Corp.	-1.75
Autodesk Inc.	4.00	8GS Systems Inc.	-1.50

Industry Almanac

Disk drive makers cruise

PC disk drive manufacturers seem to have put last year's slew of disappointing quarters behind them, winning over Wall Street in the process.

Drive makers suffered late last year due to horrible summer quarters, a traditionally slow period. But the high demand for PC systems this year has beefed up orders considerably. Analysts currently give PC disk drive suppliers Seagate Technology Corp., Conner Peripherals, Inc., Quantum Corp. and Western Digital Corp. the thumbs up.

Seagate is considered the group leader. "Their numbers have been sensational, and they have earned more than Wall Street expected," said Michael Murphy, editor of "California Technology Stock Letter." The good news is not limited to Seagate, however. All are expected to meet or exceed expectations for their June quarters.

The question for investors is whether PC drive makers have learned a lesson and can ride out the normally slow summer period. John Dean, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc., says this is partly the case. "First, PC demand is proportionally more predictable now than last year," he said. "But also, the management of the companies have become much more conscious of their relationship with the outside world."

In fact, Murphy questions whether a summer slowdown will even occur, citing a decent economic pickup in Europe. "Relative to the June quarter, the next quarter will be down a little, but volumes in PC systems are not slowing down."

Dean said these stocks could show an upside potential going into the December quarter, while Murphy estimates stocks could show up to a 20% improvement in the near future. And further down the road? "If the Japanese economy turns around by next year, these companies could be looking at four to five growth quarters in a row," he said.

— Tim Ouellette

From reverse gear to drive

PC disk drive makers' earnings per share are up for the most part this year and are expected to show continued improvement

Company name	1993	1994*	1995*
Conner Peripherals	-$2.34	$1.88	$2.17
Quantum	$1.77	$0.47	$2.73
Seagate Technology	$2.71	$2.73	$3.50
Western Digital	-$0.67	$1.51	$2.63

*Estimated

Source: Salomon Bros., New York

Exch	52-Week Range			July 15 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 3.27%**
OTC	63.75	19.63	3 COM Corp.	53.38	4.25	8.7
NYS	45.56	36.25	AMERITECH Corp.	38.75	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	65.00	49.50	AT&T	54.25	0.63	1.2
OTC	26.50	12.75	8anyan Systems Inc.	15.25	1.50	10.9
NYS	69.13	49.00	8ell Atlantic Corp.	55.63	0.63	1.1
NYS	63.88	53.00	8ellsouth Corp.	60.88	0.25	0.4
NYS	21.50	7.75	8olt, 8eranek & Newman	10.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.75	9.00	8rooktrout Technology	12.75	1.75	15.9
NYS	132.50	82.63	Cabletron Systems	106.50	7.88	8.0
OTC	43.00	15.00	Centigram Communications (L)	18.00	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	60.25	31.50	Chipcom Corp.	44.13	6.50	17.3
OTC	40.75	19.88	Cisco Systems Inc.	19.88	-3.50	-15.0
OTC	18.38	9.25	Compression Labs Inc.	11.25	-1.25	-10.0
OTC	12.38	5.63	Computer Network Tech. (L)	5.63	-0.88	-13.5
OTC	33.75	8.50	CrossComm	11.00	1.75	18.9
OTC	3.38	1.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.56	0.13	5.1
OTC	36.56	17.88	DSC Communications	22.88	2.75	13.7
NYS	17.63	8.25	General Datacomm Inds.	16.13	0.25	1.6
NYS	39.88	29.50	GTE Corp.	30.13	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	95.97	78.63	ITT Corp.	82.13	1.88	2.3
OTC	29.88	21.38	MCI Commmunications Corp.	22.94	0.19	0.8
OTC	7.75	1.50	Microcom Inc.	6.38	0.25	4.1
OTC	23.50	11.50	NetManage Inc.	15.75	0.75	5.0
OTC	7.25	3.50	Netrix Corp.	4.50	-0.63	-12.2
OTC	8.75	3.50	Network Computing Devices	3.75	0.13	3.4
NYS	11.13	7.00	Network Equipment Tech.	10.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.38	9.75	Network General	16.63	0.75	4.7
OTC	9.63	6.38	Network Systems Corp.	6.94	-0.38	-5.1
OTC	73.88	28.38	Newbridge Networks Corp.	41.00	4.06	11.0
NYS	33.75	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	29.50	0.25	0.9
OTC	26.75	14.00	Novell Inc.	16.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	48.88	33.25	Nynex Corp.	37.88	1.00	2.7
OTC	30.00	15.50	Octel Communications Corp.	19.13	3.13	19.5
OTC	18.25	9.00	Optical Data Systems Inc.	14.25	0.25	1.8
OTC	7.50	3.25	Penril Data Comm Networks (L)	3.63	0.13	3.6
OTC	20.75	10.00	Picturetel Corp.	12.00	-0.38	-3.0
OTC	8.25	2.75	Proteon Inc.	3.38	0.13	3.8
OTC	14.38	5.88	Racotek Inc.	5.88	-0.50	-7.8
NYS	38.88	24.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	35.00	1.75	5.3
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern 8ell Corp.	43.88	0.38	0.9
NYS	40.25	31.38	Sprint Corp.	37.38	2.63	7.6
OTC	26.75	13.38	Standard Microsystems Corp.	14.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.25	11.38	Stratacom Inc. (H)	28.25	5.25	22.8
OTC	34.50	13.50	Synoptics Communications	15.75	0.75	5.0
OTC	15.25	2.88	Telebit Corp.	4.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	46.00	22.75	US Robotics	28.38	0.88	3.2
NYS	50.75	38.25	U S West Inc.	42.00	-0.63	-1.5
OTC	43.88	18.75	Wellfleet Communications (L)	19.38	-1.00	-4.9
OTC	28.25	12.75	Xircom	15.38	0.63	4.2
OTC	23.00	12.75	Xylogics Inc.	19.25	1.63	9.2
OTC	30.00	11.75	Xyplex Inc.	15.00	2.13	16.5
PCs and Workstations						**UP 3.43%**
OTC	7.50	2.63	Advanced Logic Research	4.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	45.25	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	27.75	0.63	2.3
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST Research Inc.	15.25	0.25	1.7
NYS	39.88	14.38	Compaq Computer Corp.	35.00	0.63	1.8
OTC	30.75	15.13	Dell Computer Corp.	26.25	-1.19	-4.3
OTC	25.00	9.25	Gateway 2000 Inc.	12.50	-0.88	-6.5
NYS	93.63	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	76.00	2.13	2.9
NYS	26.88	16.00	Silicon Graphics	23.88	0.75	3.2
OTC	31.38	18.25	Sun Microsystems Inc.	22.75	2.25	11.0
NYS	50.75	28.13	Tandy Corp.	35.00	1.00	2.9
OTC	5.13	2.38	Zeos International Ltd.	3.38	0.63	22.7
Large Systems						**UP 1.20%**
ASE	7.88	4.38	Amoahl Corp.	5.88	0.50	9.3
NYS	7.63	3.63	Convex Computer	6.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.50	0.50	Cray Computer	0.88	-0.13	-12.5
NYS	33.75	19.13	Cray Research Inc.	21.88	-1.25	-5.4
NYS	10.75	6.63	Data General Corp.	8.00	0.38	4.9
NYS	43.13	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp.	20.00	0.38	1.9
OTC	6.38	2.38	Encore Computer Corp.	4.38	0.31	7.7
NYS	52.25	37.63	Harris Corp.	43.25	0.50	1.2
NYS	65.00	40.63	I8M	57.13	-0.38	-0.7
OTC	18.75	7.75	NetFrame	10.00	1.50	17.6
OTC	26.00	3.88	Parallan Computer	4.19	-0.06	-1.5
OTC	23.25	5.63	Pyramid Technology	6.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	13.00	0.25	2.0
OTC	6.84	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	4.19	0.19	4.7
NYS	32.25	20.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.13	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	16.38	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.25	0.38	3.2
OTC	30.00	4.00	TriCord Systems (L)	4.50	-0.38	-7.7
NYS	16.50	8.63	Unisys Corp.	8.88	-0.25	-2.7
Software						**UP 2.39%**
OTC	34.50	16.25	Aoobe Systems Inc.	30.75	2.50	8.8
OTC	34.50	13.50	Alous Corp.	30.00	3.50	13.2
OTC	8.38	4.50	American Software Inc.	4.50	-0.38	-7.7
OTC	15.75	6.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.25	0.13	1.0
OTC	61.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	53.13	4.00	8.1
OTC	4.50	2.00	8achman Info. Systems	2.13	0.13	6.3
OTC	33.00	20.50	8GS Systems Inc.	24.00	-1.50	-5.9
OTC	71.00	41.75	8MC Software Inc.	47.13	3.13	7.1
OTC	30.75	22.50	8oole & 8abbage	26.50	1.00	3.9
OTC	22.50	8.50	8orland Int'l Inc.	10.00	-1.13	-10.1
OTC	25.00	6.75	8rock Control Systems Inc.	7.63	0.13	1.7
OTC	4.63	2.38	CE Software	3.25	-0.13	-3.7
ASE	30.34	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.	9.13	0.75	9.0
OTC	14.25	7.38	Cognos Inc.	11.00	0.88	8.6
NYS	44.88	27.00	Computer Associates	40.88	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	5.38	2.13	Computervision Corp.	3.00	-0.25	-7.7
OTC	48.25	21.00	Compuware Corp.	40.50	-1.75	-4.1
OTC	14.00	6.25	Comshare Inc.	11.63	-0.25	-2.1
OTC	25.00	8.63	Corel Corp.	20.00	1.38	7.4
OTC	7.50	3.38	Easel Corp.	4.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	29.25	11.25	Filenet Corp.	20.25	0.75	3.8
OTC	25.00	3.13	4th Dimension (L)	3.63	0.38	11.5
OTC	12.50	6.13	Frame Technology	9.63	-0.13	-1.3
OTC	13.00	7.00	Group I Software	8.00	-0.13	-1.5
OTC	31.75	6.75	Gupta	11.13	2.25	25.4
OTC	12.00	5.88	Hogan Systems Inc.	6.38	-0.50	-7.3
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	22.50	0.75	3.4
OTC	44.75	12.50	Information Resources	14.75	0.50	3.5
OTC	24.50	14.25	Informix Corp.	19.63	2.25	12.9
OTC	12.38	8.50	Intergraph Corp.	10.13	-0.63	-5.8
OTC	8.75	2.88	Interleaf Inc. (L)	2.88	-0.13	-4.2
OTC	15.50	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	10.50	0.63	6.3
OTC	50.00	27.00	Intuit Inc.	38.00	3.75	10.9
OTC	18.75	2.25	Knowledgeware Inc.	3.88	0.63	19.2
OTC	34.75	16.25	Legent Corp.	23.25	2.00	9.4
OTC	86.50	30.25	Lotus Development	39.50	3.38	9.3
OTC	18.00	6.25	Magic Software Enterprises	7.63	-0.63	-7.6
OTC	18.50	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc.	8.25	0.25	3.1
OTC	7.50	3.38	MathSoft (L)	3.38	-0.38	-10.0
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	8.00	1.00	14.3
OTC	17.25	8.38	Mentor Graphics	10.13	0.25	2.5
OTC	30.25	11.50	Micro Focus	15.50	-0.38	-2.4
OTC	11.63	4.75	Micrografx Inc.	5.50	-0.50	-8.3
OTC	54.63	35.19	Microsoft Corp.	48.81	-1.06	-2.1
OTC	39.25	22.88	Oracle Corp. (H)	39.00	0.38	1.0
OTC	44.75	21.50	Parametric Technology	23.91	-0.59	-2.4
OTC	24.50	14.00	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	17.00	0.50	3.0
OTC	41.38	26.00	Peoplesoft	34.75	2.25	6.9
OTC	6.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	69.50	24.25	Powersoft	55.88	4.38	8.5
OTC	39.75	3.50	Platinum Software	6.63	0.88	15.2
OTC	14.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	14.75	1.75	13.5
OTC	60.25	27.00	Progress Software Corp.	30.50	1.38	4.7
OTC	4.13	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	2.56	0.19	7.9
OTC	31.25	11.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	14.50	2.00	16.0
OTC	11.38	4.00	Rasterops	4.13	-0.38	-8.3
OTC	14.50	3.13	Ross Systems (L)	3.19	-0.06	-1.9
OTC	28.75	3.00	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	4.38	0.38	9.4
OTC	14.63	9.75	Softkey International Inc.	13.19	0.69	5.5
OTC	8.63	3.38	Software Publishing Corp. (L)	3.38	-0.63	-15.6
OTC	13.75	5.00	State of the Art	6.50	-0.50	-7.1
NYS	35.63	21.25	Sterling Software Inc.	31.00	1.50	5.1
OTC	21.63	7.63	Struct. Dynamics Research (L)	7.75	-2.13	-21.5
OTC	57.00	25.75	Sybase Inc.	47.63	1.63	3.5
OTC	20.50	9.88	Symantec Corp.	12.63	0.38	3.1
OTC	52.75	33.00	SynOpsys	37.25	-1.25	-3.2
OTC	24.25	11.75	System Software Assoc.	13.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	6.75	3.13	Trinzic Corp.	4.00	0.63	18.5
OTC	30.00	11.75	ViewLogic Systems	14.00	-0.50	-3.4
OTC	23.25	11.50	VMark Software Inc.	18.25	0.75	4.3
OTC	13.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	6.75	-1.25	-15.6
OTC	60.00	20.00	Wall Data Inc.	44.50	2.63	6.3
Semiconductors						**OFF 0.11%**
NYS	32.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	25.38	-1.50	-5.6
NYS	31.13	19.38	Analog Devices Inc.	30.00	0.25	0.8
OTC	29.63	10.94	Atmel Corp.	26.00	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	7.50	3.63	Chips and Technologies	4.38	0.38	9.4
OTC	44.63	16.13	Cirrus Logic	32.63	-0.25	-0.8
NYS	19.88	11.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	17.88	0.13	0.7
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor	16.25	-2.13	-11.6
OTC	27.75	14.75	Integrated Silicon Systems	18.75	0.38	2.0
OTC	74.50	49.25	Intel Corp.	59.34	-0.16	-0.3
NYS	28.88	13.00	LSI Logic Corp. (H)	27.00	-1.00	-3.6
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	18.00	-0.50	-2.7
NYS	39.91	15.16	Micron Technology	36.63	-0.63	-1.7
NYS	54.88	41.81	Motorola Inc.	48.75	3.88	8.6
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	17.50	-0.50	-2.8
OTC	10.13	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	9.00	0.75	9.1
NYS	89.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	80.50	-3.00	-3.6
OTC	18.88	9.38	VLSI Technology	13.88	-0.38	-2.6
OTC	14.38	3.25	Weitek (L)	3.75	0.00	0.0
ASE	20.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	14.75	0.88	6.3
OTC	59.75	29.00	Xilinx	32.50	0.50	1.6
OTC	40.75	23.75	Zilog Inc.	31.75	-1.75	-5.2
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP 5.31%**
OTC	30.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	18.25	2.25	14.1
OTC	24.75	17.25	8anctec Inc.	20.50	1.00	5.1
OTC	7.75	3.25	Cambex Corp.	4.00	-0.63	-13.5
ASE	7.38	1.88	Cognitronics Corp.	2.81	0.31	12.5
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	12.88	0.63	5.1
OTC	20.25	8.75	Creative Technologies Inc. (H)	20.25	1.75	9.5
OTC	15.25	4.75	Data Race Inc.	5.75	0.13	2.2
ASE	10.75	4.13	Dataram Corp.	5.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	23.00	11.69	EMC Corp.	15.13	1.38	10.0
OTC	8.25	3.13	Emulex Corp.	7.00	0.25	3.7
OTC	21.00	13.25	Evans & Sutherland	13.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.50	8.00	Exabyte	15.75	0.13	0.8
OTC	34.00	4.75	Intelligent Info. Systems	5.50	0.38	7.3
OTC	4.38	2.00	Iomega Corp.	2.50	0.25	11.1
OTC	9.75	3.13	IPL Systems Inc. (L)	3.44	0.19	5.8
OTC	28.50	13.75	Komag Inc.	20.75	0.88	4.4
OTC	8.63	4.25	Maxtor Corp. (L)	5.13	0.56	12.3
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp.	5.75	0.25	4.5
OTC	22.50	10.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	16.00	1.00	6.7
OTC	12.25	6.25	Printronix Inc. (H)	11.88	1.13	10.5
NYS	11.75	6.88	QMS Inc. (L)	7.25	0.25	3.6
OTC	20.25	9.38	Quantum Corp.	15.13	0.63	4.3
OTC	9.13	3.63	Radius Inc.	5.00	0.50	11.1
NYS	17.75	7.88	Recognition International (L)	8.00	-0.50	-5.9
OTC	6.88	3.63	Rexon Inc.	5.75	-0.50	-8.0
OTC	28.75	16.25	Seagate Technology	24.75	3.13	14.5
NYS	41.50	23.75	Storage Technology	37.00	2.63	7.6
NYS	33.38	21.38	Tektronix Inc.	31.25	2.88	10.1
NYS	104.88	69.88	Xerox Corp.	102.00	4.38	4.5
Services						**UP 0.25%**
OTC	25.50	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	24.00	0.13	0.5
NYS	4.25	2.50	Anacomp Inc.	2.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	15.63	0.13	0.8
NYS	56.88	47.63	Auto Data Processing	53.50	1.00	1.9
OTC	18.25	9.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	16.00	-0.63	-3.8
NYS	26.75	14.38	Ceridian Corp. (H)	26.75	1.25	4.9
NYS	24.25	14.00	Comdisco Inc.	19.13	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	12.50	5.00	Computer Horizons	10.50	2.25	27.3
NYS	44.63	27.25	Computer Sciences	44.63	1.88	4.4
NYS	9.75	6.00	Computer Task Group	8.75	0.25	2.9
NYS	32.38	8.38	CompUSA Inc.	8.88	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	13.50	7.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	8.75	0.50	6.1
OTC	11.00	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	6.75	-0.50	-6.9
NYS	38.00	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	35.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.75	7.50	Inacom Corp.	7.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.00	14.50	Intelligent Electronics	14.50	-1.50	-9.4
OTC	22.50	8.00	Merisel	8.50	-0.63	-6.8
OTC	32.50	9.88	Microage Inc.	9.88	-6.38	-39.2
OTC	40.50	27.16	Paychex	31.75	2.50	8.5
NYS	39.75	21.63	Policy Management Sys.	34.00	0.25	0.7
NYS	25.50	18.63	Reynolds and Reynolds	23.63	0.63	2.7
OTC	28.50	16.25	SEI Corp.	18.25	-0.25	-1.4
OTC	29.38	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	23.75	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	11.00	5.63	SHL Systemhouse	5.94	0.25	4.4
OTC	30.75	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc.	13.63	1.88	16.0
OTC	42.75	31.50	Sungard Data Systems	36.00	-1.50	-4.0

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Noroby International, Inc. Louisville, CO.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Noroby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Noroby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, 8ox 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. 8ack issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon 8ryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, 8ox 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. 8ox 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

PENTIUM MAXIMUS.

Sounds like the folks who test PCs for a living had to tighten their old safety belts when they tested our latest Pentium™ Processor OmniPlex systems. Besides calling it, "the best performing PC we've ever seen," *PC Magazine* said "on our benchmark tests, the OmniPlex was unmatched," and, "this EISA/PCI-based OmniPlex is truly an impressive machine."

We gave our OmniPlex both a PCI and a EISA bus, a 1GB SCSI II hard drive, and a PCI local bus video benchmarked at 50 million Winmarks[1]. To put it a bit differently, we squeezed every single available ounce of performance out of the Pentium processor.

Call today to order your very own Dell OmniPlex. You'll have one of the sweetest Pentium systems on the face of the planet.

But don't quote us. Quote *PC Magazine*.

DELL® OMNIPLEX™ 566 PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR 66MHz SYSTEM

$6,977

BUSINESS LEASE[2]: $251/MO.

32MB RAM (192MB MAX RAM)

1GB SCSI II HARD DRIVE

5 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE (3 EISA MASTER, 2 PCI/EISA MASTER)

2MB VIDEO RAM

ULTRASCAN™ 15ES MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)

COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE

NEC TRIPLE-SPEED CD-ROM

MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

ORDER CODE #500015

90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR OMNIPLEX SYSTEMS AVAILABLE NOW

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-6649

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA[1] 800-668-3021 MEXICO CITY[1] 228-7811 KEYCODE #11HM8

Source: PC Magazine 4/12/94 [1]Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc.

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation.

Cray envisions new frontier

Supercomputer would perform 1 quadrillion operations per second

By Gary H. Anthes
COLORADO SPRINGS

The aging but irrepressible Seymour R. Cray is building a supercomputer with 2 million processors, far more than any on the market today. And that is just the beginning.

Cray, the 68-year-old chairman and chief executive officer of Cray Computer Corp., said that within the next four years he plans to introduce a machine with 32 million processors, a machine able to perform a mind-boggling million billion — 1 quadrillion — operations per second.

Cray's 2 million-processor machine will not be for the number-crunching scientific applications found on his traditional vector supercomputers. It will be designed for image processing, in which all the processors perform the same instructions simultaneously but on different pieces of an image — an approach called "single instruction, multiple data," or SIMD.

Supercomputer architectures projected for the year 2014

	Global shared memory	Distributed local memory	Processors in memory
Processor performance	1T FLOPS	10G FLOPS to 100G FLOPS	1G FLOPS
Number of CPUs	400	4,000 to 40,000	400,000
Memory	400T bytes SRAM	400T bytes DRAM	800G bytes DRAM
Chip bandwidth	16G byte/sec.	160M byte/sec. to 1.6G byte/sec.	32T byte/sec. (internal); 1.6G byte/sec. (external)

Source: Workshop on Enabling Technologies for PetaFLOPS Computing

Cost-saving venture

The new machine will achieve high performance at a low price by combining a simple bit processor with 2K bits of memory on a single chip, Cray said. It will cost $12 million to build — or $6 per processor — compared with the tens of thousands of dollars per processor required for the next generation of conventional vector computers.

Paul H. Smith, manager of NASA's high-performance computing and communications program, said the space agency has many image-processing applications suited for a SIMD computer with a large number of processors. "Two million is a big number, and that will be hard to do from an engineering point of view," he said. "But . . . this is probably a vision we should listen to."

Meanwhile, it is full-speed ahead for the Cray 4, the company's next generation of vector supercomputers, Cray said in a recent interview. He outlined a plan to move the financially challenged firm past the finish line on the Cray 4 (see story page 20), but he declined to discuss funding sources for the "massively parallel" image-processing machine.

Really big show

A petaFLOPS (1 million billion floating-point operations per second) computer would have 10 times the capability of all the networked computers in the U.S. today, according to "Enabling Technologies for PetaFLOPS Computing," a report from Caltech Concurrent Supercomputer Facilities at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena.

Twenty-year plan

Cray said the market potential for both lines of computers might be about equal, an assessment supported in a soon-to-be-released report from a panel of 60 high-performance computing experts in government, industry and academia. The report, entitled "Enabling Technologies for PetaFLOPS Computing," summarizes the conclusions reached in a recent workshop sponsored by the National Science Foundation, NASA and the U.S. Departments of Defense and Energy.

The group, tasked with developing a vision for computers able to perform at 1 million billion floating-point operations per second (petaFLOPS), said the goal can be met "at reasonable cost with technology available in about 20 years ... using the paradigms that exist today" (see chart).

Traffic jams

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

across the processing resources of a large system. Job scheduling uses techniques to maximize system resources for both long-running processes and end users.

In client/server computing, this effort will be far more complex — and all the more critical — because it will eventually involve multiple applications as well as different servers and likely different operating systems.

AMR Corp. has learned just how difficult client/server life can be without a job scheduler.

Mark Zecca, managing director of the Premise Systems Operations Group at AMR, recalled one client/server application that a contractor designed without a scheduler.

"When it came time to submit a job, 44 people would be working and the first four downloads [of data] would work," Zecca said. "The fifth one would [overload] the system, and we would be hosed. We would have to manually submit" jobs.

Zecca said his applications provider needed to retrofit a scheduler, which his team integrated into the software package, and his staff thus faced a heavier work load.

In danger of difficulties

While many companies are still too early into client/server migration to have encountered widespread problems, analysts said the potential for job-scheduling-related difficulties is very real.

Without effective task management, users could experience overall inadequate response time because big batch jobs hog resources when end users need them. In a worst-case scenario, users could run into serious errors or business problems. Just one possibility: when related jobs that require sequential processing are fired off at the wrong time and produce incorrect results.

The problem for users, however, is that many of the client/server job-scheduling options available are not yet mature enough to select as the basis of a long-term process management strategy. Some of the systems software vendors, such as Computer Associates International, Inc., appear the furthest along in providing scheduling tools. But not all of these products are ready to roll. Legent Corp., for example, just released into beta testing last week a cross-platform version of its Jobtrack software.

A second alternative comes from the built-in schedulers that some of the client/server application vendors are offering. Typically, these tools, such as PeopleSoft, Inc.'s Process Scheduler, do the trick, but the functions are limited to the specific application and do not span a client/server environment with multiple applications.

Just do it

Analysts said there is not necessarily a superior approach. The idea is for users to at least get a plan in place.

"It is very important to choose a single scheduling product and strategy," said Bobby Cameron, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "If I am a big shop, I want my PeopleSoft batch job to be run by the same thing that's running all my other batch jobs. I don't want 13 different specialists."

But some users said that is easier said than done. The Engineering, Construction & Environment Group of Morrison Knudsen Corp. in Cleveland is going without a scheduler because "the challenge is to find products that are generic enough to handle the variety of client/server implementations," said Terry Tung, a senior manager in information systems.

Tung oversees a Platinum Software Corp. client/server financial application, which he said does not have task management components other than a print management facility. So when users launch big jobs such as reports, "the server just starts crunching" and can take up to 90% of systems resources.

"If someone else fires off a report, then I have 18 users that can't function because all the resources are being utilized by those two reports," Tung said.

"Right now, it is annoying," he said, "but it will only grow and become a persistent problem."

On the job

A lineup of the top operations management software vendors whose products include job scheduling

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Job options

Job-scheduling approaches include the following:

- **Systems management tool set**
  Example: CA's CA-Unicenter, which includes a scheduler.
  Pro: Tool works on multiple Unix platforms and is integrated with other systems' utilities.
  Con: Not suitable for users who want a job-scheduling-only solution.

- **Individual job-scheduling tool**
  Example: IBM's Job Scheduler for AIX, Legent's Jobtrack and Operations Control Systems' Express.
  Pro: Suitable for users who need to purchase system tools on a component basis.
  Con: Limited to particular platforms.

- **Bundled schedulers**
  Example: Dun & Bradstreet Software's Job Scheduler, PeopleSoft's Process Scheduler and SQL Financials, Inc.'s Task Manager.
  Pro: Tools fine-tuned for particular applications.
  Con: Limited to certain applications.

Wysiwyg

You've heard of hardware, software and middleware. But have you heard of these wares?

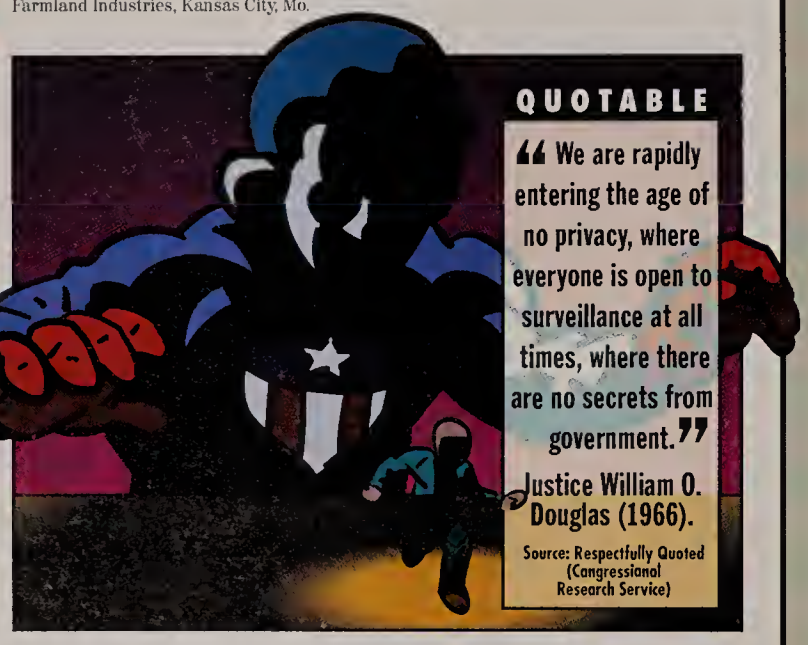
- Software that provides an interface between hardware and middleware: **Underware**
- Software that provides an interface between middleware and the end user: **Outerware**
- RISC spreadsheet software: **Sumware**
- Knowledge-based heuristic systems: **Knowware**
- Geographical positioning systems: **Whereware** (not to be confused with fashion design systems: **Wearware**)
- And, of course, project management software: **Who-what-whenware**

Source: John Eller, director of information services planning, Farmland Industries, Kansas City, Mo.

WHAT IS 50,000 TO A NETWORK MANAGER?

- His ideal salary
- His budget overspent this year
- His budget cut next year
- The number of people under him
- The number of times he has told someone how to connect to the printer
- His pulse rate when he finds that every .EXE file on the network has suddenly grown by 1,024 bytes

Source: Graham Sledge, *High Tech Joke Book* (Oak Ridge Public Relations, Inc.)



QUOTABLE

"We are rapidly entering the age of no privacy, where everyone is open to surveillance at all times, where there are no secrets from government."

Justice William O. Douglas (1966).

Source: Respectfully Quoted (Cangressional Research Service)

WYSIWYG Compiled by Lory Dix. Illustration and design by Dave Marshall.

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

Electronic mail: *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

Client/server Journal: Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

Subscriptions: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

Reprints: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

Rapid Reference clipping service: (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

Microsoft takes hard line with SoftSwitch

Messaging vendor SoftSwitch, which Lotus Development has agreed to acquire, has been all-but-disinvited to a Microsoft developer's conference. Microsoft quickly changed the terms by which SoftSwitch could participate in a Microsoft messaging developer's conference and in product interoperability testing, according to SoftSwitch President Mike Zisman. He added that Microsoft is the only former business partner to change the terms of their relationship.

Glitch unseats NASDAQ temporarily

NASDAQ, the electronic stock exchange, was knocked off-line for several hours last Friday by an unspecified computer glitch, according to Washington spokesmen for the exchange. NASDAQ uses Unisys and Tandem Computers mainframes in its Trumbull, Conn., data center, along with Unix-based computer hubs that link to stockbrokers' offices throughout the nation. The exchange was unable to meet its 9:30 a.m. open but was back in operation by 11:56 a.m., spokesmen said.

One out of two ain't bad

Digital Equipment's Mustang — a desktop machine using the 21066 chip — is dead. Digital reportedly could not obtain acceptable price/performance levels with the chip. Meanwhile, the company is expected this week to announce two new Unix-based, high-end workstations. The Digital 3000 Model 700 AXP, which is equipped with a 225-MHz chip, will be priced at roughly $28,000, and the Model 900 AXP, which has a 275-MHz chip, is expected to cost about $45,000. Separately, Oracle is rumored to be considering buying Digital's Rdb database division. The two firms have been talking "semi-seriously" for at least a couple of months, according to one analyst.

Psst, we can keep a secret

MacIS, a group of corporate users of Apple products, is expected to release this week its list of Top 10 concerns as determined by a recent poll of members. According to one insider, the list will reveal a notable shift: Users are most interested in getting more advanced information on Apple's hardware, software and networking product plans. In the past, members have primarily been concerned with service and support issues.

Opening a Window on profits . . .

In search of quicker returns for its Japanese investors, Oberon Software tore up its Unix business plan. It will rewrite its visual application builder to work with Microsoft's Windows and Object Linking and Embedding 2.0. Oberon sold its object-oriented software to some early users of SunSoft's Distributed Objects Everywhere developer's tool kit but had not yet ported to Unix systems from IBM and Hewlett-Packard.

Delta delays outsourcing decision — again

Despite a decision last week to eliminate 4,500 jobs from its Airport Customer Service Division during the next 12 months, Delta Air Lines continues to waiver over its outsourcing decision. In fact, the company is no longer issuing its standard "within 30 days" response when asked when it will decide whether to outsource information technology operations. A spokeswoman last week said "the negotiations are continuing" and that she could not state a time frame. Delta earlier this year eliminated Electronic Data Systems and had narrowed finalists down to one possibility: AT&T [CW, May 2].

Callers to IBM Direct last Thursday found the company unable to take their orders. It seems all the sales representatives were — what else — in a meeting! But if you want truly rapid response to your news tips or ideas, please get in touch with us at Computerworld. *Our 24-hour voice-mail tip line is (508) 820-8555; our toll-free number is (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

Arrive in Chicago earlier than expected.

If you're thinking about heading for Chicago, don't forget to set your watch back—about two years. That's how long OS/2® has been delivering what Chicago is promising.

There's no need to wait in a holding pattern for a 32-bit operating system that delivers an intuitive object-oriented interface, reliable pre-emptive mutitasking, drag 'n drop ease, and long filename support. Over 5 million people have been going that route with OS/2. There's a whole fleet of 32-bit OS/2 programs you can take off with right now. And with newly announced versions for Symmetric Multiprocessing (SMP) systems and PowerPC,™ OS/2 can take you way beyond Chicago.

If your destination is a 32-bit operating system that's already earned its wings, not to mention a few dozen awards, OS/2 is the only way to go. To order or find out more about OS/2, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** OS/2 is also available at local software dealers.

PRODUCT 1993 — INFOWORLD OF THE YEAR

1994 WIN AWARD — W 100 — WINDOWS MAGAZINE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 31 1994 — OS/2 Version 2.1

1994 BYTE READERS' CHOICE AWARD

Operate at a higher level.™

DEPARTURES	DESTINATION	STATUS
FLIGHT 4.0	CHICAGO	DELAYED
FLIGHT 3	WORLD	ON TIME

IBM®

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and

Hewlett-Packard computer systems help General Mills crunch their delivery schedules. So you get your Wheaties even fresher.

"Not only is the HP 3000 open, but it's an excellent, easy-to-use transaction-processing system for business-critical operations."

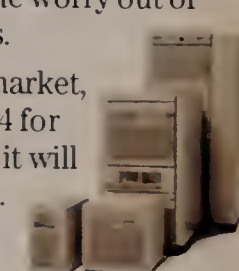
— Mike Meinz,
General Mills, Information Systems

The demand for Wheaties®, Cheerios® and other General Mills' products is huge. Which puts enormous demands on the company's distribution and inventory control systems.

They needed a way to deliver faster, while making sure each shipment was complete and contained only the freshest products. They solved the problem crisply by porting a UNIX®-based warehouse management application to HP 3000 computers.

This is helping General Mills perform like a champion. The HP 3000s, located in all nine distribution centers, are managed remotely, without extra staff. And they provide near 100% uptime. Which takes the worry out of running critical applications.

If you need a faster way to market, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7804 for a video case study. We think it will whet your appetite for more.



HEWLETT® PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. Wheaties and Cheerios are registered trademarks of General Mills Inc. ©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company. CD-0005